

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

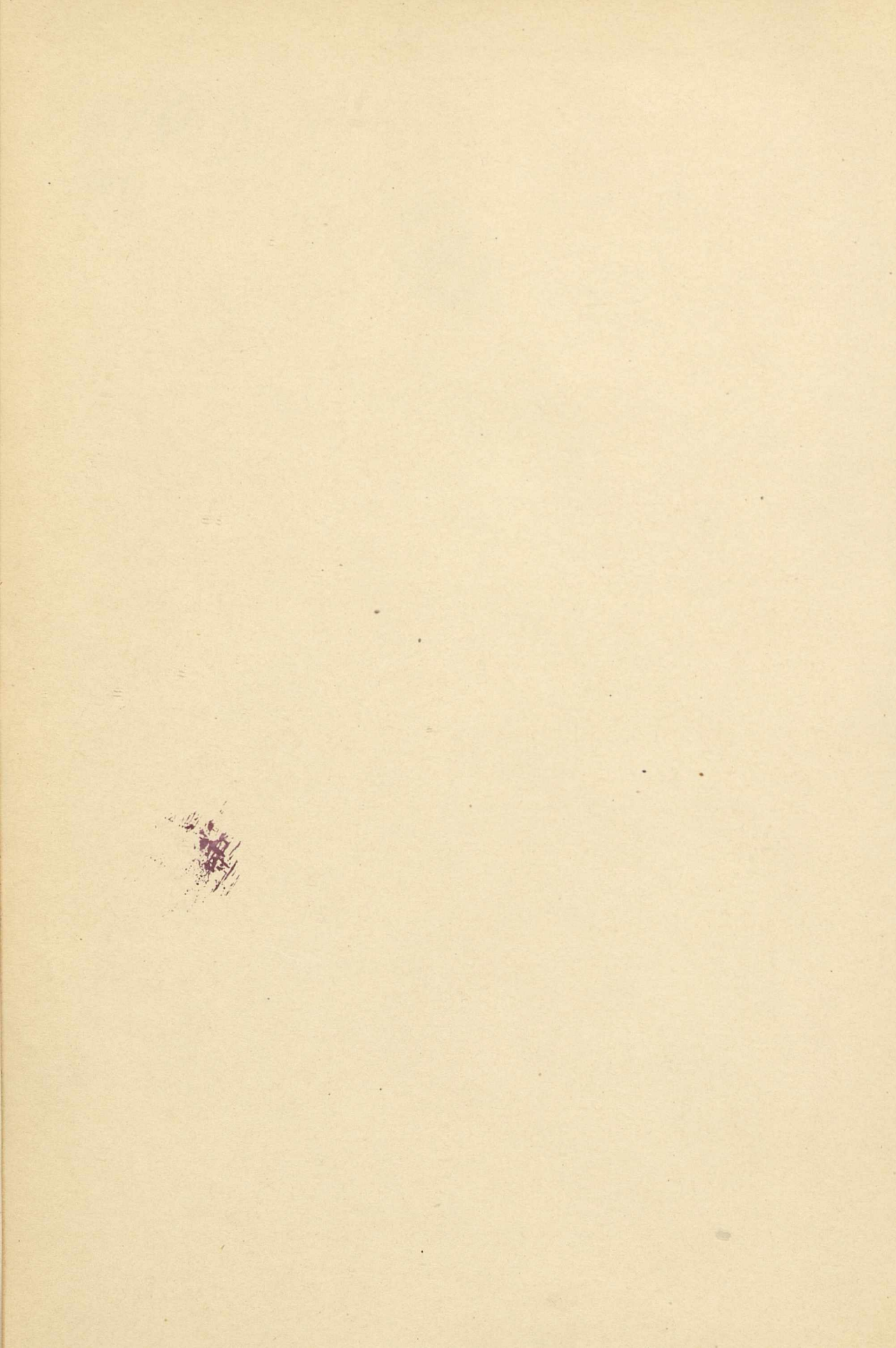


10010019239

Kyolt. Ngol
18. II. 13

A 610 II
m





Nature.
June 12, 1902.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
June 12, 1902.]

Nature


A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



VOLUME LXV

NOVEMBER 1901 to APRIL 1902



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



Printed and Published by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, Limited, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO. LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

INDEX.

- ABEGG, Practical Chemistry, 410
Abel (Dr. O.), Curiously Marked Pebbles from the Algerian Sahara, 594
Academy, the Proposed British, 418
Academy, the Royal Society and the Proposed, 393
Acarology: British Tyroglyphidae, Albert D. Michael, 482
Accumulators for Electric Automobiles, Progress in the Design of, Sir H. P. Maxim, 572
Acetic Acid, the Molecular Complexity of, in Chloroform Solution, H. M. Dawson, 527
Acetone, on the Electrolytic Preparation of the Halogen Derivatives of, A. Richard, 119
Acetylene, the Dilution of Acetylene for Heating Purposes, A. E. Munby, 30; Determination of the Heat of Dissociation and Combustion of, W. G. Mixer, 93; Report of the Committee on Acetylene Generators, 472; Synthesis of Acetylenic Acetones and β -Ketonic Ethers, Ch. Moureu and R. Delange, 263
Achariach, New Meteorological Station at, 85
"Acker" Fusion Process for the Electrolytic Production of Caustic Alkali and Chlorine at Niagara Falls, 324
Acheson Graphite Company (Niagara Falls), Electrodes Manufactured by the, 420
Actions, Automatic, Will. A. Dixon, 102; Dr. W. Benthall, 152
Acoustics, Location of Open-Air Sound Loops and Nodes. Bergen Davis, 22; the Value of the Horns in Bighorn Wild Sheep as Ear-trumpets, George Wherry, 127; Change of Pitch in certain Sounds with Distance, Frederick M. West, 129; Dr. D. van Gulik, 174; Paul R. Heyl, 273; R. Freeman, 317; Air-Pressures in Playing Brass Instruments, Dr. E. H. Barton and S. C. Laws, 166; Experimental Phonetics, Prof. G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 182; the Interference of Sound, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 278; Miniature Anemometer for Stationary Sound Waves, B. Davis, 404; Sounds Associated with Low Temperatures, Sir W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 487; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 512; Charles J. P. Cave, 512; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 536
Adams (John Couch, F.R.S.). Lectures on the Lunar Theory, 583
Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics, Prof. Arthur Schuster and Dr. C. H. Lees, 364
Aeronautics: the Meteorological Observations of the International Balloon Ascents of November 8, 1900, Dr. Hergesell, 36; International Balloon Ascents of June 13, 110; Meteorological Results of International Balloon Ascents, 229; International Balloon Ascents, December 5, 302; International Balloon Ascents on January 9, 421; Herr Kress's Machine, 87; Aerial Navigation by Bodies Heavier than Air, William Marriott and Eric Stuart Bruce, 167; Aeronautical Society, 167; Kites and Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 198; Scientific Ballooning, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 224; the Determination of the exact Trajectory of Aërostats with Respect to the Soil, H. Deslandres, 383; the Wreck of *Santos Dumont* No. 6, Dr. J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 397; Novel Form of Flying Machine, Henri Villard, 518; Aeronautical Experiments with Gliding Machines, Wilbur Wright, 541
Aëroplane Machine, Herr Kress's, 87
Ether, Drift of the, the FitzGerald Lorentz Effect, Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 343
Africa: the Sierra Leone Campaign against Mosquitoes, Major Ronald Ross, 35; Mr. Jonathan Hutchinson's Expedition to Study Leprosy in South Africa, 109; Primary Cause of Leprosy, J. Hutchinson, F.R.S., 496; on the Earwigs, Cockroaches, Mantids and Stick-Insects Collected by Dr. Donaldson Smith in North-East Africa, J. A. G. Rehn, 180; the Extinct *Blauwbok* of South Africa, G. Renshaw, 207; *Mosasaurus*, &c., Bones from Natal Coast Cretaceous, 229; the Birds of South Africa, A. C. Stark, completed by W. L. Sclater, 244; Peculiar Case of Fever with Parasite resembling that of Tsetse Fly Disease, Dr. J. Everett Dutton, 255; to the Mountains of the Moon, J. E. S. Moore, 273; Marine Organism from South Africa, 287; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Emil Holub, 396; the Native Question in South Africa, 440; the Obstacles to Development in West Africa, Dr. C. F. Harford-Battersby, 371; Note on the Discovery of a New Trypanosoma, Lieut.-Colonel D. Bruce, F.R.S., 454; Composition of an Antique Vase, M. Berthelot, 455; Petrology of British East Africa, G. T. Prior, 549; Prehistoric Graves and Remains at Girga, Egypt, to be Investigated by Dr. Elliott Smith, 571; Curiously Marked Pebbles from the Algerian Sahara, Dr. O. Abel, 594
Agassiz (Prof. A.), Exploration of the Maldives, 398
Agazzetti (A.), Attempt to Train Flight of Pigeon whose Cerebral Hemisphere has been removed, 65
Agriculture; Sugar Cane Experiments in Antigua and St. Kitts, Francis Watts, 36; Sugar Canes at Barbadoes, Prof. D'Albuquerque and Mr. Bovell, 231; Experimental Cultivation of Hops at Wye, 109; Prevention of "Smut" in Oats, Prof. T. Johnson, 142; Damage done by "Smut" to the Irish Oat Crop, and the Use of an American fungicide, "Sar," Prof. Johnson, 215; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir J. Henry Gilbert, LL.D., F.R.S., 205; Cultivation of Clover on Soils Deprived of Lime, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 215; Cultivation of Lucerne upon Soils without Lime, P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 287; the Small Farm and its Management, James Long, 271; Chemical Modifications in Plants submitted to the Influence of Sodium Chloride, E. Charabot and E. Hébert, 312; the West Indian Agricultural Conference, 1902, Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, 331; the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 483; Culture of Fodder Beet, P. P. Dehérain, 504; Susceptibility of Different Species of Bromegrasses to the Attacks of the Rust Fungus, Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 519; Poultry Management on a Farm, Walter Palmer, 583; the Uses of Electricity in Stimulating the Growth of Plants, Dr. Selim Lemström, 593
Air: on the Exploration of the Air at Sea by means of Kites, A. Lawrence Rotch, 118; the Cooling Power and Conductivity of Air, P. Compan, 215; Optical Effect produced by Refraction of Air, J. Barclay, 497; E. Edser, 497; Rotation of a Lamina Falling in Air, A. Mallock, 510; the Photography of Disturbances in Air, H. S. Allen, 574
Air-pressures in Playing Brass Instruments, Dr. E. H. Barton and S. C. Laws, 166
Airy's (Sir G.) Reflex Zenith Tube, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 214
Aitken (R. G.), Observations of 194 Double Stars, 400
Alaska, Western, Measles in, Dr. Moore, 86
Albertine (Prof.), Absorption of Sugar from Stomach and Intestine, 63
Albumins, Chemistry of the, 90
Algebra: College Algebra, Dr. J. H. Boyd, 338; Algebraical Examples, H. S. Hall, 343; the Theory of Equations, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, W. S. Burnside and A. W. Panton, 390
Algol, the Period of, 15
Algol Stars, Early Observations of, 325
Alia or Double Canoe, Polynesians', Prof. Thilenius, 256

- Allchin (W. H., F.R.S.), a Manual of Medicine, 99
- Allen (H. S.), the Red (C) Line of Hydrogen and the Zeeman Effect, 79; the Photography of Disturbances in Air, 574
- Alloys of Aluminium and Magnesium, O. Boudouard, 167
- Alloys of Copper and Tin, Microscopical Examination of, W. Campbell, 354
- Alternating Currents, an Elementary Treatise on, W. G. Rhodes, 463
- Amaryllidææ, Bulbiform Seeds of, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 38
- Amazonenströmes, Die Vogelwelt des, Emil A. Goeldi, 173
- America: Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 22, 140, 357, 546, 600; American Journal of Science, 22, 93, 190, 263, 404, 526, 599; the Great Deserts and Forests of North America, Paul Fountain, 57; Municipal Sanitation in the United States, Charles V. Chapin, 73; Notes on Axolotls from Colorado and Dakota, H. L. Osborne, 111; the Nesting and other Habits of one of the American Cat Fishes of the genus *Amiurus*, A. C. Eycleshymer, 111; Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 117, 357; Marconi's Signalling from England to America by Wireless Telegraphy, 158; the Mammals of North America, 232; American Journal of Anatomy, 236; American Journal of Mathematics, 428; Central and South America, A. H. Keane, Col. George Earl Church, 512; the American Bison, 516; American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Committee's Report and Resolution in Favour of the Metric System, 540; Lord Kelvin in America, 591
- Amphioxus, the Renal Organs of the, E. S. Goodrich, 541
- Amundsen (Capt. R.), Proposed Exploring Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole, 497
- Anastomosis, on Return of Voluntary Movements after Alteration of the Nerve-supply by Nerve-crossing or, Dr. R. Kennedy, 115
- Anatomy: Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna, A. Koelliker, 1; an Atlas of the Medulla and Midbrain, Florence R. Sabin, 172; the Significance of Certain Features and Types of the External Ear, Dr. Arthur Keith, 16; Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian Eye, chiefly based on Ophthalmoscopic Examination, Dr. George Lindsay Johnson, 137; American Journal of Anatomy, 236; Normal Histology of Human Hæmolymp Glands, Dr. A. S. Worthin, 237; Morphology of Pineal Region, Prof. C. S. Minot, 237; Erlebtes und Erstrebtes, Carl Gegenbaur, 316; Der Gang des Menschen, Ueber die Bewegung des Fusses und die auf denselben einwirkenden Kräfte, Otto Fischer, 411; Ueber die Bewegung in den Handgelenken, Rudolf Fick, 411; Contributions to Anatomical Journals, Prof. Alex. Macalister, F.R.S., 416; the Writer of the Review, 416; Varieties of Forms of the Liver of the Primates, G. Ruge, 519; Morphological Importance of the Foramen Found at the lower end of the Humerus of many Mammals, and also of the Trochanter of the Femur, Dr. E. Stromer, 519
- Ancient Model of a Boat and Warrior Crew Found at Roos, in Holderness, Thomas Sheppard, 256
- Anderson (Mr.), on the Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 383
- Anderson (Rev. Thos. D.), Award of the Jackson-Gwilt Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society to, 348
- Andes de Patagonie, L. Gallois, Supp. November 14, 1901, ix
- André (G.), Action of Temperature on the Mineral Absorption in Etiolated Plants, 504
- Andrews (Thomas, F.R.S.), Micro-crystalline Structure of Platinum, 547
- Anemometer, Miniature, for Stationary Sound Waves, B. Davis, 404
- Animal Behaviour, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 49
- Animal Engravings of the Stone Age, a Gallery of, 299
- Animal Photography, D. English, 33
- Animals, Use-inheritance; Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of, W. Kidd, 4
- Annals of Mathematics, 262, 357
- Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 10, 1901, the, 62; Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 11, 1901, the, M. A. de la Baume Pluvinel, 215, 232
- Anomalous Dispersion of Sodium Vapour, the, R. W. Wood, 284
- Ant-rice, the so-called, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 422
- Antarctica: Arrival of *Discovery* at Lyttelton, 109; Departure of *Discovery* from Lyttelton for Dunedin, 178; the *Discovery* Expedition, 279; Voyage Southward of the *Discovery*, Sir Clements Markham, 592; to the South Polar Regions, Expedition of 1898-1900, Louis Bernacchi, 153; Purchase of the *Hecla* for William Bruce's forthcoming Expedition, 178; Departure of the *Antarctic* with Prof. Nordenskjöld's Expedition from Buenos Ayres, 178; Scottish Antarctic Expedition, 207; Scientific Work of the German Antarctic Expedition, Prof. Dr. Drygalski, 378
- Anthropology: North Queensland Ethnography, Dr. Walter E. Roth, 9; the Nayars of Malabar, F. Fawcett, 37; the Play of Man, Karl Groos, 78; Anthropological Institute, 119; Brain of an Eskimo Man, Dr. A. Hrdlicka, 256; Fire Worship in Arizona, Dr. J. Walter Fewkes, 256; the Scope of Criminal Anthropology, 279; Rock-holes used by Aborigines for Warming Water, R. H. Mathews, 336; Textile Markings on Primitive Pottery, W. H. Holmes, 350; Folk-lore of the North American Indians from the Jesuit Relations (1611 to 1637), J. E. King, 406; Funeral Rites of the North American Indians, J. E. King, 527; Tattooing of Women in the Laughlan Islands, Prof. G. Thilenius, 445; Fire-making of the Yánadis, T. R. Rao, 473; the Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage, Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hartland, 553; Prehistoric Graves and Remains at Girga, Egypt, to be investigated by Dr. Elliot Smith, 571; Head-hunters, Black, White, and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii.
- Anthropometry: on the Relation between Intelligence and the Size and Shape of the Head, Paper Read before the Royal Society by Prof. Pearson, 543
- Antigua Botanic Station, Summary of the Work at, for the Year ending March 31, 1901, W. N. Sands, 208
- Antimony, Action of Lithium-ammonium on, and on the Properties of the Antimonide of Lithium, P. Lebeau, 359
- Antlers, Evolution of Horns and, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 549
- Apes: Physiology of Motor Area in Anthropoid Apes, A. S. F. Grunbaum and Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 65; Physiology of the Cerebral Cortex of Higher Apes, A. S. F. Grunbaum and Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 165
- Aquarium, Exhibition of Electrical Appliances at the Royal, 158
- Arber (E. H. N.), Clarke Collection of New South Wales Fossil Plants, 94
- Archæology: the Influence of the Mediterranean Peoples in Prehistoric Britain, Address at Vesey Club by Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 39; an attempt to ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its Orientation, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 55; C. T. Whitwell, 128; Bertelot and the Metals of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 82; Kharga Oasis, its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130; the Civilisation of Hallstatt and La Tene, Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der K. Academie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Dr. Robert Munro, 212; Discoveries in La Plata Island, Ecuador, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 231; Ancient Model of a Boat and Warrior Crew found at Roos, in Holderness, Thomas Sheppard, 256; Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World Civilisations, vol. ii. of the Archæological and Ethnological Papers of the Peabody Museum, Zelia Nuttall, 268; a Gallery of Animal Engravings of the Stone Age, 299; Human Bone Instruments, R. Quick, 350; Pigmy Flints from Lincolnshire, Rev. R. A. Gatty, 372; Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi.
- Architecture: Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, 169
- Arctica: News from Baron Toll's Expedition, 228; the Kolymsk Mammoth, 228; the Musk-ox, 322; Proposed Exploring Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole, Captain R. Amundsen, 497
- Argon, Classification of the Atomic Weights of Neon, Krypton, Xenon and, H. Wilde, 579-80
- Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, 78
- Arithmetic, R. Hargreaves, 29
- Arizona, Fire-worship in, Dr. J. Walter Fewkes, 256
- Armagnat (H.), Instruments et Méthodes de Mesures Electriques Industrielles, 342
- "Armorl" Electric Capillary Relay, the, 129
- Arms, does Man use His, in Locomotion? Basil W. Martin, 80; C. O. Bartrum, 102; Captain Giles A. Daubeny, 127
- Arnaud (M.), Composition of the Amidotauric Acids, 604

- Arrhenius' (Prof.) Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroræ, on, Dr. J. Halm, 415
- d'Arsonval (M.), Production and Maintenance of Low Temperatures, 167; on the Action of High-frequency Currents upon Animals, 239
- Artesian Waters of Australia, the, J. P. Thomson, 111; the Climate and Artesian Waters of Australia, J. P. Thomson, 350
- Ash Constituents of some Lakeland Leaves, the, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 80
- Ashworth (J. Reginald), Results of some Recent Researches on the Properties of Various Electrical Rays, 180; Experiments on Drawn Steel, Part i. Magnetism and its Changes with Temperature, Part ii. Resistivity, Elasticity and Density, and the Temperature Coefficients of Resistivity and Elasticity, 526
- Assyrian Language: Easy Lessons in the Cuneiform Inscriptions, L. W. King, 170
- Assyrian, on Traces of an Indefinite Article in, R. Campbell Thompson, 412
- Asteroid-orbit of Great Eccentricity, an, 161
- Astronomy: the Tercentenary of Tycho Brahe's Death, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, Prof. Bohuslav, 5; Tycho Brahe's Observatory, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 104; Tycho Brahe in Prague, Bericht über die astrologischen Studien des Reformators der beobachtenden Astronomie Tycho Brahe, F. J. Studnička, 181; Bericht über die Untersuchungen der Gebeine Tycho Brahe's, Dr. H. Matiegka, 181; the Period of Algol, 15; Variable Stars of Algol Type, Dr. A. W. Roberts, 94; Early Observations of Algol Stars, 325; the Melbourne Observatory, 15; Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 15; Our Astronomical Column, 15, 38, 62, 89, 112, 137, 161, 210, 232, 258, 282, 305, 325, 351, 374, 400, 423, 446, 475, 499, 520, 543, 574, 595; the Total Solar Eclipse of September 9, 1904, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 30; the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 10, 1901, 62; the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 11, 1901, M. A. de la Baume Pluvinel, 232; Observations in Lower Egypt of the Annular Eclipse of the Sun of November 11, 1901, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 215; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 18, 1901, 210, 283; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse, 210; Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, Dr. W. van Bemmelen, 305; Planetary Influence on Sun-spot Period, 39; a New Solar Theory, Dr. J. Halm, 351; the Effective Temperature of the Sun, Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 428; Distortion of Sun's Disc at Horizon, Prof. W. Prinz, 520; Simultaneous Visibility of Sun and Total Lunar Eclipse, Dr. C. Hillebrand, 305; Total Eclipse of the Moon on April 22, 574; Lectures on the Lunar Theory, John Couch Adams, F.R.S., 583; the Leonid Meteors, 38; the Leonid Meteors, November 1901, 62, 89; Observations of Leonid Meteors, E. C. Willis, 54; Leonid Observations at Athens, M. D. Eginitis, 143; the Leonid Shower of 1901, W. F. Denning, 332; Nebulosity surrounding Nova Persei, 38, 475; Structure of the Region around Nova Persei, 62; Proper Motion of Nova Persei, 62; the New Star in Perseus, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 112; the Photographs of Nova Persei, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 133; the Distance of Nova Persei, W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 198, 298; Stars near Nova Persei, 210; Mean Parallax of Stars, 39; Distribution of Cosmic Velocities, 39; an Attempt to Ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its Orientation, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 55; C. T. Whittell, 128; New Variable Stars, 62, 137, 574; A. W. Roberts, 62; Variable Star Catalogue, 258; New Variable Star, 3, 1902 (Monocerotis), Prof. W. Ceraski, 475; Determination of Orbital Elements, F. C. Moulton, 63; Royal Astronomical Society, 71, 286, 405, 502, 602; Presentation of the Royal Astronomical Society's Gold Medal to Prof. J. C. Kapteyn, 348; Award of the Jackson-Gwilt Medal to Rev. Thos. D. Anderson, 348; Oeuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 74; Astronomical Occurrences in December, 89; in January, 210; in February, 305; in March, 400; in April, 499; in May, 595; Motion of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 89; the Red Spot on Jupiter, A. Stanley Williams, 596; Diameter of Jupiter, 258; Observations of Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 446; Preliminary Investigation of the Diameter of Mars, 90; Definitive Orbit Elements of Comet 1899 I, 90; the Perseids of 1901, M. Perrotin, 95; Observations of Perseids at Athens, D. Eginitis, 95; Variation of Latitude, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 113; Determination of the Elevation of Meteors, 113; Meridian Observations at Harvard College Observatory, A. Searle, 113; Length of the Terrestrial Day, R. S. Woodward, 113; Bright Meteor of December 4, 137; Bright Meteor of December 16, 161; Companion to the Observatory 1902, 137; on the Equilibrium of Stellar Atmospheres, Dr. Halm, 143; Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Annie J. Cannon, A. Fowler, 155; an Asteroid-Orbit of Great Eccentricity, 161; Heights of Shooting Stars in August 1901, C. Flammarion, 167; on the Compound (so-called Stationary) Radiants of Shooting Stars, Th. Bredikhine, 381; the Quadrantid Meteors, John R. Henry, 198; the Quadrantid Meteors, 1902, John R. Henry, 272; the Quadrantid Meteors, T. W. Backhouse, 439; Natal Observatory Report for 1900, 210; Sir G. Airy's Reflex Zenith Tube, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 214; the New Planetoid, S. B. Gaythorpe, 223; the Equatorial of the New Calcutta Observatory, 229; the Farmers' Years, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 248; the Heavens at a Glance, 1902, 258; Catalogue of 100 New Double Stars, 258; Observations of 900 Double and Multiple Stars, Prof. Doolittle, 400; Observations of 194 Double Stars, R. G. Aitken, 400; Death of Commissary-General G. D. Lardner, 278; Dimensions of the Planets and Satellites, 282; Harvard College Observatory Report, 1901, 282; Two Theorems Relating to the Periodic Solutions of the Differential Equations of Dynamics and Astronomy, E. T. Whittaker, 286; the Earth's Beginning, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 294; Nautical Astronomy, J. H. Colvin, 296; Variability of the Satellites of Saturn, L. Rudaux, 305; Prof. T. J. J. See, 305; United States Naval Observatory Report, 326; Apparatus for Measuring the Variations of Small Zenithal Distances, G. Lippmann, 335; Pleasures of the Telescope, Garrett P. Serviss, 343; Disturbance of Corona in Neighbourhood of Prominences, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 351; the New Bruce Spectrograph for the Yerkes Refractor, 374; Conditions to be realised in the Execution of Negatives to obtain Homogeneity and the Maximum of Exactitude in the Determination of the Coordinates of Stellar Images, M. Lœwy, 407; on Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroras, Dr. J. Halm, 415; the Spectrum of the Chromosphere, S. A. Mitchell, 423; Photographic Determination of Longitude, G. Lippmann, 423; New Annual Terms in the Variation of Latitude, Prof. H. Kimura, 446; Explanation of some Celestial Phenomena by means of the Hertzian Waves, Charles Nordmann, 455; Tafeln zur Theoretischen Astronomie, Julius Bauschinger, 463; Origin of Disturbance in Corona May 17-18, 1901, 499; Foucault's Pendulum, 499; the Felix Meteorite, G. P. Merrill, 543; the Radiant Point of the April Lyrids, W. F. Denning, 578; Comet 1902a (Brooks), 595; Nebule and their Velocities in the Line of Sight, Dr. J. Hartmann, 595; the Relative Number of Star Images Photographed in different parts of a Plate, Prof. Turner, 602; the Stars: a Study of the Universe, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, Supp. March 13, viii.
- Astro-Physics, on the State of Equilibrium of Stellar Atmospheres, Dr. Halm, 191-2
- Astruc (A.), Method for the Alkalimetric Estimation of Disodium-methylarsenate or Arrhenal, 504
- Astruc (Henri), Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Le Vin, 245
- Athens, Leonid Observations at, M. D. Eginitis, 143
- Atkinson (Geo. Francis), First Studies of Plant Life, 75
- Atlas Climatologique de l'Empire de Russie, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 554
- Atlas of the Medulla and Midbrain, an, Florence R. Sabin, 172
- Atmosphere: the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Ocean, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 4; the Exploration of the Atmosphere at Sea by means of Kites, A. Lawrence Rotch, 545; the Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles and its Relation to Wind Direction, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., and R. Waley Cohen, 68; the Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., at the British Association at Glasgow, 161; Further Observations and Conclusions in Relation to Atmospheric Transparency,

- Hon. Rollo Russell, 191; Atmospheric Air capable of inducing Radio-activity, Prof. Geitel, 207
Atomic Weight of Calcium, New Determination of the, F. W. Hinrichsen, 281
Atomic Weights, International Table of, 400
Aucuba japonica, on the Reserve Store of Carbohydrates in the Seed of, G. Champenois, 120
Auger (V.), Glyceroarsenic Acid, 335
Auld (S. J. M.), Benzeneazo- α -naphthol, 238
Aurora Borealis, Electromagnetic Theory of the, Charles Nordmann, 479
Aurora, on Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of Cometary Tails and, Dr. J. Halm, 415
Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Inaugural Address by Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., Evolution and its Teaching, 425
Australia: the Artesian Waters of Australia, J. P. Thomson, 111; the Climate and Artesian Waters of Australia, J. P. Thomson, 350; Geology of Kalgoorlie, A. Gibb Maitland, 303; Gums, Resins and other Vegetable Exudations of Australia, J. H. Maiden, 335; Practice Adopted by the Australian Aborigines of obtaining Water from the Roots of Plants, J. H. Maiden, 542; Climate of Western Australia, W. E. Cooke, 572
Austria: Fifty Years of Biological Study in, 122; the Jubilee of the Austrian Meteorological Centralanstalt, 440; Seismology in Austria, 475
Automatic Actions, Will A. Dixon, 102; Dr. W. Benthall, 152
Automobiles, Electric, Exhibition of, in New York, 303
Automorphic Functions, J. L. Hutchinson, 357
Avebury (Right Hon. Lord), the Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is Due, 490
Axolotls from Colorado and Dakota, Notes on, H. L. Osborne, 111
Ayrton (Hertha), Note on Electric Charging and Discharging at a Distance, 390
- Baccellis (Prof.), New Treatment for Foot-and-mouth Disease, 59
Bachmetjew (Prof. P.), Experimentelle Entomologische Studien vom Physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus, 101
Backhouse (T. W.), the Quadrantid Meteors, 439
Bacteriology: Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, Dr. S. Rideal, Dr. Frank Clowes, 121; Oysters and Sewage in Narragansett Bay, Caleb A. Fuller, 519; the Chemical Properties of Bacterial Gum Levan, Thos. Steel, 168; a New Contribution to the Search for the Typhoid Bacillus, R. Cambier, 215; the Deterioration of Raw and Refined Sugar Crystals in Bulk, R. Greig Smith, 239; the Manquea Bacillus, O. Voges, 445; Bacteriological Study of Mont Blanc, Jean Binot, 504; Bacteriological Investigations on the Summit of Mont Blanc, Jean Binot, 573; a Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, Frederick D. Chester, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 506; a New Scarletina microbe, *Diplococcus Scarletinae*, Dr. W. J. Class, 519-20; a Non-suppurative Form of Osteomyelitis, M. Lannelongue, 527; Luminous Bacteria, J. E. Barnard, 536; Death of Prof. Hans Büchner, 540; Destruction of Cell Walls by Bacteria, Erwin F. Smith, 542; Method of Examination for the Source of Contaminated Air by Bacteria, Prof. E. J. McWeeney, 551
Badger, Notes on the Life-history of the, T. Tweedy, 350
Bailey (C. H.), Botany and Elementary Text-book for Schools, 53
Baker (B. T. P.), Cultures of Saccharomyces and the Conditions of Spore Formation, 518
Baker (Dr.), Applications of Matrix Notation to Integration Problems, 603
Baker (H. Brereton), on a Mixture of Hydrogen and Oxygen so pure that it will not Explode, 119; the Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 430
Baker (H. F.), Elementary Proof of a Theorem for Functions of Several Variables, 406
Baker (R. T.), on the Relation between Leaf Venation and the Presence of Certain Chemical Constituents in the Oils of the Eucalypts, 143
Balancing of Engines, the, W. E. Dalby, 556
Baldwin (J. M.), Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 173
Ball (J.), Kharga Oasis: its Topography and Geology, 130
Ball (Sir Robert S., F.R.S.), the Earth's Beginning, 294
Ball (W. C.), a New Colour Reaction of Hydroxylamine, 310
Ballads and Shorter Poems of Frederick V. Schiller, the, 151
Ballistics: on the Measurement of High Explosive Pressures, J. E. Petavel, 119; a New Range-Finder, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., Paper Read at Society of Arts, 261
Ballooning: Meteorological Observations of the International Balloon Ascent, of November 8, 1900, Dr. Hergesell, 36; International Balloon Ascents of June 13, 110; of December 5, 302; of January 9, 421; Meteorological Results of International Ascents, 229; the Gases of the Blood at Different Altitudes during a Balloon Ascent, M.M. J. Tissot and Hallion, 168; Scientific Ballooning, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 224
Baltic and the North Sea, Oceanography of the Straits Connecting the, Dr. Martin Knudsen, 325
Baluchistan Desert, Geology of, and part of Eastern Persia, E. Vredenburg, 111
Bannerman (Major W. B.), Haffkine's Plague Vaccine in India, 550
Barbados: Sugar Canes at, Prof. d'Albuquerque and Mr. Bovell, 231; on the Geological and Physical Development of Barbados, Prof. J. W. W. Spencer, 238
Barber (Commander F. M.), the Mechanical Triumphs of the Ancient Egyptians, 78
Barclay (J.), Optical Effect Produced by Refraction of Air, 497
Barium, on the Properties of, M. Guntz, 112
Barnard (J. E.), a Luminous Centipede, 299; Luminous Bacteria, 536
Barograph Trace, Remarkable, obtained during a Typhoon, 444
Barometer Readings, High, of January last, Dr. H. R. Mill, 422
Barrel (Joseph), Physical Effects of Contact Metamorphism, 599
Barrett (Prof. W. F., F.R.S.), Increase of Electrical Resistivity Caused by Alloying Iron with various Elements to the Specific Heat of those Elements, 601
Barrois (Ch.), Composition of the Lodes of Kersanton, 552
Barton (Dr. E. H.), Air-Pressures in Playing Brass Instruments, 166
Bartrum (C. O.), Does Man Use his Arms in Locomotion? 102
Basquin (O. H.), the Arc Spectrum of Hydrogen, 421
Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), an Elementary Treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves, 196
Bathymetrical and Geological Study of the Lakes of Snowdonia, Dr. T. J. Jehu, 334
Batteries, Primary, their Theory, Construction and Use, W. R. Cooper, 362
Baudin (L.), on a Petroleum Ether Thermometer for Use at Extremely Low Temperatures, 215
Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, 246
Baume-Pluvine (A. de la), Observations in Lower Egypt of the Annular Eclipse of the Sun of November 11, 1901, 215, 232
Baumhauerite, R. H. Solly, 94
Bauschinger (Julius), Tafeln zur Theoretischen Astronomie, 463
Baxendell (J.), Report of the Fernley Observatory at Southport for 1901, 572
Bayliss (Dr.), Antidrome Vascular Dilatation obtainable from Posterior Spinal Roots of Pelvic Limb-nerves, 66
Bayliss (W. M.), on the Caustion of the so-called "Peripheral Reflex Secretion" of the Pancreas, 333
Beaumont (W. Worby), Motor Vehicles and Motors, Supp. March 13, 1902, vi.
Beautiful Birds, Edmund Selous, 316, 392
Beck (R. and J.), a New Pattern Microscope, 142
Becquerel (Henri), Chemical Effects produced by Radium Radiation, 47; New Method of applying Thermocouple to determining Temperatures at a distance, 95; Radio-activity of Uranium, 167; Properties of Radiation from Radio-active Bodies, 335
Bed, King Og's, H. G. Wells, 366; O. Fisher, 392
Beddard (Frank E., F.R.S.), the "Chestnuts" of the Horse, 222; on the Tuft of Vibrissae commonly met with on the Wrists of Mammals, 431
Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, Wm. Gee, 535
Bell (Prof. F. Jeffrey), *Squilla desmaresti*, 366
Belloc (G.), Thermoelectricity of Steels and Nickel-Steels, 288
Belly (Pierre), a Manometric Double Log, 95

- Bemmelen (Dr. W. van), Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, 305
- Bemont (G.), the Study of Fermentation Amyl Alcohol, 215
- Benham (Prof. W. Blaxland), a Treatise on Zoology: the Platyhelminia, Mesozoa and Nemertini, 361
- Bennett (Dr. A. H.), Death of, 11
- Bennett (Alfred William), Death of, 301; Obituary Notice of, 321
- Benoist (L.), Experimental Definition of the different kinds of X-rays by Radiochromometry, 335
- Benthall (Dr. W.), Automatic Actions, 152
- Bergen (Joseph Y.), Foundations of Botany, 4
- Berkshire, Pine Grosbeak in, C. M. Rogers, 129
- Bernacchi (Louis), to the South Polar Regions, Expedition of 1898-1900, 153
- Bernard (H. M.), Unit of Classification in Systematic Biology, 95; Protoplasmic Networks, 534; Species Problem in Corals, 560
- Bernoullian Function, Definitions of the, Prof. H. Renfer, 255
- Berthelot (Daniel), the Boiling Point of Selenium, 528
- Berthelot (M.): Chemical Reactions determined by Radium, 23; Celebration of the Jubilee of, 80; Studies on Radium, 167; Composition of an Antique Vase, 455; Electromotive Forces, 603
- Berthelot, and the Metals of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 82
- Bertolio (S.), Coltivazione delle Miniere, 151
- Bertrand (Gabriel), on the Bluing of Certain Fungi, 216
- Berwerth (Dr.), the Structure of Chondritic Meteorites, 160
- Berwerth (Dr. F.), Soundings from Eastern Mediterranean, 38
- Beryllium, on a New Volatile Salt of, G. Urbain and H. Lacombe, 119; Notes on Quantitative Spectra of Beryllium, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 190
- Bettesworth Book, the, Talks with a Surrey Peasant, George Bourne, 173
- Bevan (P. V.), Phenomena of Combination of Hydrogen and Chlorine under Influence of Light, 72
- Bevan, Cross and, Researches on Cellulose from 1895-1900, 52
- Bicentennial of Yale University, Dr. D. C. Gilman, 44
- Binot (Jean), Bacteriological Study of Mont Blanc, 504; Bacteriological Investigations on the Summit of Mont Blanc, 573
- Biology: Unit of Classification in Systematic, H. M. Bernard, 95; Development of Sagitta, L. Doncaster, 95; Botanik und Zoologie in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900. Festschrift v.d. K.K. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 122; the New Biological Test for Blood in Relation to Zoological Classification, George H. F. Nuttall, 166; the "Chestnuts" of the Horse, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 222; the Protozoa, Gary N. Calkins, 433; Functional Inertia, a Property of Protoplasm, Dr. D. F. Harris, 479; Functional Inertia of Plant Protoplasm, R. A. Robertson, 479; Protoplasmic Networks, Henry M. Bernard, 534; Quantitative Investigations of Biological Problems, 521; Variation and Inheritance in the Pathogenetic Generations of the Aphid *Hyalopterus trirhodus*, Dr. Warren, 521; Colour Matching in Cuckoo's Eggs, Oswald Latter, 521; Modern Increase in the Expectation of Life, Prof. Flinders Petrie, Prof. Karl Pearson, 521; Ciliated Grooves in the Brain of the Ammocoete, Arthur Dendy, 547; Development of the Layers of the Retina in the Chick after the Formation of the Optic Cup, John Cameron, 548; Early Development of *Cribrella oculata*, Dr. Masterman, 551; Ferments and their Actions, Carl Oppenheimer, Dr. A. C. Houston, 582; Marine Biology: Marine Organism from South Africa, 287; *Squilla desmaresti*, Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, 366; Pleuronectes, Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, F. J. Cole and Jas. Johnstone, 459; the Morphology of Pleuronectidæ, J. T. Cunningham, 511; the Writer of the Review, 511; the Species Problem in Corals, Henry M. Bernard, 560; Swarm of Velella, Isaac C. Thompson, 560; Prof. Ch. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 586; Rose Haig Thomas, 586; Peculiar Phenomena on the Californian Coast, Dr. H. P. Torrey, 573; Mechanismus und Vitalismus, O. Bütschli, Supp. April 24, 1902, x.
- Biometrika, a Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems, 106, 521
- Birds: the Mummified Birds of Ancient Egypt, M. M. Lortet and Gaillard, 119; Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land, R. Kearton, 126; The Birds of South Africa, A. C. Stark, completed by W. L. Sclater, 244; Birds: Capturing Butterflies and Moths in Flight, A. E. McKay, 247, 486; Oswald H. Latter, 273; Lillian J. Veley, 299, 392; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 343, 465; W. Irving Fortescue, 344; A. H. Hamm, 366; C. G. Seligman, 366; Howard Fox, 366; John Hartley Durrant, 392; F. Finn, 415, 587; Dr. Ad Nicolas, 415; Birds and Man, W. H. Hudson, 293; Beautiful Birds, Edmund Selous, 316, 392; The Home-Life of Wild Birds, F. H. Herrick, 437; Report of the Society for the Protection of Birds, 444; Birds' Nests, an Introduction to the Science of Caliology, Charles Dixon, 508; Colour Matching in Cuckoo's Eggs, Oswald Latter, 521
- Bison, the American, 516
- Blaauwbok of South Africa, the Extinct, G. Renshaw, 207
- Blaise (E. E.) Synthesis of Ketones, 215; New Reactions of Organometallic Derivatives, 455
- Blast Furnace Gases, Motive Power from, Bryan Donkin, 179
- Blondlot (R.), on the Absence of Action of a Magnetic Field upon a Mass of Air which is the seat of a Current of Displacement, 119; the Laws of Electromagnetism for bodies in Motion, 421
- Blood, the New Biological Test for, in Relation to Zoological Classification, George H. F. Nuttall, 166
- Blythwood (Lord), the Red (C) Line of Hydrogen and the Zeeman Effect, 79
- Boat and Warrior Crew found at Roos in Holderness, Ancient Model of a, Thomas Sheppard, 256
- Böcher (Maxime), Some Applications of the Method of Abridged Notation, 357
- Böcher (Prof.), on Wronskians of Functions of a real Variable, 140
- Böhm (Dr. August), Geschichte der Moränenkunde, 362
- Boilers: Guide Pratique pour les Calors de Résistance des Chaudières à Vapeur et l'essai des Matériaux Employés, G. Hain and E. Maire, 150
- Boley (Pierre), Capillary Electrometer, 431
- Bölza (Oskar), on Certain Pairs of Transcendental Functions whose roots separate each other, 117
- Bone (Dr.), the Slow Oxidation of Methane at Low Temperatures, 477
- Bone Instruments, Human, R. Quick, 350
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the Relation of Certain Breccias to the Physical Geography of their Age, 405
- Book of the Dead, the, E. A. Wallis Budge, 387
- Boon (F. C.), a Commercial Geography of Foreign Nations, 245
- Bordier (H.), the Action of High-frequency Currents upon Animals, 239
- Bore, the Severn, Kinematograph Pictures of the, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 280; Chas. T. Whitmell, 344, E. W. Prevost, 366, 392
- Borel (Emile), Leçons sur les Séries Divergentes, 2
- Bornean Insects and Spiders, Mimicry Amongst, R. Shelford, 311
- Boruttan (Prof.), Rhythm of Action Current of Frog's Nerve under Strychnine Tetanus, 64
- Bose (Prof. J. C.), Electric Response in Ordinary Plants under Mechanical Stimulus, 548
- Botany: Foundations of Botany, Joseph Y. Bergen, 4; Disease in Plants, H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 28; Flowers of the Field, the late Rev. C. A. Johns, G. S. Boulger, 29; Bulbiform Seeds of Amaryllidæ, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 38; the Formation of Vanillin, Henri Lecomte, 47; Iboga and Ibogaine, J. Dybowski and Ed. Landrin, 48; Influence of Methylal on Growth of Algae in Soft Water, Raoul Bouilliac, 48; Irish Topographical Botany, R. L. Præger, 53; Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology, D. T. Macdougall, 53; Botany, an Elementary Text-book for Schools, C. H. Bailey, 53; Linnean Society, 71, 477; (1) the "Yuke" Plant, *Siebera Deflexa*, (2) Germinating Seeds of *Araucaria Bidwellii*, (3) *Archidendron Solomonensis*, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 71; a Laboratory Course in Plant Physiology, W. F. Ganong, 75; Methods in Plant Histology, Charles J. Chamberlain, 75; First Studies of Plant Life, Geo. Francis Atkinson, 75; the Ash Constituents of some Lakeland Leaves, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 80; Insect and other Diseases of the Cacao and Sugar-cane Plants in the West Indies, 110; the Gum-fermentation of Sugar-cane Juice, R. Greig Smith, 168; on two Dwarf Japanese Trees, *Pinus parvifolia* and *Thuja obtusa*, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 119; Botanik und

- Zoologie in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900, Festschrift v. d. K.K. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 122; Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Xenien, Prof. C. Correns, 126; the Self-Educator in Botany, R. S. Wishart, 126; Death and Obituary Notice of Thomas Meehan, S. A. Skan, 132; *Rubus Australis*, Forster, the New Zealand "Lawyer Vine," Dr. A. B. Rendle, 141; the Proteolytic Enzyme of *Nepenthes*, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 141; *Nepenthin*, Prof. S. H. Vines, 231; on the Relation between Leaf Venation and the Presence of certain Chemical Constituents in the Oils of the Eucalypts, R. T. Baker and Henry G. Smith, 143; Composition of the Reserve Carbohydrates in the Albumin of Seeds of the Butcher's Broom, Georges Dubat, 143; the Economic Resources of the Straits Settlements and the Malay Peninsula, H. N. Ridley, 159; Protoplasmic Connections in Lichens, Dr. J. H. Salter, 167; Summary of the work at Antigua Botanic Station for the Year ending March 31, 1901, W. N. Sands, 208; Preliminary Account of the Prothallium of *Phylloglossum*, A. P. W. Thomas, 214; Chemistry of Chlorophyll, Edward Schunck, 214; Notes on the Sesquiterpene of Eucalyptus Oils, Henry G. Smith, 216; on the Bluing of certain Fungi, Gabriel Bertrand, 216; Cherry Orchard Fungus, William Carruthers, F.R.S., 239, 413; W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 206, 413; Cherry Leaf Disease, Alfred O. Walker, 218; Death of Alfred William Bennett, 301, Obituary Notice, 321; on the Assimilation of Sugar and of Alcohol by *Eurotyopsis Gayoni*, P. Mazé, 312; the Use of Linnean Specific Names, H. and J. Groves, 334; "Predisposition" and "Immunity" in Plants, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 334; Gums, Resins and other Vegetable Exudations of Australia, J. H. Maiden, 335; Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 341; Fresh-Water Algae of the North of Ireland, W. West and Prof. G. S. West, 358; the Use of Anatomical Characters in the Identification of Wood, Herbert Stone, Paper read at the Society of Arts, 379; Botany by Indian Foresters, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 413; Method of Investigating the Gravitational Sensitiveness of the Root-Tip, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 431; Text-Book of Elementary Botany, Charlotte L. Lawrie, 437; Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum, Theophilus Durand, B. Daydon Jackson, 464; Root Irritation, Mr. Hart, 474; Two Plant Pests, 474; Journal of Botany, 476; Functional Inertia of Plant Protoplasm, R. A. Robertson, 479; Action of Temperature on the Mineral Absorption in Etiolated Plants, G. André, 504; Plant Structures, John M. Coulter, 508; Cultures of Saccharomyces and the Conditions of Spore Formation, B. T. P. Baker, 518; the Digestion of the Mannane of the Tubercles of Orchids, II. Hérissay, 528; Studien ü. d. Milchsafft v. Schleimsafft der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Hans Molisch, 532; Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, Wm. Gee, 535; Destruction of Cell Walls by Bacteria, Erwin F. Smith, 542; Practice Adopted by the Australian Aborigines of Obtaining Water from the Roots of Plants, J. H. Maiden, 542; on the Fruit of *Melocanna bambusoides*, Dr. O. Stapf, 548; Electric Response in Ordinary Plants under Mechanical Stimulus, Prof. J. C. Bose, 548; Outlines of Botany, R. G. Leavitt, 557; an Interesting Case of Peloria, Dr. Masters, 574; Formation of Cleistogamic Flowers in Polygala, Dr. C. H. Shaw, 574; Magistri Salernitani nondum editi, Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina, aperta in Torino nel 1898, Piero Giacosa, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii.; British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii.
- Bouasse (H.), Sturm's Theorem on the Properties of Focal Lines, 593
- Boudouard (O.), Alloys of Aluminium and Magnesium, 167
- Bouilhac (Raoul), Influence of Methylal on Growth of Algae in Soft Waters, 48
- Boulder-Clay, the Matrix of the Suffolk Chalky, Rev. Edwin Hill, 405
- Boulger (G. S.), Flowers of the Field, the late Rev. C. A. Johns, 29; the Country Month by Month, 125
- Boulud (M.), the Sugars in Blood, 47
- Bourlet (Carlo), Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage des Élèves-Architectes et Ingénieurs Professeur à l'École des Beaux-Arts, 78
- Bourne (George), the Bettesworth Book, Talks with a Surrey Peasant, 173
- Bovell (Mr.), Sugar Canes at Barbados, 231
- Bovey (H. T.), New Extensometer, 60; a Treatise on Hydraulics, 315
- Boyd (Dr. J. H.), College Algebra, 338
- Bra (M.), Presence of a Parasite in the Blood of Epileptics, 263
- Bradford (Mr.), on the Organism Infesting the Blood of Animals suffering from Tsetse Disease, 422
- Brain: an Atlas of the Medulla and Mid-brain, Florence R. Sabin, 172; Brain of an Eskimo Man, Dr. A. Hrdlicka, 256
- Branly (Edouard), Radio-conductors with a Single Contact, 383
- Brass Instruments, Air-pressures in Playing, Dr. E. H. Barton and S. C. Laws, 166
- Braun (Prof. F.), Wireless Telegraphy, 372
- Brauner (Prof. Bohuslav), the Tercentenary of Tycho Brahe's Death, 5
- Bredikhine (Th.), on the Compound (so-called) Stationary Radiants of Shooting Stars, 381
- Bridges (Rev. Guy J.), the Zodiacal Light and Sun Pillars, 439
- Briggs (S. H. C.), the Colouring Matters of Green Ebony, 310
- Bristol Museum, Report of the, for 1901, 323
- Britain, the Influence of the Mediterranean Peoples in Pre-historic, Address at Vesey Club by Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 39
- British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies, the, 290; the Proposed British Academy, 418; the Royal Society and the Proposed British Academy, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 493
- British Association, Glasgow Meeting of, the Movements of Plants, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 40; Lecture at, the Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 161; Discussion on the Teaching of Mathematics, which took place on September 14, at a Joint Meeting of Two Sections, Section A Mathematics and Physics, Section L. Education, 457; Section L., continued: on the Relation of Physical and Chemical Structure as understood at present to our Conception of the Structure of Living Matter, Prof. McKendrick, 113; on the Use of the Telephone for Investigating the Rhythmic Phenomena of Muscles, Sir John Burdon Sanderson, 114; Experiments on the Brain of the Chimpanzee, Dr. A. S. Grünbaum and Prof. Sherrington, 114; on Colour-vision, Dr. Edridge-Green, 114; on the Registration of Sounds, Prof. McKendrick, 114; on Return of Voluntary Movements after Alteration of the Nerve-supply by Nerve-crossing or Anastomosis, Dr. R. Kennedy, 115; can Solutions of Native Proteids exert Osmotic Pressures? Prof. Waymouth Reid, F.R.S., 115; on the Study of Ionic Effects as Exemplified in the Small Intestine, Prof. Waymouth Reid, F.R.S., 115; on some Methods of Preparation of the Inner Ear, with Remarks on its Function, Dr. Albert A. Gray, 115; Experiments in Examination of the Asserted Hematopoietic Functions of the Spleen, Drs. Noel Paton, Gulland and Fowler, 115; on the Action of Oxalates on the Calcium of Muscle, Dr. W. Brodie Brodie, 116; Results of Testing the Vision of Natives of Murray Island, and that of a Number of English People, with the Visual Illusion known as the Müller-Lyer, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 116; on Observations made with Galton's Whistle upon the Hearing of the Murray Islanders and some Inhabitants of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Dr. C. S. Myers, 116; Experimental Phonetics, Prof. McKendrick, 182
- British Empire, Extremes of Climate in the, Chas. A. Silberrad, 299; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 318
- British Fire Prevention Committee, Publications of the, 169
- British Geography: Britain and the British Seas, H. J. Mackinder, 385
- British Islands, Gales on the Coasts of the, 1871-1900, F. J. Brodie, 550
- British Isles, on the Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the, and its Relation to Wind Direction, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., and R. Waley Cohen, 68; Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, Robert Newstead, 295
- British Geological Survey, Summary of Progress of the, 204
- British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1902, 244
- British Mollusca, Shell Life, an Introduction to the, E. Step, 29
- British Museum, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 220
- British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the, Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388
- British Rule—and Before, Burma under, John Nesbit, 243

- British Strata, Correlation Tables of, Bernard Hobson, 29
 British Trade, Recent Developments in German and, 572
 British Tyroglyphidae, Albert D. Michael, 482
 British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, Supp., April 24, 1902, viii
 Brocard (M.), Utilisation of Hexoses by the Organism, 263
 Brodie (F. J.), Gales on the Coast of the British Islands, 1871-1900, 550
 Brodie (Dr. T. G.), New Method for investigating Action of Drugs on Mammalian Heart, 66
 Brodie (Dr. W. Brodie), on the Action of Oxalates on the Calcium of Muscle, 116; Condition of the Iron in the Spleen, 407
 Bromwich (J. T. I.A.), on the Wave Surface of a Dynamical Medium \mathcal{E} -tropic in all Respects, 406; and the Convergence of Series that represent a Potential, 603
 Brontosaurus, the Wyoming, L. P. Gratacap, 280
 Brooks, Comet 1902a, 595
 Broom (Dr. R.), on the Organ of Jacobson in the Elephant-Shrew, 549
 Brown (Prof. A. J.), Enzyme Action, 430
 Brown (H. T., F.R.S.), Velocity of Hydrolysis of Starch by Diastase, 430
 Brown (Mrs. M. Walton), Mechanical Ventilators for Mines, 404
 Browne's (Sir Thomas) Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, 412
 Bruce (Lieut.-Col. D., F.R.S.), Note on the Discovery of a New Trypanosoma, 454
 Bruce (Eric Stuart), Aerial Navigation by Bodies heavier than Air, 167
 Bruce Spectrograph, the New, for the Yerkes Refractor, 374
 Brühl (Jul. Wilh.), Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
 Brunton (Sir Lauder), Fairies, Apparitions, Visions and Hallucinations, 86
 Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Proofs of Euclid I., 5, 438, 487; Rearrangement of Euclid, Book I., 585
 Buchan (Dr. Alexander, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, Dr. Charles Meldrum, 9; Atlas Climatologique de l'Empire de Russie, 554
 Buchanan (Dr.), Model Imitating Behaviour of Dielectrics, 46
 Buchanan (H. B. M.), a Country Reader for Use in Village Schools, 126
 Buchanan (Dr. Y. Y., F.R.S.), the Wreck of *Santos Dumont* No. 6, 397
 Büchner (Prof. Hans), Death of, 540
 Budge (E. A. Wallis), the Book of the Dead, 387
 Bullen (R. Ashington), Folk-lore about Stonehenge, 102
 Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 22, 140, 357, 546, 600
 Bulletin de l'Academie de Sciences de St. Petersburg, 381, 546
 Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de St. Petersburg, 547
 Burma, Miocene Fauna of, Fritz Noetling, 37
 Burma under British Rule—and Before, John Nesbit, 243
 Burnside (W. S.), the Theory of Equations, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, 390
 Bussy (M. de), the Resistance due to Companion Waves, 603
 Butcher's Broom, Composition of the Reserve Carbohydrates in the Albumin of Seeds of the, Georges Dubat, 143
 Bütschli (O.), Mechanismus und Vitalismus, Supp. April 24, 1902, x
 Butterflies: Butterflies taken in the Sierra Albarracin, Spain, Dr. Chapman and G. C. Champion, 141; Colours of Butterflies not due to Diffraction, W. B. Croft, 198; the Colours of Wings of, 344; W. B. Croft, 391; Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies, Dr. Frederick A. Dixey, Guy A. K. Marshall, 549; Birds attacking Butterflies and Moths, Annie E. McKay, 247; 486; Oswald H. Latter, 273; Lillian J. Veley, 299, 392; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, 343, 465; W. Irvine Fortescue, 344; A. W. Hamm, 366; C. G. Seligman, 366; Howard Fox, 366; John Hartley Durrant, 392; F. Finn, 415; a Correction, F. Finn, 587; Dr. Ad. Nicholas, 415; Diminution of the Habitat in Britain of the Swallow-tailed Butterfly, 372
 Cacao and Sugar Cane Plants, Insect and other Diseases of the, in the West Indies, 110
 Cadman (John), Ironstones of the North Staffordshire Coal-field, 519
 Cailletet (L.), Mechanical Action of Gelatine on Glass, 407
 Calcium, New Determination of the Atomic Weight of, F. W. Hinrichsen, 281; Researches on Silicide of, H. Moissen and W. Dilthey, 455
 Calculus, an Elementary Treatise on the, with illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 530
 Calcutta: the Equatorial at the New Astronomical Observatory, 229; Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 341
 Caldwell (E. W.), New Form of Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, 135
 California: Peculiar Phenomena on the Californian Coast, Dr. H. P. Torrey, 573
 Caliology, Birds' Nests, an Introduction to the Science of, Charles Dixon, 508
 Calkins (Gary N.), the Protozoa, 433
 Calugareanu (M.), the Resistance of the Red Globules of the Blood determined by their Electrical Conductivity, 432
 Cambier (R.), a New Contribution to the Search for the Typhoid Bacillus, 215
 Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 71, 95, 191, 334, 406, 431, 550; Elementary Histology at Cambridge, Dr. J. N. Langley, F.R.S., 171; the Cambridge School and a Zoological Text-Book, A. E. Shipley and E. W. McBride, 337; Mathematics and Science at Cambridge, C. A. Rumsey, 510; First Fruits of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
 Camphor, Conversion of 1-hydroxycamphene into β -halogen compounds of, Dr. M. O. Forster, 383
 "Campylograph" Curves, Pèrè Marc Dechevrens, 421
 Cameras and Accessories, Photographic, 151
 Cameron (John), Development of the Layers of the Retina in the Chick after the Formation of the Optic Cup, 548
 Camichel (M.), Blue and Green Coloration in Vertebrate Skin, 96
 Campbell (W.), Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and Tin, 354
 Canada: Wild Animals I have Known, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, 25; The Trail of the Sandhill Stag, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, 25; The Biography of a Grizzly, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, 25; Development of Water-power for Manufacturing Purposes in Canada, Sir Christopher Furness, 159; Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 339
 Cancani (Dr.), Earthquake Shocks of April and May, 1901, near Rome, 422
 Cancer: Proposed Organised Research on, Prof. F. W. Tunncliffe, 467
 Cannon (Annie J.), Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, 155
 Capacity of Grey Parrots, Histrionic, D. R. Fearon, C.B., 127
 Cape of Good Hope, Report of the Meteorological Commission of the, for 1900, 398
 Capillary Electrometer, Pierre Boley, 431
 Carboxyhaemoglobin, Researches on the Dissociation of, N. Gréhan, 143
 Carette, (H.), on Some Derivatives of Methyl-nonyl-Ketone, 431
 Carpenter (J. H.), on a number of *Colias Hyale* bred from Ova, 191
 Carnegie (Douglas), a Curious Flame, 54
 Carnegie Institution, Plans of the, 302
 Carriere (G.), Treatment of Rickets by Cod Liver Oil containing Lecithin, 604
 Carruthers (W., F.R.S.), Cherry Orchard Fungus, 239, 413
 Cassel (G.), Theory of Progressive Taxation, 208
 Cassie (Prof. W.), Multiple Transmission Fixed Arm Spectroscopes, 93; Measurement of Young's Modules, 93
 Cast Iron: a Record of Original Research, William J. Keep, 533
 Cast Steel: Dies Used in the Manufacture of Drawn Tubes, Failure of Certain, Dr. George Wilson, 263
 Castle (Frank), Practical Mathematics for Beginners, 100
 Catalogue of 100 New Double Stars, 258
 Catalysis, Prof. Ostwald, 522

- Cattle Disease: Trypanosoma of the Bovidae, A. Laveran, 455; African Cattle Disease, Note on the Discovery of a New Trypanosoma, Lieut.-Colonel D. Bruce, F.R.S., 454
- Cats, Observations on, being Part ii. of Skin Currents, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 309
- Caustic, Alkali and Chlorine at Niagara Falls, "Acker" Fusion Process for the Electrolytic Production of, 324
- Cave (Charles J. P.), Sounds Associated with Low Temperature, 512
- Celebration of the Jubilee of M. Berthelot, 80
- Cellulose, Researches on, from 1895-1900, Cross and Bevan, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 52
- Census in France, Returns of the 1901, 348
- Centipede, a Luminous, Rose Haig Thomas, 223; J. E. Barnard, 299
- Centners (Mr.), Liquid Sulphur Dioxide as a Solvent, 374
- Centnerszwer (M.), on the Electrical Conductivity of Liquefied Gases, 181
- Ceraski (Prof. W.), New Variable Star, 3, 1902 (Monocerotis), 475
- Ceylon, Mode of Occurrence of "Serendibite" in, G. T. Prior, A. K. Coomara-Swamy, 383; the Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, Ananda K. Coomara-Swamy, 503
- Chaillu (Paul du), the World of the Great Forest; How Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects, Talk, Think, Work and Live, 148
- Chalmers (Dr. A. K.), Plague in the Nineteenth Century, 373
- Chamberlain (Charles J.), Methods in Plant Histology, 75; Morphology of Spermatophytes, 150
- Champonois (G.), on the Reserve Store of Carbohydrates in the Seed of *Aucuba japonica*, 120
- Champion (G. C.), Butterflies from the Sierra Albarracin, Spain, 141
- Chandler (Prof. S. C.), Variation of Latitude, 113; Sir G. Airy's Reflex Zenith Tube, 214
- Change of Pitch in Certain Sounds with Distance, Frederick M. West, 129; Dr. D. van Gulik, 174; Paul R. Heyl, 273; R. Freeman, 317
- Channel Islands, Flora of Guernsey and the Lesser, Ernest David Marquand, 101
- Chant (C. A.), the Roots of the Equation $u = \tan u$, 247; "Skin" Effect in Electrical Oscillators, 263
- Chapin (Chas. V.), Municipal Sanitation in the United States, 73
- Chapman (D. L.), Experiments for Discovering whether Faraday's Law may be considered as applying to Gases, 479
- Chapman (Dr.), on Specimens of *Parnassius apollo* taken in Spain, Switzerland, France and Italy, 118; Butterflies from the Sierra Albarracin, Spain, 141; Cocoons of a Limacodid Moth from La Plata with Pupa-cases of a Systropus, 503
- Chappuis (Dr. P.), Gas Thermometry, II, 93
- Charabot (E.), Chemical Modifications in Plants submitted to the Influence of Sodium Chloride, 312
- Characters, the Inheritance of Mental, Prof. T. D. A. Cockrell, 245; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 245, 391
- Charcoal, the Conversion of Swedish Wood-waste and Sawdust into, G. F. Heindenstam, 35
- Charmoy (D. d'Emmerz de), Les Moustiques, Anatomie et Biologie, 27
- Charon (Ernest), the Constitution of Piceol, 47
- Charpy (Georges), Chemical Equilibrium of the Iron-Carbon Systems, 288; Transformations of Steels by the Dilatometric Method, 480
- Charrin (M.), Utilisation of Hexoses by the Organism, 263
- Chasey (A.), the Formation of Ozone, 72
- Chattaway (Dr. F. D.), the Constitution of Hydrocyanic, Cyanic and Cyanuric Acids, 309; the Cloëz Reaction, 477
- Chaudier (J.), Variation of the Electromotive Force and the Temperature Coefficient of Daniell Cell with the Concentration of the Zinc Sulphate Solution, 359
- Chavanne (G.), Derivatives of Arabinose, 504
- Cheese-Mites, Albert D. Michael, 482
- Chelsea, Flint Implements at, A. B. Marshall, 586
- Chemistry: the Chemical Essays of Charles William Scheele, 3; Chemical Reactions Determined by Radium, M. Berthelot, 23; Chemical Effects produced by Radium Radiation, Henri Becquerel, 47; Copper Aluminium Alloy, Leon Guillet, 23; the Separation of Iron, Paul Nicolardot, 23; Determination of Traces of Antimony in Presence of Arsenic, G. Deniges, 23; Dissolved Chlorides in Manchester Water, R. L. Taylor, 23; the Dilution of Acetylene for Heating Purposes, A. E. Munby, 30; Report of the Committee on Acetylene Generators, 472; Sulphimide, A. Hantzsch and A. Holl, 38; Pyrites and Marcasite, Dr. H. N. Stokes, 38; Electrolysis of Ammonium Chloride in Solution and Liquefied Ammonium, Henri Moissan, 47; Decomposition of Calcium- and Lithium-Ammonium by Ammonium Chloride, Henri Moissan, 47; Action of Metal Ammoniums on Hydrogen Sulphide, Henri Moissan, 72; Sodium-Ammonium Amalgams, Henri Moissan, 89; Sugars in Blood, M.M. Lepine and Boulud, 47; Pinacoline, Maurice Delacre, 47; Constitution of Piceol, Ernest Charon and Démétrius Zamanos, 47; Formation of Vanillon, Henri Lecomte, 47; Ibogaine, J. Dybowski and Ed. Landrin, 48; Ibogine the Active Principle of a Plant of the Genus *Tabernaemontana* coming from the Congo, A. Haller and E. Heckel, 119; Researches on Cellulose from 1895-1900, Cross and Bevan, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 52; Improved Sulphuretted Hydrogen Apparatus, Dr. F. M. Perkin, 62; New Method of Manipulating Liquid Gas in Sealed Tubes, Henri Moissan, 72; Formation of Ozone, A. Chassy, 72; Note on a Point of Chemical Nomenclature, Prof. Alfred Senier, 80; Celebration of the Jubilee of M. Berthelot, 80; Berthelot and the Metals of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 82; Monomethylarsine, A. W. Palmer and W. H. Dehor, 89; Chemistry of the Albumins, 90; Combinations of Gold and Chlorine, Fernand Meyer, 96; Dioxysopropylhypophosphorous Acid, C. Marie, 96; Oxidation of Unsaturated Alcohols by Contact Action, A. Trillat, 96; Blue and Green Coloration in Vertebrate Skins, M.M. Camichel and Mandoul, 96; Memorial Lectures delivered before the Chemical Society, 1893-1900, 100; the Work of John Mayow, Dr. J. B. Cohen, 112; on the Properties of Barium, M. Guntz, 112; on a New Volatile Salt of Beryllium, G. Urbain and H. Lacombe, 119; Notes on Quantitative Spectra of Beryllium, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 190; on the Electrolytic Preparation of the Halogen Derivatives of Acetone, A. Richard, 119; on a Mixture of Hydrogen and Oxygen so Pure that it will not Explode, H. Brereton Baker, 119; the Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen, H. B. Baker, 430; Researches on the Law of Action of Sucrase, Victor Henri, 120; the Influence of Temperature on the Action of Nitric Acid on Metals, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart, 128; a Correction, 304; the Coal-Tar Colour Industry in Germany and England, 138; the Proteolytic Enzyme of *Nepenthes*, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 141; Tin-Aluminium Alloys, Leon Guillet, 143; Alloys of Aluminium and Magnesium, O. Boudouard, 167; Composition of the Reserve Carbohydrates in the Albumen of Seeds of the Butcher's-broom, Georges Dubat, 143; a Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing, Christopher Rawson, Walter M. Gardner and W. F. Laycock, 148; the Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., at the British Association at Glasgow, 161; State of Silicon in Cast Iron, P. Lebeau, 167; on a Practical Means of Obtaining Trichlorobutyl Alcohol, Marcel Guédra, 167; the Chemical Properties of Bacterial Gum Levan, Thos. Steel, 168; the Gum-fermentation of Sugar-Cane Juice, R. Grieg Smith, 168; Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 174; on the Constituent of Peppermint Odour in many Eucalyptus Oils, Henry G. Smith, 192; Notes on the Sesquiterpene of Eucalyptus Oils, Henry G. Smith, 216; Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkt der Phasenlehre, H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom, 197; Pharmacopodia, a Commentary on the British Pharmacopodia, 1898, Edmund White and John Humphrey, 197; on Paper and Peroxide of Hydrogen, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 200; Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide by Light, R. F. D'Arcy, 406; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in Presence of Ferrous Salts, Messrs. Morell and Crofts, 477; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Oxide of Zinc, M. de Forcrand, 480; Death and Obituary Notice, Sir J. Henry Gilbert, LL.D., F.R.S., 205; Chemistry of Chlorophyll, Edward Schunck, F.R.S., 214; on Metallic Strontium and its Hydride, M. Guntz, 215; on Methylene Chlorobenzate and Dibenzate, Marcel Descudé, 215; Synthesis of Ketones, E. E. Blaise, 215; the Study of Fermentation Amyl Alcohol, G. Bemont, 215; Chemical Society, 238, 309, 383, 430, 477, 527; Corydaline and Berberine, Dr. J. J. Dobbie and A. Lauder, 238; Magnetic Rotation of Polyhedral Alcohols, Dr. W. H. Perkin, sen., 238; Stereo-

isomeric Halogen Derivatives of α -benzoylcamphor, Dr. M. P. Foster and F. M. G. Micklethwait, 238; Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, Prof. W. H. Perkin, jun., 238; Action of Phosphorus Trythiocyanate on Alcohol, Dr. A. E. Dixon, 238; Influence of Salts, &c., on Vapour Pressure of Aqueous Ammonia Solutions, Dr. E. P. Perman, 238; Action of Sodium Hypochlorite on Benzene Sulphoanilide, Dr. J. B. Cohen and J. T. Thompson, 238; Benzene-azo- α -naphthol, Dr. J. T. Hewitt and S. J. M. Auld, 238; on Ergot of Rye, Marcel Guédras, 239; the Laboratory of Henri Moissan, 252; Synthesis of Acetylenic Actions and β Ketonic Ethers, Ch. Moureu and R. Delange, 263; Effect of Hydrochloric Acid upon the Precipitation of Cuprous Sulphocyanide, R. G. Van Name, 263; Preparation and Properties of Potassium Hydride, Henri Moissan, 263; Action of Potassium Hydride on Ethyl Iodide and Methyl Chloride, Henri Moissan, 407; New Determination of the Atomic Weight of Calcium, F. W. Hinrichsen, 281; Preparation and Properties of the Hydride of Sodium, Henri Moissan, 287; Preparation and Properties of Strontium Hydride, Henri Gautier, 288; Chemical Equilibrium of the Iron-Carbon Systems, Georges Charpy and Louis Grenet, 288; Action of Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds upon Trioxymethylene, V. Grignard and L. Tissier, 288; Elementary Chemical Theory, G. H. Martin, 296; Conditions of Formation of the Oceanic Salt Deposits, J. H. van't Hoff, 304; the Validity of the Ionisation Theory, Louis Kahlenberg, 305; Dr. H. M. Dawson, 414; the Constitution of Hydrocyanic, Cyanic and Cyanuric Acids, Dr. F. D. Chattaway, Mr. Wadmore, 309; the Radio-active Emanation produced by Thorium Compounds, Prof. Rutherford, Mr. Soddy, 309; Modification of Zeisel's Method for the Estimation of Methoxyl Groups, Dr. J. T. Hewitt, T. S. Moore, 309-10; a new Colour Reaction of Hydroxylamine, W. C. Ball, 310; Myricetin, A. G. Perkin, 310; the Colouring-matters of Green Ebony, A. G. Perkin and S. H. C. Briggs, 310; the Action of Methylene Iodide on Aryl and Naphthylamines, Diaryl Methylene Diamines, Acridines and Naphthacridines, Dr. Senier and Mr. Goodwin, 310; the Polymerisation of Cyanic Acid, Dr. Senier and T. Walsh, 310; on some Properties of Fused Lime, Henri Moissan, 311; on some Physical Properties of Hydrogen Selenide, MM. de Forcrand and Fouzes-Diacon, 311; Vapour Pressures of Hydrogen Selenide and the Dissociation of its Hydrate, MM. de Forcrand and Fouzes-Diacon, 335; Comparison between the Properties of Hydrogen Selenide and those of Hydrogen Sulphide, MM. de Forcrand and Fouzes-Diacon, 359; on the Assimilation of Sugar and of Alcohol by *Eurotyopsis Gayoni*, P. Mazé, 312; Phosphorus in the Invertebrates, Jean Gautrelet, 312; Chemical Modifications in Plants submitted to the Influence of Sodium Chloride, E. Charabot and E. Hébert, 312; a College Text-book of Chemistry, Ira Remsen, 314; Lithium Antimonide and Preparation of some Alloys of Lithium, P. Lebeau, 335; Action of Lithium-ammonium on Antimony and on the Properties of the Antimonide of Lithium, P. Lebeau, 359; Preparation of Tantalum in the Electric Furnace and its Properties, Henri Moissan, 335; Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie, Prof. G. Siebert, 317; Suggested Modification of the Sign of Equality in Chemical Notation, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 335; Glyceroarsenic Acid, V. Auger, 335; Mechanism of the Formation of the Purple of Mollusc, Raphael Dubois, 335; Action of Nitric Acid upon Trichloro- and Tribromo-veratrol, H. Cousin, 359; New Synthesis of Formic Acid, Henri Moissan, 359; Chemistry of Pigments, E. J. Parry and J. H. Coste, 363; Nature of Red Phosphorus, Dr. R. Schenck, 374; Liquid Sulphur Dioxide as a Solvent, Messrs. Walden and Centners, 374; the Stratification of Hydrogen, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 375; Method for Determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solution, H. O. Jones and O. W. Richardson, 407; Composition of Brittle Platinum, Prof. Hartley, F.R.S., 383; Conversion of 1-hydroxycamphene, into β halogen Compounds of Camphor, Dr. M. O. Forster, 383; Solubilities of the Calcium Salts of the Lower Fatty Acids, Dr. Lumsden, 383; on the Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, Messrs. Mellor and Anderson, 383; Resolution of Trimethylhydrindonium Hydroxide into its Optically Active Constituents, Prof. F. S. Kipping, F.R.S., 383; Resolution of Methylbenzylacetic Acid into its Optical Isomerides, Prof. S. F. Kipping, F.R.S., 383; *d*-Methylhydrindon, Prof. F. S.

Kipping, F.R.S., 383; on the "Hornsilvers," G. T. Prior, L. J. Spencer, 383; the Influence of Temperature on Association in Benzene Solution, Dr. W. R. Innes, 383; Magnetic Rotation of Ring Compounds, Camphor Limonene, Carvene Pinene, &c., Dr. W. H. Perkin, sen., 383; on the Constitution of Certain Organic Nitrates, Messrs. Marshall and Wigner, 383; the Development of Chemistry, Prof. F. W. Clarke, 399; International Table of Atomic Weights, 400; Oxidation in Presence of Iron, H. J. H. Fenton, 406; Formation of Dinitrophenoxazines, J. C. Crocker, 407; Interaction of Thiocyanates, Picryl Chloride and Alcohols, J. C. Crocker, 407; Oxidation of Glucosone to Trioxobutyric Acid, R. S. Morrell, 407; New Methods of Preparation of Ethane and Methane, Henri Moissan, 407; the Slow Oxidation of Methane at Low Temperatures, Dr. Bone and R. V. Wheeler, 477; Praseodymium Chloride, Camille Matignon, 408; Practical Chemistry, Abegg and Herz, 410; Electrical Manufacture of Carbon Bisulphide, 420; Enzyme Action, Prof. A. J. Brown, 430; Velocity of Hydrolysis of Starch by Diastase, H. T. Brown, F.R.S., and T. A. Glendinning, 430; Chemical Change Produced by the Immersion of Lead in Distilled Water, Dr. F. Clowes, 430; Bases contained in Scottish Shale Oil, F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, 430; on the Constitution of Dibutylidic and Diænanthylidic Alcohols, Marcel Guerbet, 431; on some Reactions obtained with the aid of Magnesium Amalgam, L. Meunier, 431; on some Derivatives of Methyl-nonyl-ketone, H. Crette, 431; on the Analysis of Ceramic Products, V. de Luynes, 431-2; Composition of the Gases in Drains, M. Harriot, 432; the Experimental Study of Gases, Morris W. Travers, 461; Jahrbuch der Chemie, 438; Death of Prof. Maxwell Simpson, F.R.S., 442; Obituary Notice of, Prof. A. E. Dixon, 515; Catalytic Power of Metallic Nickel Synthesis of Methane based on Reaction of Metallic Nickel and Hydrogen, MM. Sabatier and Senderens, 446; Catalysis, Prof. Ostwald, 522; on the Crystallisation of Iron Peroxide, Alfred Ditte, 455; Composition of an Antique Vase, M. Berthelot, 455; Researches on Silicides of Calcium, MM. H. Moissan and W. Dilthey, 455; Recombination of the Ions in Gases, P. Langevin, 455; the Specific Heat and Atomic Weight of Vanadium, C. Matignon and E. Monnet, 455; New Reactions of Organo-Metallic Derivatives, E. E. Blaise, 455; the Resolution of Pheno- α -aminoheptamethylene into its Optical Merides, Prof. F. S. Kipping, F.R.S., and A. E. Hunter, 477; Myrticlorin identical with Osyritrin, A. G. Perkin, 477; the Nitration of *sym*. Trihalogen Anilines, Dr. Orton, 477; the Cloëz Reaction, Dr. Chattaway and J. M. Wadmore, 477; Mesoxalic Semi-aldehyde, Messrs. Fenton, F.R.S., and Ryffel, 477; *m*-Nitrobenzoyl Camphor, Dr. M. O. Forster and Miss F. M. G. Micklethwait, 477; Modification of Rose's Method of Separating Cobalt and Nickel, R. L. Taylor, 478; Experiments for Discovering whether Faraday's Law may be considered as applying to Gases, D. L. Chapman and F. A. Lidbury, 479; New Hydride of Silicon, H. Moissan and S. Smiles, 479; on the Separation of Galactose and Glucose by the *Saccharomyces Ludwigii*, Pierre Thomas, 480; New Phosphate of Soda, H. Joulie, 480; Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England, insbesondere in Physik und Chemie, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 481; Method for the Alkalimetric Estimation of Disodium-methylarsenate or Arrhenal, A. Astruc, 504; the Supposed Binaphthalene-glycol, R. Fosse, 504; Derivatives of Arabinose, G. Chavanne, 504; the Pseudo-Acids, P. Th. Müller, 504; Studies on Vegetable Earth, Th. Schloesing, 504; Conservation of Refractive Energy in Mixtures of Alcohol and Water, A. Leduc, 504; the Raoult Memorial Lecture delivered by Prof. Van't Hoff 516; Death of G. F. Wilson, F.R.S., 516; on certain Chemical and Physical Properties of Hæmoglobin, read before the Royal Society by Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 520; the Constitution of Hydrogen Cyanide, J. Wade, 527; Method of Determining the Ratio of Distribution of a base between two Acids, Messrs. Dawson and Grant, 527; the Molecular Complexity of Acetic Acid in Chloroform Solution, H. M. Dawson, 527; Existence of Polyiodides in Nitrobenzene Solution, Messrs. Dawson and Gawler, 527; Preparation of Sulphamide from Ammonium Amido Sulphite, Prof. Divers, F.R.S., and Mr. Ogawa, 527; Hypoiodous Acid, R. L. Taylor, 527; Quercetazetin, A. G. Perkin, 527; a Monosodium Acid Orthophosphate,

- H. Giran, 528; some new Compounds of Methylene, Marcel Descudé, 528; Action of Sulphurous Acid as an Antidote against *la casse* in Wines, J. Laborde, 528; the Boiling-Point of Selenium, D. Berthelot, 528; the direct Hydrogenation of the Oxides of Carbon in presence of various finely divided Metals, MM. Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 528; Method of calculating Solubilities and the Equilibrium Constants of Chemical Reaction and on a Formula for the Latent Heats of Vaporisation, Alexander Findlay, 547; Action of Silver Salts on a Solution of Ammonium Persulphate, Dr. Hugh Marshall, J. K. H. Inglis, 551; Outlines of Electrochemistry, H. C. Jones, 557; New Application of the Electric Furnace, C. B. Jacobs, 572; on the Relation $L+S/T=Q/T=K$, M. de Forcrand, 579; Classification of the Atomic Weights of Neon, Argon, Krypton and Xenon, H. Wilde, 579-80; on a Type of Compounds of Glucinum, H. Lacombe, 580; Constitution of the Chlorhydrins, Marc Tiffeneau, 580; Nitration of Furfurane, M. Marquis, 580; New Mode of Preparation of Oxygen, George F. Jaubert, 580; Ferments and their Actions, Carl Oppenheimer, Dr. A. C. Houston, 582; the Rhodin Cell Electrolytic Alkali Works at Sault, Sainte Marie, Ontario, B. E. F. Rhodin, 593; Composition of Gaseous Hydrates, M. de Forcrand, 603; the Action of Hydrogen upon Strontium Amalgam, M. Guntz, 603; on Oxyisopropylphosphinic Acid, C. Marie, 604; Composition of the Amidotauric Acids, M. Arnaud, 604; Roscoe-Schörllemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., Supp. November 14, 1901, iii.
- Cherry Orchard Fungus, W. Carruthers, F.R.S., 239, 413; Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 296, 413; Alfred O. Walker, 318
- Chessin (Prof. A. S.), the Use of the Gyroscope, 336
- Chester (Frederick D.), a Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 506
- Chestnuts, the, of the Horse, Frank E. Boddard, F.R.S., 222
- Chevalier-Euler, the Achromatic Objectives of 1823-24 and 1824-25, Mr. Nelson, 239
- Child's Pictorial Natural History, the, C. M. Park, 126
- Chimpanzee, Experiments on the Brain of the, D. A. S. Grünbaum and Prof. Sherrington, 114
- China: John Chinaman and a few others, E. H. Parker, 436
- Chittenden (F. H.), Insect Pests of Violets, 60
- Chlorine, the Heat of Formation of the Hydrate of, M. de Forcrand, 239
- Chlorine, on the Union of Hydrogen and, Messrs. Mellor and Anderson, 383
- Chlorophyll, Chemistry of, Edward Schunck, 214
- Chromosphere, the Spectrum of the, S. A. Mitchell, 423
- Chun (Carl), Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres, Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-expedition, 409
- Church (Col. George Earl), Central and South America, A. H. Keane, 512
- Civil Engineering as Applied in Construction, Leveson F. Vernon Harcourt, 582
- Civilisation, Principles of Western, Benjamin Kidd, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi.
- Civilisations of Hallstatt and La Tene, the, Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der K. Academie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Dr. Robert Munro, 212
- Civilisations, Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World, vol. ii. of the Archeological and Ethnological Papers of the Peabody Museum, Zelia Nuttall, 268
- Clarke (Prof. F. W.), the Development of Chemistry, 399
- Clark (J. E.), Day Darkness in the City, 280
- Class (Dr. W. J.), a New Scarletina Microbe (*Diplococcus Scarletinae*), 519-20
- Class-book of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 533
- Cleistogamic Flowers, Formation of, in Polygala, Dr. C. H. Shaw, 574
- Cleveland Hills, Glacier-lakes in the, P. F. Kendall, 310
- Clifford (William Kingdon, F.R.S.), Lectures and Essays by the late, 584
- Climate and Artesian Waters of Australia, the, J. P. Thomson, 350
- Climate, Extremes of, in the British Empire, Chas. A. Silberrad, 299; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 318
- Climate of Western Australia, W. E. Cooke, 572
- Climatological Atlas of the Russian Empire, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 554
- Clinical Pathology and Practical Morbid Histology, J. Strangeways Pigg, 556
- Clogher Head District, Fossiliferous Silurian Beds and Associated Igneous Rocks of the, Prof. H. Reynolds and C. J. Gardiner, 358
- Clouds, Capt. D. Wilson-Barker, 603
- Clover on Soils Deprived of Lime, Cultivation of, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 215
- Clowes (Dr. Frank), Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, Dr. S. Rideal, 121; Chemical Change produced by the Immersion of Lead in Distilled Water, 430
- Coal: the Brown Coal Beds of Victoria, J. Stirling, 59; on the Origin of Certain Concretions in the Lower Coal Measures, H. B. Stocks, 141; the Royal Commission on Coal Resources, 199; Coal-Mining Report on the Rampur Coal Field, India, G. F. Reader, 303; Coal in Queensland, Mr. Dunstan, 423; the Misuse of Coal, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 464, 586; Subscriber, 586; Coal Output of the United Kingdom in 1901, 473; Ironstones of the North Staffordshire Coal-Field, John Cadman, 519; Coal Resources of India, Prof. W. R. Dunstan, 542
- Coal-fish, Food of the, O. Nordgaard, 474
- Coal-Tar Colour Industry in Germany and England, the, 138
- Coates (J. V. H.), Meteorological Work for Science Schools, 128
- Cocciæ of the British Isles, Monograph of the, Robert Newstead, 295
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the San Clemente Island Goat, 31; Pigments of Nudibranchiate Mollusca, 79; Preoccupied Names in Zoology, 223; the Inheritance of Mental Characters, 245, 367; a Gall-making Cynipid Fly in Jamaica, 561
- Codling-moth, the Life-history of the, G. P. Gillette, 498
- Codrington (Thomas), Submerged Glaciated Rock-Valley in Carmarthenshire, 94
- Cohen (Dr. J. B.), the Work of John Mayow, 112; Action of Sodium Hypochlorite on Benzenesulphoanilide, 238
- Cohen (R. Waley), on the Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles and its Relation to Wind Direction, 68
- Coherers and Auto-decoherers, Working of, O. Rochefort, 603
- Cohnheim (Dr. O.), Disappearance of Peptones under Influence of Intestinal Mucosa, 64
- Cole (F. P.), Pleuronectes, Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, 459; the Morphology of the Pleuronectidæ, 585
- Colegrove (Dr. F. W.), Memory: an Inductive Study, 217
- Coleoptera, Mimicry in the, Rev. Canon Fowler, 311
- Colias Hyale*, on a Number of, Bred from Ova, J. H. Carpenter, 191
- College Algebra, Dr. J. H. Boyd, 338
- College Text-Book of Chemistry, a, Ira Remsen, 314
- Colorado: on the Development of the Grand Cañon of, Prof. W. M. Davis, 180
- Colorado Desert, Formation of the, Dr. R. E. C. Stearns, 282
- Coloration, Protective, the Meaning of the White Undersides of Animals, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 596; Abbott J. H. Thayer, 597
- Colour Industry in Germany and England, the Coal-Tar, 138
- Colour-Vision, on, Dr. Edridge-Green, 114
- Colouring Matters in Food, Preservatives and, 102
- Colours of Butterflies not due to Diffraction, W. B. Croft, 198
- Colours of Guillemots' Eggs, R. J. Usher, 5
- Colours of Wings of Butterflies, the, 344; W. B. Croft, 391
- Colvin (J. H.), Nautical Astronomy, 296
- Cometary Tails and Auroræ, on Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of, Dr. J. Halm, 415
- Comets: Definitive Orbit Elements of Comet 1899 I., 90; Comet 1902 a (Brooks), 595
- Compan (M. P.), Law of Radiation at Low Temperatures, 95; the Cooling Power and Conductivity of Air, 215; Cooling Power of Air at High Pressures and of Air in Motion, 455
- Companion to the Observatory, 1902, 137
- Commercial Geography of Foreign Nations, a, F. C. Boon, 245
- Concrete Blocks, Magnetic Iron Ore as a Material for, Dr. H. Warth, 31
- Conductivity of Liquefied Gases, on the Electrical, M. Centnevszwer, 181
- Conference on School Gardens, 380
- Conference of Science Teachers, A. T. Simmons, 259
- Congo Forest, Animal Life of the, Paul du Chaillu, 148

- Congress of Physiologists, Turin International, 63
 Connold (E. T.), British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 Constable (F. C.), a Lunar Romance, 318
 Construction, Civil Engineering as Applied in, Leveson F. Vernon Harcourt, 582
 Contremoulins (G.), Research on a Unit for Measuring X-Rays, 504
 Cook (T. A.), the Modern Thoroughbred, 60
 Cooke (H. S.), Test Papers in General Knowledge, 533
 Cooke (W. E.), Climate of Western Australia, 572
 Cooling Power of Air at High Pressure and of Air in Motion, P. Compan, 455
 Coomara-Swamy (A. K.), Mode of Occurrence of "Serendibite" in Ceylon, 383; the Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, 503
 Cooper (W. R.), Primary Batteries, their Theory, Construction and Use, 362
 Copper and Tin, Microscopical Examination of Alloys of, W. Campbell, 354
 Coral Reefs, the Dangers of, in Navigation, J. Stanley Gardiner, 585
 Corals, the Species Problem in, Henry M. Bernard, 560
 Corfield (Prof.), the Milroy Lectures on Typhoid Fever, 403, 424
 Corney (R. Glanville), Poisonous Molluscs, 198
 Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Kinematograph Picture of the Severn Bore, 280; Sun Pillars, 560
 Cornu (M.), New Method of Determining Indices of Refraction of a Crystal by Means of Critical Angle, 207
 Cornu (Prof. A.), Death of, 570; Obituary Notice, 590
 Corona: Disturbance of Corona in Neighbourhood of Prominences, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 351; Origin of Disturbance in Corona, May 17-18, 1901, 499
 Correlation Tables of British Strata, Bernard Hobson, 29
 Correns (Prof. C.), Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Xenien, 126
 Cosmic Velocities, Distribution of, 39
 Cosmogony, on the Influence of Electrical Phenomena in, I. Skvortzow, 303
 Coste (J. H.), the Chemistry of Pigments, 363
 Coulter (John M.), Morphology of Spermatophytes, 150; Plant Structures, 508
 Country Month by Month, the, J. A. Owen and G. S. Boulger, 125
 Country Reader for Use in Village Schools, a, H. B. M. Buchanan, 126
 Cousin (H.), Action of Nitric Acid upon Trichloro- and Tribromo-veratrol, 359
 Craniology of the Aleutians, &c., Prof. A. Tarenstsky, 445; Brachycephaly among certain Dravidian Tribes in the Madras Presidency, Edgar Thurston, 498
 Crawford (J. R.), the Crawford-Voelker Electric Lamp, 593
 Crawley (Ernest), the Mystic Rose, a Study of Primitive Marriage, 553
 Criminal Anthropology, the Scope of, 279
 Criticism of the Great Persian War, G. B. Grundy, 561
 Crocker (J. C.), Formation of Dinitrophenoxazines, 407; Interaction of Thiocyanates, Picrylchloride and Alcohols, 407
 Croft (W. B.), Colours of Butterflies not due to Diffraction, 198, 391
 Crofts (Mr.), Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in Presence of Ferrous Salts, 477
 Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), the Stratification of Hydrogen, 375; Radioactivity and the Electron Theory (Papers read at Royal Society), 400
 Croonian Lecture, the, Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 520
 Cross and Bevan, Researches on Cellulose from 1895-1900, 52
 Crystal Palace, Exhibition of Burners and Gas Appliances at the, 158
 Crystallography: New Method of Determining Indices of Refraction of a Crystal by means of the Critical Angle, M. Cornu, 207; Molecular Dynamics of a Crystal, Lord Kelvin, 407; Micro-crystalline Structure of Platinum, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 547
 Crystals, Snow, Photographs of, 234
 Cubic and Quartic Curves, an Elementary Treatise on, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 196
 Cuckoo's Eggs, Colour Matching in, Oswald Lutter, 521
 Cuenot (L.), Mendel's Law and the Heredity of Pigmentation in Mice, 580
 Cuming (E. D.), Wonders in Monsterland, 126
 Cuneiform Decipherment, L. W. King, 170
 Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel), on the Discovery of Two New Primes, 191
 Cunningham (J. T.), the Morphology of Pleuronectidae, 511; Habits of the Gar-fish and Mackerel, 586
 Curie (P. and Mme. S.), Radioactive Bodies, 287
 Curie (P.), Conductivity of Liquid Dielectric under the Influence of the Radium and Röntgen Rays, 408
 Curious Flame, a, Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 4; Herbert King, 4; Douglas Carnegie, 54
 Current Papers, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 179, 216
 Curves, Campylograph, Père Marc Dechevrens, 421
 Cyanic Acid, the Polymerisation of, Dr. Senier and T. Walsh, 310
 Cyanide Practice, Alfred James, 463
 Cynipid Fly, a Gall-making, in Jamaica, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 561
 Dabbs (G. H. R.), "Ugly," a Hospital Dog, 126
 Dadoxylon Type of Wood, Primary Structures of Palaeozoic Stems with the, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 335
 D'Albuquerque (Prof.), Sugar Canes at Barbados, 231; the West Indian Agricultural Conference, 1902, 331
 Dalby (W. S.), the Balancing of Engines, 556
 Daly (Reginald A.), Geology of the North-East Coast of Labrador, 542
 Dangerous Side of India, the, Colonel Sir T. Hungerford Holdich, C.B., F.S.A., 319
 Daniell Cell with the Concentration of the Zinc Sulphate Solution, Variation of the Electromotive Force and the Temperature Coefficient of the, J. Chaudier, 359
 D'Arcy (R. F.), Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide by Light, 406
 Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), the Movements of Plants, Glasgow Meeting of British Association, 40; Huxley's Review of the "Vestiges of Creation," 365; Method of Investigating the Gravitational Sensitiveness of the Root-tip, 431; Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 529
 Date of Stonehenge, the, C. T. Whitmell, 128; an Attempt to Ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its Orientation, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 55
 Daubeny (Captain Giles A.), Use of the Arms in Locomotion, 127
 Davis (Bergen), Location of Open Air Sound Loops and Nodes, 22; Miniature Anemometer for Stationary Sound Waves, 404
 Davis (Prof. W. M.), on the Development of the Grand Cañon of Colorado, 180
 Dawkins (Prof. Boyd, F.R.S.), the Influence of the Mediterranean Peoples in Prehistoric Britain, Address at Vesey Club, 39
 Dawson (Dr. H. M.), the Validity of the Ionisation Theory, 414; the Molecular Complexity of Acetic Acid in Chloroform Solution, 527; Existence of Polyiodides in Nitrobenzene Solution, 527; Method of Determining the Ratio of Distribution of a Base between Two Acids, 527
 Dawson (Robert A.), Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Memoirs, 508
 Dawson (Sir William, F.R.S.), Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational, 339
 Day Darkness in the City, J. E. Clark, 280
 Dead, the Book of the, E. A. Wallis Budge, 387
 Dean (Prof. Bashford), Living Nautili from the Philippines, 13
 Dechevrens (Père Marc), Campylograph Curves, 421
 Definitive Orbit Elements of Comet 1899 I., 90
 Degen (E.), Ecdysis as Morphological Evidence of the Original Tetradactyle Feathering of the Bird's Fore-limb, 405
 Dehérain (P. P.), Cultivation of Clover on Soils Deprived of Lime, 215; Cultivation of Lucerne upon Soils without Lime, 287; Culture of Fodder Beet, 504
 Delacre (Maurice), Pinacolone, 47
 Delange (R.), Synthesis of Acetylenic Acetones and β -Ketonic Ethers, 263
 Delezenne (Dr.), Origin of Urine-secreted Pepsin, 64
 Demoor (Dr.), Remarkable Sequelæ to Dissociation of Contraction and Conduction in Frog-muscle, 66; Trepanning in Young Animals, 66

- Demoussy (E.), Cultivation of Clover on Soils deprived of Lime, 215; Cultivation of Lucerne upon Soils without Lime, 287
- Dendy (Dr. A.), the Oviparous Species of *Peripatus*, 422; Ciliated Grooves in the Brain of the *Ammocoete*, 547
- Deniges (G.), Determination of Traces of Antimony in presence of Arsenic, 23
- Denning (W. F.), the Leonid Shower of 1901, 332; Observations of Jupiter, 446; the Radiant Point of the April Lyrids, 578
- Descudé (Marcel), on Methylene Chlorobenzoates and Dibenzozate, 215; some New Compounds of Methylene, 528
- Deserts and Forests of North America, the Great, Paul Fountain, 57
- Deslandres (H.), the Determination of the Exact Trajectory of Aërostats with respect to the Soil, 383; Band Spectre of Nitrogen, 551-2
- Determination of Orbital Elements, F. C. Moulton, 63
- Determination of the Elevation of Meteors, 113
- Determinative Bacteriology, a Manual of, Frederick D. Chester, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 506
- Dewar (Prof. James, F.R.S.), the Specific Volumes of Oxygen and Nitrogen Vapour at the Boiling-point of Oxygen, 382
- Dexter (J. S.), Practical Exercises on Sound, Light and Heat, 197
- Diabetics, on the Salutory Effects of Potatoes in, in High Doses, A. Mossé, 168
- Diameter of Jupiter, 258
- Diameter of Mars, Preliminary Investigation of the, 90
- Dickins (Margaret), Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series, 561
- Dickson (H. N.), Temperature and Glacial Period, 229
- Dickson (Dr. L. E.), Theory of Linear Groups, 117; on the Configuration of the 27 Lines on a Cubic Surface and the 28 Bitangents to a Quartic Curve, 140; Cyclic Sub-groups of the Simple Ternary Linear Fractional Group in a Galois Field, 428
- Dicky-bird Land, Strange Adventures in, R. Kearton, 126
- Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, J. M. Baldwin, 173
- Dielectric Constant of Paraffin, the, W. G. Wormwell, 190
- Differential Equations of Dynamics and Astronomy, Two Theorems Relating to the Periodic Solutions of the, E. T. Whittaker, 286
- Differential Equations, the Fundamental Theorem of, W. H. Young, 310
- Differentialgleichungen, Lehrbuch der, Dr. H. Liebmann, 389
- Diffraction, Colours of Butterflies not due to, W. B. Croft, 198
- Diffraction Effect, Prof. W. S. Franklin, 444
- Diffusion, on a New Application of Optical Observations to the Study of, J. Thovert, 215
- Dilthey (W.), Researches on Silicide of Calcium, 455
- Dines (W. H.), Theory of Probability Applied to Meteorological Problems, 287
- Discovery at Lyttelton, 109, 178
- Discovery Expedition, the, 279, 592
- Discovery of the Future, the, Discourse at the Royal Institution, H. G. Wells, 326
- Disease, the Nature of, Sir T. N. Fitzgerald, 474
- Disease in Plants, H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 28
- Displacements of the Horizons Due to Refraction, on the Lake of Geneva, Prof. F. A. Forel, 280
- Distance of Nova Persei, the, W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 198, 298
- Distance, Change of Pitch in Certain Sounds with, Frederick M. West, 129; Dr. D. Van Gulik, 174; Paul R. Heyl, 273; R. Freeman, 317
- Distortion of Sun's Disc at Horizon, Prof. W. Prinz, 520
- Ditte (Alfred) on the Crystallisation of Iron Peroxide, 455
- Divergent Series, Emile Borel, 2
- Divers (Prof., F.R.S.), Preparation of Sulphamide from Ammonium Amidodisulphite, 527
- Dixey (Dr. Frederick A.), Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies, 549
- Dixon (Dr. A. E.), Action of Phosphorus Trithiocyanate on Alcohol, 238; Obituary Notice of Prof. Maxwell Simpson, F.R.S., 515
- Dixon (Charles), Birds' Nests, an Introduction to the Science of Caliology, 508
- Dixon (Edward T.), Proofs of Euclid I, 5, 466; Rearrangement of Euclid Book I, Part 1, 559
- Dixon (Will A.), Automatic Actions, 102
- Dobbie (Dr. J. J.), Corydaline and Berberine, 238
- Dobbs (W. J.), a Treatise on Elementary Statics for the Use of Schools and Colleges, 125
- Dodd (F. B.), Instrument by which Silk-producing Moths of the Australian Genus *Antheræa* Cut their Way Out of their Hard Cocoons, 257
- Domestic Economy for Scholarship and Certificate Students, Ethel R. Lush, 365
- Dominica, on the Geological and Physical Development of, Prof. J. W. W. Spencer, 238
- Donald (Jane), Proterozoic Gasteropoda, 503
- Doncaster (L.), Development of *Sagitta*, 95
- Donkin (Bryan), Motive Power from Blast-furnace Gases, 179; Death of Bryan Donkin, 442; Obituary Notice, 495
- Donnelly (Sir John, K.C.B.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 538
- Doolittle (Prof.), Observations of 900 Double and Multiple Stars, 400
- Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), Discoveries in La Plata Island, Ecuador, 231
- Downing (Dr. A. M. W., F.R.S.), the Total Solar Eclipse of September 9, 1904, 30
- Dreyer (Dr. J. L. E.), the Tercentenary of Tycho Brahe's Death, 5; Tycho Brahe's Observatory, 104
- Drouin (Dr.), Origin of Urine-secreted Pepsin, 64; Part Played by Spleen in Pancreatic Digestion, 64
- Drummond (Dugald), Experimental Locomotive with Water-tube Boiler, 473
- Drygalski (Prof. Dr.), Scientific Work of the German Antarctic Expedition, 378
- Drysdale (C. V.), a New Form of Permeameter for Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Iron and Steel in Bulk, 110
- Du Bois Reymond's Two Relative Integrability Theorems, E. H. Moore, 262
- Dubat (Georges), Composition of the Reserve Carbohydrates in the Albumin of Seeds of the Butcher's Broom, 143
- Dublin Royal Academy, 94
- Dublin Royal Society, 142, 359
- Dubois (Raphael), Mechanism or the Formation of the Purple of Molluscs, 335
- Ducceschi (Prof.), Aromatic Groups in Proteid Molecule, 64
- Ducretet (E.), Telephony without Wires, 287
- Duddell's Singing Arc, Application of, to the Measurement of Small Coefficients of Self-induction, Paul Janet, 431
- Duhem (M.P.), Les Théories Électriques de J. Clerk Maxwell, 555
- Dunstan (Mr.), Coal in Queensland, 423
- Dunstan (Prof. W. R.), Coal Resources of India, 542
- Durand (Theophilus), Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogarum, 464
- Dust, Deposits of January 22-23, 421
- Dust, Fall of Mud or, Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 317; Clement Reid, F.R.S., 414
- Dust Particles, Floating, Suggestion as to the Cause of the Low Temperature of a Glacial Period being due to the Obscuration of the Sun's Rays by, P. and L. Sarasin, 180
- Dust, Red, the Fall of, 348
- Dutton (Dr. J. Everett), Peculiar Case of Fever with Parasite Resembling that of the Tsetse-fly Disease, 255
- Dwarf Japanese Trees, on Two, *Pinus parvifolia* and *Thuja obtusa*, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 119
- Dwerryhouse (A. R.), the Glaciation of Teesdale, 310
- Dybowski (J.), Iboga and Ibogaine, 48
- Dyes, a Dictionary of Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing, Christopher Rawson, Walter M. Gardner and W. F. Laycock, 148
- Dynamics: on the Extension of the Lagrangian Equations to Systems Involving any Number of Independent Variables, Dr. Leo Königsberger, 159; Two Theorems Relating to the Periodic Solutions of the Differential Equations of Dynamics and Astronomy, E. T. Whittaker, 286; Elementare Mechanik als Einleitung in das Studium der Theoretischen Physik, W. Voigt, 293; a Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, H. A. Roberts, 532
- Ear, the Significance of Certain Features and Types of the External, Dr. Arthur Keith, 16
- Ear, Inner, on Some Methods of Preparation of the, with Remarks on its Function, Dr. Albert A. Gray, 115

- Ear-trumpets, the Value of the Horns in Bighorn Wild Sheep as, George Wherry, 127
- Earth Currents Derived from Distributing Systems, on, E. B. Wedmore, 303
- Earth, the Face of the, Eduard Suess, 145
- Earth's Beginning, the, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 294
- Earthquake Observations in Strassburg, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 438
- Earthquake Shocks of April and May, 1901, near Rome, Dr. Cancani, 422
- Earthquake in Transcaucasia, 370
- Ebony, Green, the Colouring Matters of, A. G. Perkin and S. H. C. Briggs, 310
- Echidna, Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und, A. Koelliker, 1
- Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of September 9, 1904, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 30; the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 10, 1901, 62; Observations in Lower Egypt of the Annular Eclipse of the Sun of November 11, 1901, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 215, 232; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse, 210; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 18, 1901, 210, 283; Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, Dr. W. van Bemmelen, 305; Simultaneous Visibility of Sun and Total Lunar Eclipse, Dr. C. Hillebrand, 305; Origin of Disturbance in Corona, May 17-18, 1901, 499; Total Eclipse of the Moon on April 22, 574
- Ecuador: Discoveries in La Plata Islands, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 231
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 94, 143, 334, 407, 479, 550
- Edridge-Green (Dr.), on Colour-Vision, 114
- Edser (E.), Optical Effect produced by Refraction of Air, 497
- Education; School Board Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 21; Research in University Education, Prof. J. Macgregor, F.R.S., 69; Scope and Functions of Museums, Address at Ipswich Museum, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 91; Technical Schools for Rural Districts, 106; A Country Reader for Use in Village Schools, H. B. M. Buchanan, 126; Meteorological Work for Science Schools, J. V. H. Coates, 128; W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 128; Foreign Competition and Technical Education, Arthur G. Green, 156; Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 174; Elementary Medical Education, 203; Death of H. G. Madan, 206; The Teaching of Mathematics, 258; C. J. Forth, 272; J. W. Marshall, 297; John S. Yeo, 318; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 484; C. S. Jackson, 558; Frank L. Ward, 558; British Association Meeting at Glasgow, 1901: Discussion of the Teaching of Mathematics which took place on September 14 at a Joint Meeting of Two Sections, Section A, Mathematics and Physics, Section L., Education, 457; Conference of Science Teachers, A. T. Simmons, 259; Plans of the Carnegie Institution, 302; Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 339; Introductory Physics for Irish Intermediate Schools, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 343; Domestic Economy for Scholarship and Certificate Students, Ethel R. Lush, 365; The Nature-Study Journal, 369; Conference on School Gardens, 380; Experimental Geometry, in Secondary Schools, C. A. Rumsey, 416; the Owens College Jubilee, 469; Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, 470; Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England, insbesondere in Physik und Chemie, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 481; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir John Donnelly, K.C.B., 538; the Education Bill, the Editor, 562; Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 562; Sir J. G. Fitch, 566; Prof. J. Wertheimer, 568; Sir J. G. Fitch, 584; Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 584; Rural Reader—Senior, V. T. Murché, 583; the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons for Rural Schools—Senior, V. T. Murché, 583
- Eggs, the Colours of Guillemots', R. J. Ussher, 5
- Egg-laying Capacity of Fowls Fed on Meat and on Grain, Comparison of the, Frédéric Houssay, 408
- Egg Sales, 593
- Eginitis (B.), Variations in Spark Spectra, 603
- Eginitis (D.), Observations of Perseids at Athens, 95; Leonid Observations at Athens, 143
- Egypt: Berthelot and the Metals of Antiquity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 82; the Mummified Birds of Ancient Egypt, MM. Lortet and Gaillard, 119; Observations in Lower Egypt of the Annular Eclipse of the Sun of November 11, 1901, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 215; Vertebrate Fossils from Egypt, 287; Announcement of New Mammalian Remains from Egypt, 494; Prehistoric Graves and Remains at Girga to be Investigated by Dr. Elliot Smith, 571
- Egyptology: the Mechanical Triumphs of the Ancient Egyptians, Commander F. M. Barber, 78; Kharga Oasis, its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130; the Book of the Dead, E. A. Wallis Budge, 387
- Eiffel (M. G.), La Tour Eiffel en 1900, 290
- Eiffel Tower, the, in 1900, M. G. Eiffel, 290
- Ekholm (Dr. Nils), on the Meteorological Conditions of the Pleistocene Epoch, 141
- Elasticity for Engineers, Aug. Föppl, 505
- Electricity: Voltmeter for Small Currents, Dr. R. A. Lehfeldt, 46; Model imitating behaviour of Dielectrics, Dr. Buchanan, 46; Prof. J. A. Fleming, 47; Electrolysis of Ammonium Chloride in Solution in Liquefied Ammonia, Henri Moissan, 47; Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of Helium and Mercury, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Dr. Walter Stewart, 54; the Hall Effect on Gases at Low Pressures, H. A. Wilson, 71; Problems in Electrical Convection, E. T. Walker, 71; Applications of Electricity to Railway Engineering, Mr. Langdon, 86; Wireless Telegraphy and English Channel Lightships, 109; Kites and Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. A. Lawrence Roach, 198; Marconi's Transatlantic Wireless Telegraphic Experiments, 228; Position and Promise of Wireless Telegraphy, 394; Further Developments in Wireless Telegraphy, 416; Wireless Telegraphy, G. W. de Tunzelmann, Supp. November 14, 1901, x.; Telephony Without Wires, E. Ducretet, 237; a New Form of the Permeameter for Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Iron and Steel in Bulk, C. V. Drysdale, 110; Experimental Demonstration on the Pressure of Light, Prof. Lebedew, 110; on the Electrolytic Preparation of the Halogen Derivatives of Acetone, A. Richard, 119; the "Armor" Electro-capillary Layer, 129; New form of Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, E. W. Caldwell, 135; the Spark of the Hertz Exciter, C. Tissot, 143; Ueber die Entdeckung der elektrischen Wellen durch H. Hertz und die weitere Entwicklung dieses Gebietes, 211; Hertzian Waves Emanating from the Sun, Charles Nordman, 359; Transparency of Liquid Conductors for Hertzian Oscillations, Charles Nordmann, 407; Explanation of Some Celestial Phenomena by Means of the Hertzian Waves, Charles Nordmann, 455; Hertzian Waves in Storms, Firmin Larroque, 528; Trattato Elementare di Fisica, Optics and Electricity, Oresti Murani, 151; Exhibition of Electrical Appliances at the Royal Aquarium, 158; Results of Some Recent Researches on the Properties of Various Rays, J. Reginald Ashworth, 180; on the Electrical Conductivity of Liquefied Gases, M. Centnerszwer, 181; the Dielectric Constant of Paraffin, W. G. Wormwell, 190; the Negative Radiation from Hot Platinum, O. W. Richardson, 191; on the Ions Produced by an Incandescent Platinum, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 191; the Action of High-frequency Currents upon Animals, H. Bordier, 239; M. Lecomte, 239; M. d'Arsonval, 239; Electrical Engineering Testing, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 242; Fusion of Quartz by Means of Electric Arc, R. S. Hutton, 263; "Skin" Effect in Electrical Oscillators, C. A. Chant, 263; Thermoelasticity of Steels and Nickel-steels, G. Belloc, 288; on the Influence of Electrical Phenomena in Cosmogony, I. Skvortzow, 303; on Earth Currents Derived from Distributing Systems, E. B. Wedmore, 303; Isenthal and Co.'s Protracted Rheostats, 304; Exhibition of Electric Automobiles in New York, 303; Progress in the design of Accumulators for Electric Automobiles, Sir H. P. Maxim, 572; the validity of the Ionisation Theory, Louis Kahlenberg, 305; Dr. H. M. Dawson, 414; Identity of Negative Ions Produced in Various Ways, John S. Townsend, 413; Influence of Diaphragms Separating Anode and Kathode Solutions on the Measured Values of the Transport Numbers of the Ions in the Passage of Electricity Through Electrolytic Solutions, W. Hittorf, 423; an Italian (Valtellina) Electric Railway, 308; Results of Trials of Secondary Batteries for Use on Branch Lines of Railways in Germany, 349; Electrical Traction on Railways, W. M. Mordey and B. M. Jenkin, 399; on Skin Currents, Part ii,

- Observations on Cats, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 309; Electrification of Glass, F. Hodson, 319; Electromagnetic Properties of Convection Currents, Prof. A. Righi, 324; "Acker" Fusion Process for the Electrolytic Production of Caustic Alkali and Chlorine at Niagara Falls, 324; the Rhodin Cell Electrolytic Alkali Works at Sault Sainte Marie, Ontario, B. E. F. Rhodin, 593; Apparatus for Automatically Registering Discharges in the Atmosphere, J. Fényi, 335; Instruments et Méthodes de Mesures Electriques Industrielles, H. Armagnat, 342; on the Possibility of Producing both kinds of Electrification in Sealing Wax by Rubbing it with Silk, J. D. T. Morris, 349; New Form of Electric Resistance Laboratory Furnace, Prof. Holborn, 350; Variation of the Electromotive force and the Temperature Coefficient of the Daniell Cell with the Concentration of the Zinc Sulphate Solution, J. Chaudier, 359; Primary Batteries, their Theory, Construction and Use, W. R. Cooper, 362; the Stratification of Hydrogen, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 375; Note on Electric Charging and Discharging at a Distance, Hertha Ayrton, 390; Radio-activity and the Electron Theory, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 400; Electric Thermometer, George Meslin, 407; Conductivity of Liquid Dielectrics under the Influence of the Radium and Röntgen Rays, P. Curie, 408; Electrical Manufacture of Carbon Bisulphide, 420; Electrodes Manufactured by the Acheson Graphite Company (Niagara Falls), 420; Electric Shocks, Mr. Trotter, 420; the Laws of Electromagnetism for Bodies in Motion, R. Blondlot, 421; Application of Duddell's Singing Arc to the Measurement of Small Coefficients of Self Induction, Paul Janet, 431; Capillary Electrometer, Pierre Boley, 431; the Resistance of the Red Globules of the Blood Determined by its Electrical Conductivity, MM. Calugareanu and Victor Henri, 432; Electrical Lamp for Use with the Microscope, 443; an Elementary Treatise on Alternating Currents, W. G. Rhodes, 463; Temperature Variation of the Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals, W. Williams, 477; Suspected case of Electrical Resonance of Minute Metal Particles for Light Waves, a New Type of Absorption, Prof. R. W. Wood, 477; Experiments for Discovering whether Faraday's Law may be Considered as Applying to Gases, D. L. Chapman and F. A. Lidbury, 479; Electromagnetic Theory of the Aurora Borealis, Charles Nordmann, 479; the Distribution of Magnetism as Affected by Induced Currents in an Iron Cylinder when Rotated in a Magnetic Field, Ernest Wilson, 502; Method for Finding the Velocity of Underground Water, Prof. Slichter, 518; Leichtfassliche Vorlesungen über Elektrizität und Licht, Prof. Dr. G. Jaumann, 532; American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Committee's Report and Resolution in Favour of the Metric System, 540; (a) on the Conductivity of the Vapours of the Alkali Metals; (b) Induced Radio-activity, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 550; a Self-recording Atmospheric Electroscope, G. Le Cadet, 551; Les Théories électriques de J. Clerk Maxwell, Etude historique et critique, M. P. Duhem, Prof. W. McF. Orr, 555; Outlines of Electrochemistry, H. C. Jones, 557; New Application of the Electric Furnace, C. B. Jacobs, 572; Electric Heating Apparatus, Dr. R. A. Lehfeldt, 579; Use of Kathode Rays in Alternate Current Work, J. T. Morris, 579; Growth of Electric Currents in an Inductive Circuit, J. T. Morris, 579; the Uses of Electricity in Stimulating the Growth of Plants, Dr. Selim Lemström, 593; the Crawford-Voelker Electric Lamp, J. R. Crawford, 593; Increase of Electrical Resistivity Caused by Alloying Iron with Various Elements to the Specific Heat of those Elements, Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., 601; Electromotive Forces, M. Berthelot, 603
- Elementary School Mathematics, John S. Yeo, 318
- Elevation of Meteors, Determination of, 113
- Ellipse, Formula for the Perimeter of an, H. Tomkys, 536
- Elsden (J. V.), Roads: their Construction and Maintenance, 149
- Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Le Vin, Henri Astruc, 245
- "Energetic" View of Existence, An, Wilhelm Ostwald, 265
- Energy, the Thermal Measurement of, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 342
- Engineering: on Explosions of Steam-pipes due to "Water-hammer," C. E. Stromeyer, 23, 497; Magnetic Iron Ore as a Material for Concrete Blocks, Dr. H. Warth, 31; the Mechanical Triumphs of the Ancient Egyptians, Commander F. M. Barber, 78; the Use of the Wire Saw for Quarrying, 84; Applications of Electricity to Railways, Mr. Langdon, 86; Electrical Traction on Railways, W. M. Mordey and B. M. Jenkin, 399; Remarkable Motor Car Performance of M. Fournier, 86; a New Form of Permeameter for Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Iron and Steel in Bulk, C. V. Drysdale, 110; Roads: their Construction and Maintenance, A. Greenwell and J. V. Elsden, 149; Roads and National Welfare, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 222; Guide Pratique pour les Calculs de Résistance des Chaudières à Vapeur et l'Essai des Matériaux Employés, G. Huin and E. Maire, 150; Motive Power from Blast Furnace Gases, Bryan Donkin, 179; Electrical Engineering Testing, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 242; Failure of Certain Cast-Steel Dies used in the Manufacture of Drawn Tubes, Dr. George Wilson, 263; the Reclamation of the Zuiderzee, W. H. Wheeler, 275; Modern Machine Methods, H. F. L. Orcutt, 279; La Tour Eiffel en 1900, M. G. Eiffel, 290; A Treatise of Hydraulics, Henry T. Bovey, 315; Instruments et Méthodes de Mesures Electriques Industrielles, H. Armasnat, 342; a New Italian Engineering Journal, La nuova Ressegna tecnica internazionale, 349; Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and Tin, William Campbell, at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 354; a Doubtful Development of Locomotive Engineering, 370; Annual Meeting of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 396; Vessels with Turbine Machinery, 403; Death of Bryan Donkin, 442; Obituary Notice of, 495; Experimental Locomotive with Water-tube Boiler, Dugald Drummond, 473; Résistance des Matériaux et Elements de la Théorie Mathématique de l'Elasticité, Aug. Föppl, 505; Method for finding the Velocity of Underground Water, Prof. Slichter, 518; American Institute of Electrical Engineers' Committee's Report and Resolution in Favour of the Metric System, 540; the Balancing of Engines, W. E. Dalby, 556; Civil Engineering as applied in Construction, Leveson F. Vernon Harcourt, 582; the Sea-coast, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- England: the Coal-tar Colour Industry in Germany and England, 138; Marconi's Signalling from England to America by Wireless Telegraphy, 158; the Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is Due, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 490; the Sea-coast of England, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- English (D.), Photography for Naturalists, 33
- Engravings of the Stone Age, a Gallery of, 299
- Entomology: the Red Spruce Pest *Dendroctonus piceaperda*, Dr. A. D. Hopkins, 13; Entomological Society, 22, 118, 141, 191, 311, 405, 503, 549; Violet Pests, F. H. Chittenden, 60; Experimentelle entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus, Prof. P. Bachmeijew, 101; on a specimen of *Trachyphonus myrmecophilus*, Seidl., with false Mandibles, F. B. Jennings, 118; on a Collection of Trinidad Butterflies including several New Species, W. J. Kaye, 118; on Specimens of *Parnassius Appollo* taken in Spain, Switzerland, France and Italy, Dr. Chapman, 118; Butterflies from the Sierra Albarracin, Spain, Dr. Chapman and G. C. Champion, 141; on the Earwigs, Cockroaches, Mantids and Stick-insects collected by Dr. Donaldson Smith in North-east Africa, J. A. G. Rehn, 180; on Pupa-cases of *Saturnia pavonia* with more than one opening, C. P. Pickett, 191; on a number of *Colias hyale* bred from Ova, J. H. Carpenter, 191; Colours of Butterflies not due to Diffraction, W. B. Croft, 198; the Colours of Wings of Butterflies, 344; W. B. Croft, 391; Mimicry amongst Bornean Insects and Spiders, R. Shelford, 211; a Luminous Centipede, Rose Haig Thomas, 223; J. E. Barnard, 299; Birds capturing Butterflies and Moths in Flight, Annie E. Mackay, 247, 486; Oswald H. Latter, 273; Lillian J. Veley, 299, 392; A. H. Hamm, 366; C. G. Seligmann, 366; Howard, Fox, 366; John Hartley Durrant, 392; F. Finn, 415; a Correction, 587; Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 415; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 465; Insect Life: Souvenirs of a Naturalist, J. H. Faber, 250; Instrument by which Silk-producing Moths of Australian Genus *Antheraea* Cut their Way out of their Hard Cocoons, F. B. Dodd, 257; Monograph of the Coccide of the British Isles, Robert Newstead, 295; Mimicry in the Coleoptera, Rev. Canon Fowler, 311; Dragon-Flies taken in Britain, W. J. Lucas, 372; Can Bees Hear? F. W. L. Sladen, 372; Diminution of the Habitat in Britain of the Swallow-

- Tailed Butterfly, 372; the Psychic Faculties of Insects, Prof. A. Forel, 399; on the so-called "Ant-rice," Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 422; Fruit Pest Treatment in Georgia, 445; the Life-History of the Codling-Moth, G. P. Gillette, 498; Cocoons of a Limacodid Moth from La Plata with Pupa-Cases of a Systropus, Dr. T. A. Chapman, 503; Resting Habit of *Hybentia leucophaea*, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 549; Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies, Dr. Frederick A. Dixey, Guy A. K. Marshall, 549; Curious Apparatus at the Base of the Wings of the Mosquito *Anopheles maculipennis*, A. E. Shipley and Edwin Wilson, 551; a Gall-making Cynipid Fly in Jamaica, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 561
- Epidemiological Society, the *Transactions* of the, 373
- Epilepsy: Presence of a Parasite in the Blood of Epileptics, M. Bra, 263
- Equations, the Theory of, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, W. S. Burnside and A. W. Panton, 390
- Equus fossilis*, on a Skull of, from Keswick, Prof. H. G. Seeley, 238
- Erde, Das Antlitz der, Eduard Suess, 145
- Ergot of Rye, on, Marcel Guedras, 239
- Erlebtes und Erstrebtes, Carl Gegenbaur, 316
- Erra (Carlo), L'Epoca delle Grandi Scoperte Geografiche, 124
- Eskimo, Man, Brain of an, Dr. A. Hrdlicka, 256
- Eskimo Invention? Is the Screw an, Herr Krause, 281; Dr. Carl von den Steinen, 281; H. Newell Wardle, 281
- Ether: Production of, Disturbances by Explosions and by the Motion of Masses of Matter, F. E. Nipher, 264
- Ether, Ultimate Constitution of Matter and, F. Fraser, 335
- Ethical Philosophy of Sidgwick, the, F. H. Hayward, 412
- Ethnography of the North Queensland Aborigines, Studies of the, Dr. Walter E. Roth, 9; Ethnography of the Nâyars of Malabar, F. Fawcett, 37; Food: its Search, Capture, and Preparation, Dr. Walter E. Roth, 372
- Ethnology, Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World Civilisations, vol. ii. of the Archeological and Ethnological Papers of the Peabody Museum, Zelia Nuttall, 268; Head-Hunters, Black, White and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Eucalypts, on the Relation between Leaf Venation and the Presence of certain Chemical Constituents in the Oils of the, R. T. Baker and Henry G. Smith, 143
- Eucalyptus Oils, on the Constituent of Peppermint Odour in many, Henry G. Smith, 192
- Eucalyptus Oils, Notes on the Sesquiterpene of, Henry G. Smith, 216
- Euclid I. 5, Proofs of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 438, 487; H. W. Croome Smith, 466; Edward T. Dixon, 466
- Euclid I. pt. i., Rearrangement of, Prof. Alfred Lodge, 534; W. C. Fletcher, 559; Edward T. Dixon, 559; T. Petch, 559; Robert B. Hayward, F.R.S., 559; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 585
- Eurotyopsis gayoni*, on the Assimilation of Sugar and of Alcohol by, P. Mazé, 312
- Eusthenopteron, on the Pelvic Girdle and Fins of the "Fringed-finned Ganoid" Fish, E. S. Goodrich, 111
- Evaluation, Method allowing of the, in Absolute Measure of very Low Temperature, Henry Pellat, 143
- Evans (Arthur T.), Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Everett (Prof. J. D., F.R.S.), on Focal Lines and Anchor-ring Wave Fronts, 429; Contributions to the Theory of the Resolving Power of Objectives, 429; Sounds Associated with Low Temperature, 512
- Evolution: Truth and Error in Von Kölliker. A. von Kölliker's Stellung zur Descendenzlehre, Dr. Remigius Stölzle, 76; Sir Walter Raleigh and Evolution, Agnes Robertson, 272; Death of Mme. Clémence Royer, 348; Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution XI. On the Influence of Natural Selection on the Variability and Correlation of Organs, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 381; Evolution and its Teaching, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 425; Intuitive Suggestion, J. W. Thomas, 438; Evolution of Horns and Antlers, Dr. H. Gadov, F.R.S., 549; the Mystic Rose, a Study of Primitive Marriage, Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hartland, 553; Evolution and Anti-materialism, Benjamin Kidd, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi; L'Evolution de la Vie, Dr. Laloy, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
- Ewart (Dr. Alfred J.), the Influence of Temperature on the Action of Nitric Acid on Metals, 128; a Correction, 304
- Exhibition of Burners and Gas Appliances at the Crystal Palace, 158
- Exhibition of Electrical Appliances at the Royal Aquarium, 158
- Existence, an "Energetic" View of, Wilhelm Ostwald, 265
- Exner (Prof.), on Science and the State, 569
- Experimental Phonetics, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 182
- Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Ocean, the, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 4
- Exploration of the Atmosphere at Sea by Means of Kites, A. Lawrence Rotch, 545
- Exploration of the Maldives, Prof. A. Agassiz, 398
- Explosions of Steam-pipes due to "Waterhammer," C. E. Stromeier, 23, 497
- Explosives: on the Measurement of High Explosive Pressures, J. E. Petaval, 119; Production of Ether Disturbances by Explosions and by the Motion of Masses of Matter, F. E. Nipher, 264
- Extensometer, New, H. T. Bovey, 60
- Extremes of Climate in the British Empire, Chas. A. Silberrad, 299; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 318
- Eyeshymer (A. C.), the Nesting and other Habits of one of the North American Cat-fishes of the Genus *Amiurus*, 111
- Eye, Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian, chiefly based on Ophthalmoscopic Examination, Dr. George Lindsay Johnson, 137
- Eyre (Ex-Governor), Death of, 109
- Fabre (J. H.), Insect-Life, Souvenirs of a Naturalist, 250
- Fahrenheit Thermometer, the History of the, Sir Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 348; Gilbert S. Ram, 391
- Fairies, Apparitions, Visions and Hallucinations, Sir Lauder Brunton, 86
- Farm and its Management, the Small, James Long, 271
- Farmers' Years, the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 248
- Fauna and Geography of the Maldivian and Laccadive Archipelagoes, the, 514
- Fawcett (F.), Ethnography of Nâyars of Malabar, 37
- Fawdry (R. C.), Plane Geometrical Drawing, including numerous Exercises and Army Examination Papers, with Solutions, 222
- Fearon (D. R., C.B.), Histrionic Capacity of Grey Parrots, 127
- Fejer (Leopold), on the Differentiation of Fourier's Series, 579
- Felix Meteorite, the, G. P. Merrill, 543
- Fenton (H. J. H., F.R.S.), Oxidation in Presence of Iron, 406; Mesoxalic Semi-Aldehyde, 477
- Fenyi (F.), Apparatus for Automatically Registering Discharges in the Atmosphere, 335
- Ferments and their Actions, Carl Oppenheimer, Dr. A. C. Houston, 582
- Ferromagnetic Substances, Magnetostriction of some, H. Nagaska and K. Honda, 246
- Fever with Parasite Resembling that of Tsetse Fly Disease, Peculiar Case of, Dr. G. Everett Dutton, 255
- Fewkes (Dr. J. Walter), Fire Worship in Arizona, 256
- Fick (Rudolf), Ueber die Bewegungen in den Handgelenken, 411
- Field, Flowers of the, the late Rev. C. A. Johns, G. S. Boulger, 29
- Findlay (Alexander), Method of Calculating Solubilities and the Equilibrium Constants of Chemical Reactions, and on a Formula for the Latent Heats of Vaporisation, 547
- Finishing the Negative, 437
- Finn (Frank), Variation in Fowls, 297; Progressive Variation in the Malayan Peacock Pheasant, 367; Birds attacking Butterflies and Moths, 415; a Correction, 587; Transport of Molluscs by Waterfowl, 534
- Fire Prevention Committee, Publications of the British, 169
- Fire Worship in Arizona, Dr. J. Walter Fewkes, 256
- First Courses of Practical Science, A. J. H. Leonard, 151
- First Men in the Moon, the, H. G. Wells, 218
- Fischer (Dr. Karl T.), Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England, insbesondere in Physik und Chemie, 481
- Fischer (Otto) Der Gang des Menschen, Ueber die Bewegung des Fusses und die auf Denselben Einwirkenden Kräfte, 411

- Fisher (O.), King Og's Bed, 392
 Fisher (Prof. W. R.), Humus as a Preservative against Frost, 152; Botany by Indian Foresters, 413
 Fisheries: Report for 1901 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 373; Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Memoirs, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Robert A. Dawson, 508
 Fishes: The Story of Fish Life, W. P. Pycraft, 219; Food-Fishes in Northumberland, 1901, 324; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388; Habits of the Gar-fish and Mackerel, J. T. Cunningham, 586
 Fish Morphology; Pleuronectes, Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, F. J. Cole and Jas. Johnstone, 459; the Morphology of Pleuronectidae, J. T. Cunningham, 511; the Writer of the Review, 511; F. J. Cole, 585
 Fitch (Sir J. G., F.R.S.), The Education Bill, 566, 584
 Fitzgerald (Sir T. N.), the Nature of Disease, 474
 Fitzgerald-Lorentz Effect, the, Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 343
 Flame, a Curious, Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 4; Herbert King, 4; Douglas Carnegie, 54
 Flammarion (C.), Heights of Shooting Stars in August, 1901, 167
 Flechsig (Prof.), the Myclination of Nerve-Fibres of Human Brain, 65
 Fleming (Prof. J. A.), Model Imitating Behaviour of Dielectrics, 47
 Fletcher (W. C.), Rearrangement of Euclid, Book I., Part i., 559
 Flight, Birds Capturing Butterflies in, Lilian J. Veley, 299, 392; John Hartley Durrant, 392
 Flint Implements at Chelsea, A. B. Marshall, 586
 Flora of Guernsey and the Lesser Channel Islands, Ernest David Marquand, 101
 Flowers of the Field, the late Rev. C. A. Johns, G. S. Boulger, 29
 Flying Machine, Novel Form of, Henri Villard, 518
 Fogs, the Reduction of Town, Hon. Rollo Russell, 302
 Folklore: Folklore about Stonehenge, R. Ashington Bullen, 102; Folklore of the North American Indians, from the Jesuit Relations (1611 to 1637), J. E. King, 406; Funeral Rites of the North American Indians, J. E. King, 527
 Fonze-Diacon (M.), on Some Physical Properties of Hydrogen Selenide, 311; Vapour Pressures of Hydrogen Selenide and the Dissociation of its Hydrate, 335; Comparison between the Properties of Hydrogen Selenide and those of Hydrogen Sulphide, 359
 Food of Grass Snakes, C. M. Rogers, 31
 Food, Preservatives and Colouring Matters in, 102
 Foot and Mouth Disease, Prof. Baccelli's New Treatment, 59
 Föppl (Aug.), Résistance des Matériaux et Eléments de la Théorie Mathématique de l'Elasticité, 505
 Forbes (Prof. George, F.R.S.), a New Range-finder, Paper Read at the Society of Arts, 261
 Forcerand (M. de), the Heat of Formation of the Hydrate of Chlorine, 239; on Some Physical Properties of Hydrogen Selenide, 311; Vapour Pressures of Hydrogen Selenide and the Dissociation of its Hydrate, 335; Comparison between the Properties of Hydrogen Selenide and those of Hydrogen Sulphide, 359; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Oxide of Zinc, 480; on the Relation $L+S/T=Q/T=K$, 579; Composition of Gaseous Hydrates, 603
 Foreign Industrial Competition and Technical Education, Arthur G. Green, 156
 Forel (Prof. A.), the Psychic Faculties of Insects, 399; Displacements of the Horizons, due to Refraction, on the Lake of Geneva, 280
 Forestry: the Red Spruce Pest, *Dendroctonus piceaperda*, Dr. A. D. Hopkins, 13; the Use of Anatomical Characters in the Identification of Wood, Herbert Stone, Paper Read at the Society of Arts, 379; Botany by Indian Foresters, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 413
 Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits, Conditions of, J. H. van 't Hoff, 304
 Formic Acid, New Synthesis of, Henri Moissan, 359
 Forster (Dr. M. O.), Stereoisomeric Halogen Derivatives of α -benzoylcamphor, 238; Conversion of 1 hydroxycamphene into β -halogen Compounds of Camphor, 383; *m*-Nitrobenzoyl Camphor, 477
 Fortescue (W. Irvine), Birds Attacking Butterflies, 344
 Forth (C. J.), the Teaching of Mathematics, 272
 Fosse (R.), the Supposed Binaphthalene-glycol, 504
 Fossils: Vertebrate Fossils from Egypt, 287; Fossiliferous Silurian Beds and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Clogher Head District, Prof. S. H. Reynolds and C. I. Gardiner, 358; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388
 Foster (Dr. Le Neve), Mineral Output of United Kingdom for 1900, 12
 Foster (Sir Michael, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Regina Margherita Observatory, 568; Correction, 595
 Foucault's Pendulum, 499
 Fountain (Paul), the Great Deserts and Forests of North America, 57
 Fourier's Series, on the Differentiation of, Leopold Fejer, 579
 Fournier (M.), Remarkable Motor-car Performance by, 86
 Fowler (A.), Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope, as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Annie J. Cannon, 155
 Fowler (Dr.), Experiments in Examination of the Asserted Hæmatopoietic Functions of the Spleen, 115
 Fowler (Rev. Canon), Mimicry in the Coleoptera, 311
 Fowls, Variation in, W. B. Tegetmeier, 152; F. Finn, 297
 Fowls Fed on Meat and on Grain, Comparison of the Egg-laying Capacity of, Frédéric Houssay, 408
 Fox (Howard), Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, 366
 France: Returns of the Census of 1901, 348; Folds of the Phosphatic Chalk in the Somme, J. Gosselet, 359
 Frankland (Mrs. Percy), the Life of Pasteur, René Vallery-Radot, 97
 Franklin (Prof. W. S.), Diffraction Effect, 444
 Fraser (F.), Ultimate Constitution of Matter and Ether, 335
 Freeman (R.), Change of Pitch of Sound with Distance, 317
 Freshwater Algae of the North of Ireland, W. West and Prof. G. S. West, 358
 Fresnel's Polarisation-Vector, The Differential Equations of, James Walker, 502
 Freycinet (C. de), Essais sur la Philosophie des Sciences, Analyse, Mécanique, 341
 Frost of February last, the, D. H. R. Mill, 517
 Frost, Humus as a Preservative against, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 152
 Frost Patterns in Mud, Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, 199; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 222
 Fruit Pest Treatment in Georgia, 445
 Fry (Sir Edward, F.R.S.), Fall of Mud or Dust, 317
 Fuller (Caleb A.), Oysters and Sewage in Narragansett Bay, 519
 Fuller (Thomas), an Unusual Rainbow, 273
 Functions of Museums, Scope and, Address at Ipswich Museum, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 91
 Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World Civilisations, vol. ii., of the Archaeological and Ethnological Papers of the Peabody Museum, Zelia Nuttall, 268
 Funeral Rites of the North American Indians, J. E. King, 527
 Fungi, on the Bluing of Certain, Gabriel Bertrand, 216
 Funzioni Analitiche, Teoria delle, Giulio Vivanti, 584
 Furfurane, Nitration of, M. Marquis, 580
 Furnace, a New Form of Electric Resistance Laboratory, Prof. Holborn, 350
 Furness (Sir Christopher), Development of Water-power for Manufacturing purposes in Canada, 159
 Fused Lime, on Some Properties of, Henri Moissan, 311
 Fusion of Quartz by Means of Electric Arc, R. S. Hutton, 263
 Future, the Discovery of the, Discourse at the Royal Institution, H. G. Wells, 326
 Gadov (Dr. H., F.R.S.), Evolution of Horns and Antlers, 549
 Gaillard (M.), the Mummified Birds of Ancient Egypt, 119
 Galatzin (Prince B.), Coefficient of Refraction of Ethyl Ether in the Vicinity of the Critical Point, 546
 Gales on the Coasts of the British Islands 1871-1900, F. J. Brodie, 550
 Gall-making Cynipid Fly in Jamaica, a, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 561

- Galls, British Vegetable, an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
- Gallenkamp's (Messrs.), Instruments for Obtaining the Dew-point and Humidity of the Atmosphere, 592
- Gallois (L.), Les Andes de Patagonie, Supp. November 14, 1901, ix
- Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), on the Probability that the Son of a very highly-gifted Father will be no less Gifted, 79
- Galton's Whistle, on Observations made with, upon the Hearing of the Murray Islanders and some Inhabitants of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Dr. C. S. Myers, 116
- Gamble (William), the Process Year Book 1901-2, 296
- Gamgee (Dr. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Croonian Lecture at the Royal Society, on certain Chemical and Physical Properties of Hæmoglobin, 520
- Ganong (W. F.), a Laboratory Course in Plant Physiology, 75
- Gar-fish and Mackerel, Habits of the, J. T. Cunningham, 586
- Gardening, Death and Obituary Notice of Thomas Meehan, S. A. Skan, 132
- Gardens, School, Conference on, 380
- Gardiner (C. I.), Fossiliferous Silurian Beds and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Clogher Head District, 358
- Gardiner (J. Stanley), the Dangers of Coral Reefs to Navigation, 585
- Gardner (Walter M.), a Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing, 148
- Garrett (F. C.), Bases contained in Scottish Shale Oil, 430
- Gas Appliances, Exhibition of Burners and, at the Crystal Palace, 158
- Gas-Thermometry, ii., Dr. P. Chappuis, 93
- Gases of the Blood at Different Altitudes during a Balloon Ascent, J. Tissot and M. Halleon, 168
- Gases: on the Electrical Conductivity of Liquefied Gases, M. Centnerszwer, 181; the Experimental Study of Gases, Morris W. Travers, 461; Hall Effect in Gases at Low Pressures, H. A. Wilson, 550
- Gatty (Rev. R. A.), Pigmy Flints from Lincolnshire, 372
- Gautier (Armand), Sodium Methylarsenate as a Cure for Malarial Fever, 374, 383
- Gautier (Henri), Preparation and Properties of Strontium Hydride, 288
- Gautrelet (Jean), Phosphorus in the Invertebrates, 312
- Gawler (Mr.), Existence of Polyiodides in Nitrobenzene Solution, 527
- Gaythorpe (S. B.), the New Planetoid, 223
- Gee (Wm.), Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, 535
- Geigenbaur (Carl), Erlebtes und Erstrebtes, 316
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), Geological Map of Iceland, Th. Thoroddsen, 367; Class Book of Geology, 533
- Geitel (Prof.), Atmospheric Air capable of Inducing Radio-activity, 207
- Geitler (Dr. Josef von), Action of Kathode Rays on a Magnetic Needle, 540
- Geneva, Displacements of the Horizons, Due to Refraction, on the Lake of, Prof. F. R. Forel, 280
- Genus Lichas, Notes on the, F. R. C. Reed, 140
- Geodesic Circles, J. K. Whittemore, 262
- Geodetical Instruments, some New Forms of, Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S., 359
- Geography: Death of Ex-Governor Eyre, 109; the Artesian Waters of Australia, J. P. Thomson, 111; L'Epoca delle Grandi Scoperte Geografiche, Carlo Errera, 124; a Commercial Geography of Foreign Nations, F. C. Boon, 245; Formation of the Colorado Desert, Dr. R. E. C. Stearns, 282; a Geography of Wales, A. E. L. Hudson, 317; the Indian Borderland, 1880-1900, Colonel Sir T. Hungerford Holdich, C.B., F.S.A., 319; Indian Surveys, 424; Britain and the British Seas, H. J. Mackinder, 385; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Emil Holub, 396; Exploration of the Maldives, Prof. A. Agassiz, 398; the Fauna and Geography of the Maldivic and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 514; Medal Awards of the Royal Geographical Society, 471; Proposed Exploring Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole, Captain R. Amundsen, 497; Central and South America, A. H. Keane, Colonel George Earl Church, 512; Death of General Mikhail Vasilievich Pyevtsoff, 517; the Kozloff Expedition to Tibet, 521; Voyage Southward of the *Discovery*, Sir Clements Markham, 592; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. I. V. Mushketoff, 395; les Andes de Patagonie, L. Gallois, Supp. November 14, 1901, ix; Tarr and McMurry's Geographies, R. S. Tarr and Frank M. McMurry, Supp. March 13, x
- Geology: Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Ralph Tate, 11; Slaty Cleavage, T. M. Reade and P. Holland, 13; Correlation Tables of British Strata, Bernard Hobson, 29; Geology and Meteorology, 32; Miocene Fauna of Burma, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 37; on a Late Pleistocene Deposit containing Mammoth, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 67; on the Meteorological Conditions of the Pleistocene Epoch, Dr. Nils Ekholm, 141; Geological Society, 94, 140, 190, 238, 310, 358, 405, 478, 503; Submerged Glaciated Rock-valley in Carmarthenshire, Thomas Codrington, 94; les Variations de Longueur des Glaciers, Charles Rabot, 172; Suggestion as to the Cause of the Low Temperature of a Glacial Period being Due to the Obscuration of the Sun's Rays by Floating Dust Particles, P. and L. Sarasin, 180; the Ancient Glaciers of Skye, Alfred Harker, 189; Temperature and Glacial Periods, H. N. Dickson, 229; Glacier-lakes in the Cleveland Hills, P. F. Kendall, 310; the Glaciation of Teesdale, A. R. Dwerryhouse, 310; Clarke Collection of New South Wales Fossil Plants, E. A. N. Arber, 94; Death of Samuel Rowles Pattison, 109; Geology of the Baluchistan Desert and Part of Eastern Persia, E. Vredenburg, 111; Kharga Oasis, its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130; Notes on the Genus Lichas, F. R. C. Reed, 140; on the Origin of Certain Concretions in the Lower Coal-measures, H. B. Stocks, 141; Das Anlitz der Erde, La Face de la Terre, Eduard Suess, 145; Ein Wort über den Sitz der Vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart, Alphons Stübel, 150; the Geological Survey of the United States, 176; Death of James G. Shipman, 178; on the Development of the Grand Cañon of Colorado, Prof. W. M. Davies, 180; on a New Species Belonging to the Leperditiaæ, Prof. T. T. Groom, 190; the Sequence of the Cambrian and Associated Beds of the Malvern Hills, Prof. T. T. Groom, with an Appendix on the Brachiopoda, C. A. Matley, 191; on the Waste of the Coast of Ireland, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 192; Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey, 204; Rock Covered with Frozen Moraine at Lyngen, Arctic Norway, Dr. Hans Reusch, 206; Geschichte der Moränenkunde, Dr. August Böhn, 362; Mosasaurus Bones from Natal Coast Cretaceous, 229; South of England, post-Pliocene Non-Marine Mollusca, A. V. Kennard and B. B. Woodward, 230; on the Geological and Physical Development of Dominica, Prof. J. W. W. Spencer, 238; on the Geological and Physical Development of the Barbados, Prof. J. W. W. Spencer, 238; Death of Clarence King, 255; Obituary Notice of, 279; the Supposed Marine Submergence of the Gobi during the Secondary Period, 256; Discovery of a Nummulitic Layer at St. Louis, Senegal, G. Vasseur, 264; Geology of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, A. Gibb Maitland, 303; Bathymetrical and Geological Study of the Lakes of Snowdonia, Dr. T. J. Jehu, 334; Fifty years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 339; the Climate and Artesian Waters of Australia, J. P. Thomson, 111, 350; Process for the Mixed Analysis of Rocks, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 358; Fossiliferous Silurian Beds and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Clogher Head District, Prof. S. H. Reynolds and C. I. Gardiner, 358; Folds of the Phosphatic Chalk in the Somme, J. Gosselet, 359; Geological Map of Ireland, Th. Thoroddsen, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 367; the Perforated Landscapes of Kappadocia, 372; the Relation of Certain Breccias to the Physical Geography of their Age, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 405; Matrix of the Suffolk Chalky Boulder-Clay, Rev. Edwin Hill, 405; Origin of the River-system of South Wales, Aubrey Strahan, 478; the Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, 503; the Students' Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 507; Geology of the "Riukiu Curve," Japan, Prof. S. Yoshiwara, 519; Class Book of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 533; Geology of the North-East Coast of Labrador, Reginald A. Daly, 542; the Plagioclase-augite Rocks between the Yenisei and the Lena, A. Laversky, 546; Petrology of British East Africa, G. T. Prior, 549; Progressive Dynamo-metamorphism of a porphyritic Andesite from Co. Wicklow, Henry J. Seymour, 551; Composition of the Lodes of Kersanton, Ch. Barrois, 552; Physical Effects of Contact Metamorphism, Joseph Barrel, 599
- Geometry Elementary Geometry, Plane and Solid, for Use in

- High Schools and Academies, Thomas F. Holgate, 26 ; Geometry of a Simultaneous System of Two Linear homogeneous Differential Equations of the Second Order, E. J. Wilczynski, 117 ; Plane Geometrical Drawing, including Numerous Exercises and Army Examination Papers, with Solutions, R. C. Fawdry, 222 ; Primer of Geometry, Comprising the Subject-matter of Euclid, I. to IV., treated by Methods of Pure Geometry, H. W. Croome Smith, 270 ; Proofs of Euclid, I. 5, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 438, 487 ; H. W. Croome Smith, 466 ; Edwin T. Dixon, 466 ; Rearrangement of Euclid, Book I., part i., W. G. Fletcher, 559 ; Edward P. Dixon, 559 ; T. Petch, 559 ; Robt. B. Hayward, F.R.S., 559 ; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 585 ; Theorems Concerning Geometrical Figures in Space *n* Dimensions, G. H. Knibbs, 335 ; Experimental Geometry in Secondary Schools, C. A. Rumsey, 416 ; "Spherical Trigonometry," I. Todhunter, 435 ; an Elementary Treatise on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 530
- Germany: Lessons from Germany, 44 ; the Coal-tar Colour Industry in Germany and England, 138 ; Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 174 ; Results of Trials of Secondary Batteries for Use on Branch Lines of Railways in Germany, 349 ; Scientific Work of the German Antarctic Expedition, Prof. Dr. Drygalski, 378 ; German View of English Schools, Dr. Karl T. Fisher, 481 ; Recent Developments in German and British Trade, 572
- Geysers, a Model, A. E. Munby, 247
- Giacosa (Piero), *Magistri Salernitani nondum Editi, Catalogo Ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina, Aperta in Torino nel 1898*, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
- Gibson (George A.), an Elementary Treatise on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, 530
- Giddings (Dr. F. H.), *Inductive Sociology*, 221
- Gilbert (Sir J. Henry, LL.D., F.R.S.), *Death and Obituary Notice of*, 205
- Gillette (G. P.), the Life-history of the Codling-moth, 498
- Gilman (Dr. D. C.), the Bicentennial of Yale University, 44
- Giraffe, Sir Harry Johnston's Five-Horned, Oldfield Thomas, 94
- Giran (H.), a Monosodium acid orthophosphate, 528
- Girdwood (Prof. G. P.), *Stereomicrography*, 142
- Glacial Period: *Die Tierwelt der Schweiz in Beziehungen zur Eiszeit*, Prof. Dr. F. Zschokke, 124 ; Suggestion as to the Cause of the Low Temperature of a Glacial Period being due to the Obscuration of the Sun's Rays by Floating Dust Particles, P. and F. Sarasin, 180 ; the Ancient Glaciers of Skye, Alfred Harker, 189 ; the Glaciation of Teesdale, A. R. Dwerryhouse, 310
- Glaciers: *les Variations de Longueur des Glaciers*, Charles Rabot, 172 ; *Glacier-Lakes in the Cleveland Hills*, P. F. Kendall, 310 ; *Geschichte der Moränenkunde*, Dr. August Böhm, 362
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H. F.R.S.), *Berthelot and the Metals of Antiquity*, 82
- Glasgow Meeting of British Association, the Movements of Plants, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 40 ; the Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 161. *See also* British Association.
- Glass, *Electrification of*, F. Hodson, 319
- Gliding Machines, *Aéronautical Experiments with*, Wilbur Wright, 541
- Glendinning (T. A.), *Velocity of Hydrolysis of Starch by Diastase*, 430
- Glucuron, a Type of Compounds of, H. Lacombe, 580
- Glycoarsenic Acid, V. Auger, 335
- Goat, The San Clemente Island, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31
- Gobi during the Secondary Period, The Supposed Marine Submergence of the, 256
- Gœldi (Emil A.), *Die Vogelwelt des Amazonenströmes*, 173
- Gold, On the Crystalline Structure of Gold Nuggets from Klondyke, Victoria and New Zealand, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 192 ; Gold in India, 347 ; Gold of Ophir, Whence Brought, and by Whom, A. H. Keane, 460
- Gold-Mining: *Geology of Kalgoolie, Western Australia*, A. Gibb Maitland, 303 ; *Cyanide Practice*, Alfred James, 463
- Goodrich (E. S.), on the Pelvic Girdle and Fins of the "Fringe-finned Ganoid" Fish, *Eusthenopteron*, 111 ; the Renal Organs of the *Amphioxus*, 541
- Goodwin (Mr.), the Action of Methylene Iodide on Aryl- and Naphthylamines, Diaryl Methylene Diamines, Acridines and Naphthacridines, 310
- Gosselet (J.), *Folds of the Phosphatic Chalk in the Somme*, 359
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 384, 480
- Grace (Alfred A.), *Tales of a Dying Race*, 389
- Graham (W. H.), *Sun Pillars*, 465
- Grandpré (A. Daruty de), *Les Moustiques, Anatomie et Biologie*, 27
- Grant (Mr.), *Method of Determining the Ratio of Distribution of a Base between two Acids*, 527 ; *Apparatus for Vapour Pressure Measurements*, 579
- Grass Snakes, Food of, C. M. Rogers, 31
- Gratacap (L. P.), the Wyoming *Brontosaurus*, 280
- Gray (Dr. Albert A.), on Some Methods of Preparation of the Inner Ear, with Remarks on its Function, 115
- Gray (Prof. Andrew, F.R.S.), *Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of Helium and Mercury*, 54
- Gray (J. M.), *Numerical Value of "Characteristic" of Water*, 47
- Greece: *Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult, and its Mediterranean Relations*, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Greek Topography in Relation to History, G. B. Grundy, 434, 561
- Green (Arthur G.), *Foreign Competition and Technical Education*, 156
- Greenwell (A.), *Roads, their Construction and Maintenance*, 149
- Greenwich Observatory, the Principal Meteorological Results of the Year 1901 at, 256
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), *Introductory Physics for Irish Intermediate Schools*, 343 ; the Stars: a Study of the Universe, Simon Newcomb, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- Gréhant (N.), *Researches on the Dissociation of Carboxy-hæmoglobin*, 143
- Grenet (Louis), *Chemical Equilibrium of the Iron-carbon Systems*, 288 ; *Transformations of Steels by the Dilatometric Method*, 480
- Grey Parrots, *Histrionic Capacity of*, D. R. Fearon, C.B., 127
- Griffiths (E. H., F.R.S.), *The Thermal Measurement of Energy*, 342
- Grignard (V.), *Action of Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds upon Trioxymethylene*, 288
- Grizzly, the Biography of a, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- Groom (Prof. T. T.), on a New Species belonging to the *Leperditiaæ*, 190 ; the Sequence of the Cambrian and Associated Beds of the Malvern Hills, 191
- Groos (Karl), *The Play of Man*, 78
- Grosbeak, Pine, in Berkshire, C. M. Rogers, 129
- Grossmann (Dr.), *Results of the Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at Hamburg during the Last Quarter of a Century (1876-1900)*, 323
- Groves (H. and J.), *The Use of Linnean Specific Names*, 334
- Grubb (Sir Howard, F.R.S.), *Some New Forms of Geodetical Instruments*, 359
- Grünbaum (Dr. A. S.), *Physiology of Motor Area in Anthropoid Apes*, 65 ; *Experiments on the Brain of the Chimpanzee*, 114 ; *Physiology of the Cerebral Cortex of Higher Apes*, 165
- Grundy (G. B.), *The Great Persian War and its Preliminaries*, 434, 561
- Glütznér (Prof.), *Movements of Stomach-contents and Regional Distribution of Acidity of Semi-fluid Mass of Food*, 66
- Guédras (Marcel), on a Practical Means of Obtaining Trichlorbutyl Alcohol, 167 ; on Ergot of Rye, 239 ; on the Constitution of Dybutylic and Dienanthylic Alcohols, 431
- Guernsey, Flora of, and the Lesser Channel Islands, Ernest David Marquand, 101
- Guide Books: *Guide to Italy*, 557 ; *Guide to the Western Mediterranean*, 557
- Guillemots' Eggs, the Colours of, R. J. Ussher, 5
- Guillet (Leon), *Copper-aluminium Alloys*, 23 ; *Tin-aluminium Alloys*, 143
- Gulik (Dr. D. van), *Change of Pitch of Certain Sounds with Distance*, 174
- Gulland (Dr.), *Experiments in Examination of the asserted Hematopoietic Functions of the Spleen*, 115
- Gum-fermentation of Sugar-cane Juice, the, R. Grieg Smith, 168

- Gums, Resins and other Vegetable Exudations of Australia, J. H. Maiden, 335
- Gunnery : Gun-sights for Large and Small Ordnance, 226 ; a New Range-finder, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., Paper read at Society of Arts, 261
- Günther (R. T.), a Possible New Petroleum Field near Naples, 152
- Guntz (M.), on the Properties of Barium, 112 ; on Metallic Strontium and its Hydride, 215 ; the Action of Hydrogen upon Strontium Amalgam, 603
- Gyroscope, the Use of the, Prof. A. S. Chessin, 336
- Haberlandt (Dr. G.), Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize, 529
- Haddon (Dr. Alfred C., F.R.S.), Head-hunters, Black, White and Brown, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Hæmatopoietic Functions of the Spleen, Experiments in Examination of the asserted, Drs. Noel Paton, Gulland and Fowler, 115
- Hæmoglobin of Blood, Modification of, under Reduction in Atmospheric Pressure, J. Vallot, 143
- Hæmoglobin, on Certain Chemical and Physical Properties of, read before the Royal Society by Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 520
- Haffkine's Plague Vaccine in India, Major W. B. Bannerman, 550
- Hail, Influence of Mountains on the Fall of, Prof. V. Monti, 443
- Hailstorms, Prof. V. Monti, 372
- Hailstorms in Italy at different Seasons, Distribution of, Prof. V. Monti, 281
- Hair on the Bodies of Animals, Use-inheritance, Illustrated by Direction of, W. Kidd, 4
- Hair in Man, Persistence of the Direction of, Dr. Walter Kidd, 344
- Hair, on the Process of, Turning White, E. Metchnikoff, For. Mem. R.S., 117
- Hair-hygrometer, the, Dr. J. Pircher, 441
- Hall (D. B.), Sunshine and Surf: a Year's Wanderings in the South Seas, 57
- Hall (H. S.), Algebraical Examples, 343
- Hall Effect in Gases at Low Pressures, H. A. Wilson, 550
- Haller (A.), Ibogine, the Active Principle of a Plant of the Genus *Tabernæmontana* coming from the Congo, 119
- Hallion (M.), Gases of the Blood at different Altitudes during a Balloon Ascent, 168
- Hallstatt and La Tène, the Civilisations of, Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der K. Academie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Dr. Robert Munro, 212
- Halm (Dr.), on the Equilibrium of Stellar Atmospheres, 143 ; on the State of Equilibrium of Stellar Atmospheres, 191-2 ; a New Solar Theory, 351 ; on Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroræ, 415
- Halske and Siemens' Plant for Water Purification by Ozonised Air, 230
- Hamburg during the Last Quarter of a Century (1876-1900), Results of the Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at, Dr. Grossmann, 323
- Hamm (A. H.), Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, 366
- Hammer (Prof.), the Hammer-Fennel Tacheometer, 14
- Hampson (Sir George F., Bart.), Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 220
- Handbook of Sanitation, George M. Price, 364
- Handgelenken, Ueber die Bewegungen in den, Rudolf Fick, 411
- Hann (Hofrath J.), the Variations of Rainfall, during Long Periods of Time, 323
- Hanriot (M.), Composition of the Gases in Drains, 431
- Hantzsch (A.), Sulphimide, 38
- Harcourt (Leveson F. Vernon), Civil Engineering as applied in Construction, 582
- Hardy (J. G.), Curves of Triple Curvature, 428
- Harford-Battersby (Dr. C. F.), the Obstacles to Development in West Africa, 371
- Hargreaves (R.), Arithmetic, 29 ; Algebraic Relations between Zonal Harmonics of Different Orders, 503
- Harker (Alfred), the Ancient Glaciers of Skye, 189
- Harmonic Series, Resultant Tones and the, Margaret Dickens, 561
- Harris (Dr. D. F.), Functional Inertia a property of Protoplasm, 479
- Hart (Mr.), Root Irritation, 474
- Harting (J. E.), Use and Value of Spiral Horns in *Ovis nivicola*, 334
- Hartland (E. Sidney), the Study of Religion, Morris Jastrow, jun., 313 ; the Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage, Ernest Crawley, 553 ; First Fruits of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Hartley (Prof., F.R.S.), Composition of Brittle Platinum, 383 ; Haze, Dry Fog and Hail, 142 ; Notes on Quantitative Spectra of Beryllium, 190
- Hartmann (Dr. J.), Nebulæ and their Velocities in the Line of Sight, 595
- Harvard College Observatory, Meridian Observations at, 113 ; Harvard College Observatory Report, 1901, 282
- Hathaway (A. S.), Quaternion Space, 357
- Hayward (F. H.), the Ethical Philosophy of Sidgwick, 412
- Hayward (Robt. B., F.R.S.), Rearrangement of Euclid, Book I. Part i., 559
- Haze, Dry Fog and Hail, Prof. W. N. Hartley, 142
- Head, on the Relation between Intelligence and the Size and Shape of the, read before the Royal Society by Prof. Pearson, 543
- Head-Hunters, Black, White and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Health Administration in America, Public, Chas. V. Chapin, 73
- Hearing of the Murray Islanders, Observations made with Galton's Whistle upon the, and some Inhabitants of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Dr. C. S. Myers, 116
- Heat : the Dilution of Acetylene for Heating Purposes, A. E. Munby, 30 ; Determination of Heat, of Dissociation and Combustion of Acetylene, W. G. Mixer, 93 ; Numerical Value of "Characteristic" of Water, J. M. Gray, 47 ; the Adiabatic Curve, George Moreau, 47 ; New Method of Applying Thermocouple to Determining Temperature at a Distance, Henri Becquerel, 95 ; Law of Radiation at Low Temperatures, M. Coman, 95 ; the Influence of Temperature on the Action of Nitric Acid on Metals, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart, 128 ; a Correction, 304 ; Method Allowing of the Evaluation in Absolute Measure of very Low Temperature, Henri Pellat, 143 ; Production and Maintenance of Low Temperatures, M. d'Arsonval, 167 ; Practical Exercises on Sound, Light and Heat, J. S. Dexter, 197 ; the Cooling Power and Conductivity of Air, P. Coman, 215 ; the Heat of Formation of the Hydrate of Chlorine, M. de Forcrand, 239 ; an Apparatus for Demonstrating the Linear Conduction of Heat, P. van der Vlieth, 255 ; a New Method for the Measurement and Recording of High Temperatures, André Job, 263 ; Thermoelectricity of Steels and Nickel-Steels, G. Belloc, 288 ; on the Factors of Heat, James Swinburne, 309 ; the Thermal Measurement of Energy, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 342 ; the Effective Temperature of the Sun, Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 428 ; Cooling Power of Air at High Pressures and of Air in Motion, P. Coman, 455 ; Thermal Expansion of Porcelain, A. E. Tutton, 476 ; Temperature Variation of the Electrical Resistances of Pure Metals, W. Williams, 477 ; Latent Heat of Fusion of Solid Ammonia, G. Massol, 504 ; Experiments on Drawn Steel: Part i., Magnetism and its Changes with Temperature ; Part ii., Resistivity, Elasticity and Density, and the Temperature Coefficients of Resistivity and Elasticity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 526 ; the Boiling-point of Selenium, Daniel Berthelot, 528 ; Specific Heat of Bodies at the Absolute Zero, M. Ponsot, 528 ; Method of Calculating Solubilities and the Equilibrium Constants of Chemical Reactions and on a Formula for the Latent Heats of Vaporisation, Alexander Findlay, 547 ; the Temperature of Inversion of the Joule-Kelvin Effect for Hydrogen, K. Olszewski, 576 ; on the Relation $L + S/T = Q/T = K$, M. de Forcrand, 579 ; Increase of Electrical Resistivity Caused by Alloying Iron with Various Elements to the Specific Heat of those Elements, Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., 601
- Heavens at a Glance, 1902, the, 258
- Hébert (A.), Chemical Modifications in Plants Submitted to the Influence of Sodium Chloride, 312
- Heckel (Ed.), Ibogine the Active Principle of a Plant of the Genus *Tabernæmontana* Coming from the Congo, 119
- Hedon (Prof.), Hæmolytic Glucosides more Globulicidal in Saline Solutions than in Serum, 67

- Heidelberg Physical Laboratory, the, 587
 Heindenstam (G. F.), the Conversion of Swedish Wood-waste and Sawdust into Charcoal, 35
 Heinze (J. O.), Varying Degrees of Actinism of the X-Rays, 600
 Helium and Mercury, Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Dr. Walter Stewart, 54
 Hellmann (Prof. G.), Prussian Rainfall, 60
 Hemptinne (Alix de), Influence of Radio-active Substances on the Luminescence of Gases, 143
 Heimsalech (G. A.), the Determination of some Coefficients of Self-induction, 119; *Recherches Experimentales sur les Spectres d'Étincelles*, 365
 Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), (1) the Yuke Plant, (2) Germinating Seeds of *Araucaria Bidwelli*, (3) *Archidendron Solomoniensis*, 71; *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta*, 341
 Henri (Dr. V.), Law of Quantitative Action of Sucrase, 63; Researches on the Law of Action of Sucrase, 120; the Resistance of the Red Globules of the Blood Determined by their Electrical Conductivity, 432
 Henry (John R.), the Quadrantid Meteors, 198; the Quadrantid Meteors 1902, 272
 Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Report for 1901 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory, 373; Lancashire Sea-fisheries Memoir, 508
 Heredity: Use Inheritance, Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals, W. Kidd, 4; Truth and Error in Von Kölliker, A. von Kölliker's Stellung zur Descendenzlehre, Dr. Remigius Stölzle, 76; on the Probability that the Son of a very Highly-gifted Father will be no less Gifted, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 79; on the Inheritance of the Mental Characters in Man, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 118, 245, 391; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 245, 367; Persistence of the Direction of Hair in Man, Dr. Walter Kidd, 344; Mendel's Law and the Heredity of Pigmentation in Mice, L. Cuenot, 580
 Hergesell (Dr.), the Meteorological Observations of the International Balloon Ascent of November 8, 1900, 36
 Hérissey (H.), the Digestion of the Mannane of the Tubercles of Orchids, 528
 Herpetology: Food of Grass Snakes, C. M. Rogers, 31
 Herrick (F. H.), the Home-life of Wild Birds, 437
 Herschel (Sir W. J.), Sun Pillars, 512
 Hertz (H.), Ueber die Entdeckung der Elektrischen Wellen durch H. Hertz und die Weitere Entwicklung dieses Gebietes, 211
 Hertzian Waves: Spark of the Hertz Exciter, C. Tissot, 143; Transparency of Liquid Conductors for Hertzian Oscillations, Charles Nordmann, 407; Hertzian Waves Emanating from the Sun, Charles Nordmann, 359; Explanation of some Celestial Phenomena by means of the Hertzian Waves, Charles Nordmann, 455; Hertzian Waves in Storms, Firmin Laroque, 528
 Herz, Practical Chemistry, 410
 Hewitt (Dr. J. T.), Benzene- α -Naphthol, 238; Modification of Zeisel's Method for the Estimation of Methoxyl Groups, 309-10
 Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), a Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, Frederick D. Chester, 506
 Hexoses, Utilisation of, by the Organism, MM. Charrin and Brocard, 263
 Heyl (Paul R.), Change of Pitch of Sound with Distance, 273
 Hicks (Prof. W. M., F.R.S.), the Fitzgerald-Lorentz Effect, 343; the Permeability of Iron Alloys, 558
 High-frequency Currents, the Action of, upon Animals, H. Bordier, 239; M. Le Comte, 239; M. d'Arsonval, 239
 Hill (Alec), a Primer of Physiology, Supp. April 24, 1902, ix
 Hill (Rev. Edwin), the Matrix of the Suffolk Chalky Boulder-Clay, 405
 Hillebrand (Dr. C.), Simultaneous Visibility of Sun and Total Lunar Eclipse, 305
 Hind-brain of the Monotreme, the, A. Koelliker, 1
 Hinrichsen (F. W.), New Determination of the Atomic Weight of Calcium, 281
 Histology: Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna, A. Koelliker, 1; Methods in Plant Histology, Charles J. Chamberlain, 75; Practical Histology, B. I. N. Langley, F.R.S., 171; Clinical Pathology and Practical Morbid Histology, I. Strangeways Pigg, 556
 Histrionic Capacity of Grey Parrots, D. R. Fearon, C.B., 127
 Hittorf (W.), Influence of Diaphragms separating Anode and Kathode Solutions on the Measured Values of the Transport Numbers of the Ions in the Passage of Electricity through Electrolytic Solutions, 423
 Iobson (Bernard), Correlation Tables of British Strata, 29
 Hodson (F.), Electrification of Glass, 319
 Hoff (Van 't) Laboratory, Conditions of Formation of Oceanic Salt Deposits, 304
 Hoff (Prof. van 't), the Raoult Memorial Lecture, 516
 Holborn (Prof.), a New Form of Electric Resistance Laboratory Furnace, 350
 Holdich (Colonel Sir T. Hungerford, C.B., F.S.A.), the Indian Borderland, 1880-1900, 319
 Holgate (Thomas F.), Elementary Geometry, Plane and Solid, for Use in High Schools and Academies, 26
 Holl (A.), Sulphimide, 38
 Holland (P.), Slaty Cleavage, 13
 Holmes (W. H.), Textile Markings on Primitive Pottery, 350
 Holtzapffel's Microscope, Mr. Nelson, 239
 Holub (Dr. Emil), Death and Obituary Notice of, 396
 Home-life of Wild Birds, the, F. H. Herrick, 437
 Honda (K.), Magnetostriction of some Ferromagnetic Substances, 246
 Hopkins (Dr. A. D.), the Red Spruce Pest, *Dentrococcus Piceaperda*, 13
 Hops, Experimental Cultivation of, at Wye, 109
 Horizons, Displacements of the, due to Refraction, on the Lake of Geneva, Prof. F. A. Forel, 280
 Horns in Bighorn Wild Sheep as Ear-trumpets, the Value of the, George Wherry, 127
 Horns in *Ovis nivicola*, Use and Value of Spiral, Dr. George Wherry, 334; J. E. Harting, 334
 Horns and Antlers, Evolution of, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 549
 Horse, Przewalski's, at Woburn Abbey, 103
 Horses, the Modern Thoroughbred, T. A. Cook, 60
 Horticulture: Conference on School Gardens, 380; Fruit-pest Treatment in Georgia, 445; Death and Obituary Notice of George Wilson, 539
 Hospitals and Vivisection, the Metropolitan, 417
 Houssay (F.), on the Variation of the Kidney and its Excretion in Fowls Fed with Meat, 215; Comparison of the Egg-laying Capacity of Fowls Fed on Meat and on Grain, 408
 Houston (Dr. A. C.), Ferments and their Actions, Carl Oppenheimer, 582
 Hrdlicka (Dr. A.), Brain of an Eskimo Man, 256
 Hudson (A. E. L.), a Geography of Wales, 317
 Hudson (W. H.), Birds and Man, 293
 Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny, F.R.S.), on a Late Pleistocene Deposit containing Mammoth, 67
 Huin (G.), Guide Pratique pour les Calculs de Résistance des Chaudières à Vapeur et l'Essai des Matériaux Employés, 150
 Huitre Perlière, Nacre et Perles, L. G. Seurat, 271
 Human Bone Instruments, R. Quick, 350
 Human Life and Thought, Anticipations of the Reactions of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon, H. G. Wells, Prof. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
 Humphrey (John), Pharmacopœdia, a Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, 197
 Humus as a Preservative against Frost, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 152
 Hunt (A. R.), Municipal Meteorology, 561
 Hunted, the, Lives of the, Ernest Seton-Thompson, 195
 Hunter (A. E.), the Resolution of Pheno- α -aminoheptamethylene into its Optical Merides, 477
 Hürthle's (Prof.) Stromuhr, Graphic Records, 66
 Hutchinson (Jonathan, F.R.S.), Expedition to Study Leprosy in South Africa, 109; Primary Cause of Leprosy, 496
 Hutchinson (J. L.), Automorphic Functions, 357
 Hutton (Capt. F. W., F.R.S.), Evolution and its Teaching, Inaugural Address at the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 425
 Hutton (R. S.), Fusion of Quartz by Means of Electric Arc, 263
 Huxley's Review of the "Vestiges of Creation," Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 365
 Huygens (Christiaan), *Œuvres complètes de*, 74
 Hydraulics: Relative Velocity in Streams, Dr. D. T. Smith, 174; a Treatise on Hydraulics, Henry T. Bovey, 315
 Hydraulic Engineering: the Sea Coast (1) Destruction, (2)

- Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- Hydrochloric Acid, Effect of, upon the Precipitation of Cuprous Sulphocyanide, R. G. Van Name, 263
- Hydrogen: the Red (C) Line of Hydrogen and the Zeeman Effect, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 79; on Paper and Peroxide of Hydrogen, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 200; Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide by Light, R. F. D'Arcy, 406; on some Physical Properties of Hydrogen Selenide, MM. De Forcrand and Fonzes-Diacon, 311; Vapour Pressures of Hydrogen Selenide and the Dissociation of its Hydrate, MM. de Forcrand and Fonzes-Diacon, 335; Comparison between the Properties of Hydrogen Selenide and those of Hydrogen Sulphide, MM. de Forcrand and Fonzes-Diacon, 359; the Stratification of Hydrogen, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 375; on the Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, Messrs. Mellor and Anderson, 383; Method for Determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solution, H. O. Jones and O. W. Richardson, 407; the Arc Spectrum of Hydrogen, O. H. Basquin, 421; the Constitution of Hydrogen Cyanide, J. Wade, 527; the Temperature of Inversion of the Joule-Kelvin Effect for Hydrogen, K. Olszewski, 576; the Action of Hydrogen upon Strontium Amalgam, M. Guntz, 603
- Hydrography: Current Papers, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 179, 216; the Severn Bore, Vaughan Cornish, 280; Chas. T. Whitwell, 344; E. W. Prevost, 366, 392
- Hydroxylamine, a New Colour Reaction of, W. C. Ball, 310
- Hygiene, Experimental, A. T. Simmons and E. Stenhouse, 173
- Hygrometric Method, on a New, E. B. H. Wade, 166
- Hyposulphurous Acid, R. L. Taylor, 527
- Ice Caves and Frozen Wells, H. H. Kimball, 111
- Iceland, Geological Map of, Th. Thoroddsen, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 367
- Ichthyology: The Story of Fish Life, W. P. Pycraft, 219; Pleuronectes, F. J. Cole and Jas. Johnstone, 459; the Morphology of the Pleuronectidae, J. T. Cunningham, 511; the Writer of the Review, 511; F. J. Cole, 585; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388; Food of the Coal-fish, O. Nordgaard, 474; Renal Organs of the Amphioxus, E. S. Goodrich, 541; Ciliated Grooves in the Brain of the Ammocoete, Arthur Dendy, 547; Morphology of the Skull of the Bony Fishes, H. H. Swinnerton, 573; Structure of the Teeth of the Lampreys and Hag-fishes, Dr. E. Warren, 573; Habits of the Gar-fish and Mackerel, J. T. Cunningham, 586
- Identification: the Significance of Certain Features and Types of the External Ear, Dr. Arthur Keith, 16
- Identification of Wood, the Use of Anatomical Characters in the, Herbert Stone, Paper Read at the Society of Arts, 379
- Identity of Negative Ions Produced in Various Ways, John S. Townsend, 413
- Indefinite Article in Assyrian, on Traces of an, R. Campbell Thompson, 412
- Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogarum, Theophilus Durand, B. Daydon Jackson, 464
- India: Ethnography of Nâyars, F. Fawcett, 37; Mineral Production of India, 61; the Equatorial at the New Calcutta Astronomical Observatory, 229; Burma under British Rule and Before, John Nesbit, 243; Report on the Rampur Coal Field, G. F. Reader, 303; the Indian Borderland, 1880-1900, Colonel Sir T. Hungerford Holdich, C.B., F.S.A., 319; Report of the Indian Plague Commission, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 320; Haffkine's Plague Vaccine in India, Major W. B. Bannerman, 550; the Flora of India, Illustrated, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 341; Gold in India, 347; Mode of Occurrence of Serendibite in Ceylon, G. T. Prior and A. K. Coomára-Swámy, 383; the Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, Anada K. Coomára-Swámy, 503; Botany by Indian Foresters, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 413; Indian Surveys, 424; Fire-making of the Yánádis, T. R. Rao, 473; Brachycephaly among certain Dravidian Tribes in the Madras Presidency, Edgar Thurston, 498; Coal Resources of India, Prof. W. R. Dunstan, 542
- Indian Agricultural Conference, 1902, the West, Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, 331
- Inductive Sociology, Dr. F. H. Giddings, 221
- Industrial Competition and Technical Education, Foreign, Arthur G. Green, 156
- Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, the, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., at the British Association at Glasgow, 161
- Inertia of Plant Protoplasm, Functional, R. A. Robertson, 479
- Inertia, Functional, a Property of Protoplasm, Dr. D. F. Harris, 479
- Influence of Temperature on the Action of Nitric Acid on Metals, the, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart, 128; a Correction, 304
- Inglis (J. K. H.), Action of Silver Salts on a Solution of Ammonium Persulphate, 551
- Inheritance of Mental Characters, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 245, 367; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 245, 391
- Innes (Dr. W. R.), the Influence of Temperature on Association in Benzene Solution, 383
- Insect Life: Souvenirs of a Naturalist, J. H. Fabre, 250
- Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and Tin, William Campbell, 354; Annual Meeting of the, 396
- Instrument by which Silk-producing Moths of Australian Genus *Antheræa* cut their Way out of their Hard Cocoons, F. B. Dodd, 257
- Integrability Theorems, Du Bois Reymond's Two Relative, E. H. Moore, 262
- Intelligence, on the Relation between, and the Size and Shape of the Head, Paper Read before the Royal Society by Prof. Pearson, 543
- Interference of Sound, the, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 278
- Intermediate Practical Physics, J. B. Wilkinson, 29
- International Balloon Ascents of November 8, 1900, Dr. Hergesell, 36; of June 13, 110; of January 9, 421; of December 5, 302; Meteorological Results of International Balloon Ascents, 229
- International Committee of Weights and Measures, 538
- International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Results of, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246
- Intestine, on the Study of Ionic Effects as Exemplified in the Small, Prof. Waymouth Reid, F.R.S., 115
- Intuitive Suggestion, J. W. Thomas, 438
- Ionic Effects, the Study of, as exemplified in the Small Intestine, Prof. Waymouth Reid, F.R.S., 115
- Ionisation Theory, the Validity of the, Louis Kahlenberg, 305; Dr. H. M. Dawson, 414
- Ions in Gases, Recombination of the, P. Langevin, 455
- Ions Produced in Various Ways, Identity of Negative, John S. Townsend, 413
- Ipswich Museum, Address at, Scope and Functions of Museums, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 91
- Ireland: Rope Railways in, 35; Irish Topographical Botany, R. L. Praeger, 53; a Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Ireland, W. F. de Vismes Kane, 172; on the Waste of the Coast of Ireland, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 192; Introductory Physics for Irish Intermediate Schools, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 343; Freshwater Algae of the North of Ireland, W. West and Prof. G. S. West, 358; Damage done by "Smut" to the Irish Oat Crop and the use of an American Fungicide, "Sar," Prof. Johnson, 518
- Iron: Magnetic Iron Ore as a Material for Concrete Blocks, Dr. H. Warth, 31; State of Silicon in Cast Iron, P. Lebeau, 167; Cast Iron: a Record of Original Research, William J. Keep, 533; the Permeability of Iron Alloys, Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 558; on the Crystallisation of Iron Peroxide, Alfred Ditte, 455
- Iron in the Spleen, Condition of the, Dr. W. Brodie Brodie, 407
- Isenthal and Co.'s Protected Rheostats, 304
- Italy: Prof. Bacelli's New Treatment for Foot and Mouth Disease, 59; Distribution of Hailstorms in Italy at Different Seasons, Prof. V. Monti, 281; the Valtellina, an Italian Electric Railway, 308; Guide to Italy, 557
- Jackson (B. Daydon), Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogarum, 464
- Jackson (C. S.), Reform in Mathematical Teaching, 558
- Jacobs (C. B.), New Application of the Electric Furnace, 572
- Jahrbuch der Chemie, 438
- Jamaica, Herbert Thomas on, 11; Death of ex-Governor Eyre, 109; a Gall-making Cynipid Fly in Jamaica, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 561

- James (Alfred), Cyanide Practice, 463
 Jameson (Dr. H. Lyster), the Origin of Pearls, 478
 Janet (Paul), Application of Duddell's Singing Arc to the Measurement of Small Coefficients of Self Induction, 431
 Japan: Geology of the "Riuku Curve," Prof. S. Yoshiwara, 519
 Jastrow (Morris, jun.), the Study of Religion, 313
 Jaubert (George), New Mode of Preparation of Oxygen, 580
 Jaumann (Prof. Dr. G.), Leichtfassliche Vorlesungen über Elektrizität und Licht, 532
 Jeans (J. H.), Equilibrium of Rotating Liquid Cylinders, 602
 Jehu (T. J.), Bathymetrical and Geological Study of the Lakes of Snowdonia, 334
 Jenkin (B. M.), Electrical Traction on Railways, 399
 Jennings (F. B.), on a Specimen of *Trachyphloeus myrmecophilus*, Seidl., with "False Mandibles," 118
 Job (André), a New Method for the Measurement and Recording of High Temperatures, 263
 Johns Hopkins University, Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the, 470
 Johns (the late Rev. C. A.), Flowers of the Field, 29
 Johnson (Dr. George Lindsay), Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian Eye, Chiefly Based on Ophthalmoscopic Examination, 137
 Johnson (Prof. T.), Prevention of "Smut" in Oats, 142; Damage done by "Smut" to the Irish Oat Crop and the Use of an American Fungicide "Sar," 518
 Johnston's (Sir Harry), Five-horned Giraffe, Oldfield Thomas, 94
 Johnstone (Jas.), Pleuronectes, Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, 459
 Joly (Prof. C. J.), Interpretation of Quaternions as Point Symbols, 95; Quaternion Arrays, 95; on the Point-Representation of Screws, 192
 Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Sedimentation Experiments, 359; Solvent Denudation in Fresh Water and Sea Water, 479
 Jones (H. C.), Outlines of Electro-chemistry, 557
 Jones (H. O.), Method for Determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solution, 407
 Jordan (Furneaux), Moral Nerve and the Error of Literary Verdicts, 365
 Joule-Kelvin Effect, the Temperature of Inversion of the, for Hydrogen, K. Olszewski, 576
 Joulie (H.), New Phosphate of Soda, 480
 Jourdain (S.), the Vine and *Cocophagus echinopus*, 360
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the, 483
 Jubilee of the Austrian Meteorological Centralanstalt, the, 440
 Jubilee of M. Berthelot, Celebration of the, 80
 Jubilee, the Owens College, 441, 469
 Jukes-Browne (A. J.), the Student's Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology, 507
 Jupiter: Motions of the Great Red Spot on, 89; the Red Spot on Jupiter, A. Stanley Williams, 596; Diameter of Jupiter, 258; Observations of Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 446
- Kahlenberg (Louis), the Validity of the Ionisation Theory, 305
 Kalecsinsky (A. V.), Transylvanian Salt Lakes, 325
 Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, Geology of, A. Gibb Maitland, 303
 Kane (W. F. de Vismes), a Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Ireland, 172
 Kangaroo-Rats, on the Habit of, in Captivity, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 304
 Kappadocia, the Perforated Landscapes of, 372
 Kapteyn (Prof. J. C.), Presentation of the Royal Astronomical Society's Gold Medal to, 348
 Karpen (Vasilescu), Principle Relating to the Distribution of the Lines of Magnetic Induction, 287
 Kathode Rays: the Tubes of Force of the Magnetic Field Rendered Visible by Means of the, H. Pellat, 384
 Kaye (W. J.), on a Collection of Trinidad Butterflies, including several New Species, 118
 Kazan, Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of the, 546
 Keane (A. H.), the Gold of Ophir: whence brought and by whom, 460; Central and South America, 512
 Kearton (R.), Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land, 126
 Keegan (Dr. P. Q.), the Ash Constituents of some Lakeland Leaves, 80; Winter Phenomena in Lakeland, 559
- Keep (William J.), Cast Iron, a Record of Original Research, 533
 Keith (Dr. Arthur), the Significance of certain Features and Types of the External Ear, 16
 Kelsey (W. R.), Physical Determinations, 78
 Kelvin (Lord, F.R.S.), Molecular Dynamics of a Crystal, 407; Lord Kelvin in America, 591
 Kemp (Prof.), Blood Platelets, 67
 Kendall (P. F.), Glacier-lakes in the Cleveland Hills, 310
 Kennard (A. S.), South of England Post Pliocene Non-marine Mollusca, 230
 Kennedy (Dr. R.), on Return of Voluntary Movements after Alteration of the Nerve Supply by Nerve-crossing or Anastomosis, 115
 Kerr (J. G.), Genito-urinary System in Male Lepidosiren and Protopterus, 94
 Kharga Oasis; its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130
 Kidd (Benjamin), Principles of Western Civilisation, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi
 Kidd (Dr. W.), Use-inheritance, Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals, 4; Persistence of the Direction of Hair in Man, 344
 Kidney, on the Variation of the, and its Excretion in Fowls Fed with Meat, F. Houssay, 215
 Kieson (Dr.), Taste Sensitency of Epiglottis, Larynx, &c., 67; Temperature and Touch-spots of Skin, 67
 Kimball (H. H.), Ice Caves and Frozen Wells, 111
 Kimura (Prof. H.), New Annual Term in the Variation of Latitude, 446
 Kinematograph Picture of the Severn Bore, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 280
 King (Clarence), Death of, 255; Obituary Notice of, 279
 King (Herbert), a Curious Flame, 4
 King (J. E.), Folk-lore of the North American Indians, from the Jesuit Relations (1611 to 1637), 406; Funeral Rites of the North American Indians, 527
 King (L. W.), Assyrian Language, Easy Lessons in the Cuneiform Inscriptions, 170
 King O₂'s Bed, H. G. Wells, 366; O. Fisher, 392
 Kipping (Prof. F. S., F.R.S.), Resolution of Trimethylhydrindonium Hydroxide into its Optically Active Constituents, 383; Resolution of Methylbenzylacetic Acid into its Optical Isomerides, 383; *d*-Methylhydrinone, 383; the Resolution of Pheno-*a*-aminoheptamethylene into its Optical Merides, 477
 Kites, on the Exploration of the Air at Sea by means of Kites, A. Lawrence Rotch, 118, 545; Kites and Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 198
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), Report of the Indian Plague Commission, 320
 Klein (F.), Ueber angewandte Mathematik und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den höheren Schulen Nebst Erläuterung der bezüglichen Göttinger Universitätseinrichtungen, 412
 Klondyke, Victoria and New Zealand, on the Crystalline Structure of Gold Nuggets from, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 192
 Knibbs (G. H.), Theorems concerning Geometrical Figures in Space *n* Dimensions, 335
 Knight (Wm. A.), the Zodiacal Light and Sun Pillars, 439
 Knowledge, 317
 Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902, 197
 Knowledge, Test Papers in General, H. S. Cooke, 533
 Knowles (H. B.), Sun Pillars, 536
 Knudsen (Dr. Martin), Oceanography of the Straits connecting the Baltic and the North Sea, 325
 "Kodaks," New Patterns of, 574
 Koelliker (A.), Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von *Ornithorhynchus* und *Echidna*, 1
 Kölliker's (A. von), Stellung zur Descendenzlehre, Dr. Remigius Stölze, 76
 Königsberger (Dr. Leo), on the Extension of the Lagrangian Equations to Systems involving any number of Independent Variables, 159
 Kozloff Expedition to Tibet, the, 521
 Krause (Herr), Is the Screw an Eskimo Invention? 281
 Kress's (Herr), Aeroplane Machine, 87
 Krypton, Classification of the Atomic Weights of Neon, Argon, Xenon and, H. Wilde, 579-80
 Kükenthal (Dr. Willy), Leitfaden für das Zoologische Praktikum, 581

- La Tene, the Civilisations of Hallstatt and, Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der K. Academie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Dr. Robert Munro, 212
- Laboratories: the Laboratory of Henri Moissan, 252; a New Form of Electric Resistance Laboratory Furnace, Prof. Holborn, 350; the National Physical Laboratory, 466, 487; the Heidelberg Physical Laboratory, 587
- Laborde (J.), Action of Sulphurous Acid as an Antidote against *la casse* in Wines, 528
- Labrador, Geology of the North-east Coast of, Reginald A. Daly, 542
- Laccadive Archipelagoes, the Fauna and Geography of the Maldives, 514
- Lacombe (H.), on a New Volatile Salt of Beryllium, 119; on a Type of Compounds of Glucinum, 580
- Lagrangian Equations, on the Extension of the, to Systems involving any number of Independent Variables, Dr. Leo Königsberger, 159
- Lakeland Leaves, the Ash Constituents of some, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 80
- Lakeland, Winter Phenomena in, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 559
- Laloy (Dr.), L'Évolution de la Vie, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
- Lamina Falling in Air, Rotation of, A. Mallock, 510
- Lancashire Sea-fisheries Memoir, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Robert A. Dawson, 508
- Landrin (Ed.), Iboga and Ibogaine, 48
- Landschafts-Photographie, Leitfaden der, Fritz Loescher, 221
- Langdon (Mr.), Applications of Electricity to Railway Engineering, 86
- Langendorff (Prof.), Restoration of Function after Extirpation of Cat's Superior Cervical Ganglion, 65; Direction and Speed of Conduction of Contraction-wave over Heart, 66
- Langevin (P.), Recombination of the Ions in Gases, 455
- Langley (Prof.), Group Reactions of Neurons to Drugs and Blood Conditions, 65
- Langley (Dr. J. N., F.R.S.), Practical Histology, 171
- Langley (Dr. S. P.), Visit to Tahiti, 180
- Langlois (J. P.), on the Existence in Cold-blooded Animals of a Regulating Apparatus for Heat, 168
- Language, the Psychology of, W. Wundt, 241
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Scope and Functions of Museums: Address at Ipswich Museum, 91; the *Okapia Johnstoni*, 119; a Convenient Terminology for the Various Stages of the Malaria Parasite, read at Royal Society, 499; Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life, H. G. Wells, Supp., March 13, 1902, iii
- Lannelongue (M.), a Non Suppurative Form of Osteomyelitis, 527
- Lanterns, Optical, and Accessories, 222
- Laplace's Problem of Positions of Equilibrium of a Liquid Free to Rise in a Capillary Tube, Investigation of, G. Morera, 592
- Larbalétrier (A.), "Le Sel, les Salines et les Marais Salants," 295
- Lardner (Commissary-General G. D.), Death of, 278
- Larrouque (Firmin), Hertzian Waves in Storms, 528
- Latitude, Variation of, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 113
- Larter (Oswald H.), Birds Capturing Butterflies in Flight, 273; Colour Matching in Cuckoos' Eggs, 521
- Lauder (A.), Corydaline and Berberine, 238
- Laurie (Charlotte L.), Text-book of Elementary Botany, 437
- Laveran (A.), Trypanosoma of the Bovidae, 455; Action of Human Serum on the Trypanosome of the Nagana, 551
- Laversky (A.), the Plagioclase-Augite Rocks between the Yenisei and the Lena, 546
- Laws (S. C.), Air-Pressures in Playing Brass Instruments, 166
- Laycock (W. F.), a Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing, 148
- Le Cadet (G.), a Self recording Atmospheric Electro-scope, 551
- Leaf Venation, on the Relation between, and the Presence of Certain Chemical Constituents in the Oils of the Eucalypts, R. T. Baker and Henry G. Smith, 143
- Leaves, the Ash Constituents of Some Lakeland, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 80
- Leaper (C. J.), Graduated Exercises in Elementary Practical Physics, 584
- Leavitt (R. G.), Outlines of Botany, 557
- Lebeau (P.), State of Silicon in Cast Iron, 167; Lithium Antimonide and Preparation of some Alloys of Lithium, 335; Action of Lithium-Ammonium on Antimony and on the Properties of the Antimonide of Lithium, 359
- Lebedew (Prof.), Experimental Demonstration on the Pressure of Light, 110
- Lecomte (Henri), the Formation of Varillin, 47
- Lecomte (M.), the Action of High-frequency Currents upon Animals, 239
- Lectures and Essays by the late William Kingdon Clifford, F.R.S., 584
- Leduc (A.), Conservation of Refractive Energy in Mixtures of Alcohol and Water, 504
- Lee (Dr. F. S.), Influence of Sugar-injection on Rigor Mortis, 63; Influence of Alcohol on Frog-Muscle, 66
- Lees (Dr. C. H.), Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics, 364
- Lehfeldt (Dr. R. A.), Voltmeter for Small Currents, 46; Electric Heating Apparatus, 579
- Lemoine (E.), George Pierce's Approximate Construction for π , 357
- Lemström (Dr. Selim), the Uses of Electricity in Stimulating the Growth of Plants, 593
- Length of the Terrestrial Day, R. S. Woodward, 113
- Leonard (J. H.), a First Course of Practical Science, 151
- Leonid Meteors, the, 38; Observations of, E. C. Willis, 54; Leonid-meteors, November, 1901, 89; the Leonid Shower of 1901, W. F. Denning, 332; Leonid Observations at Athens, M. D. Eginitis, 143
- Lepidoptera: a Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Ireland, W. F. De Vismes Kane, 172; Colours of Butterflies not due to Diffraction, W. B. Croft, 198; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænae in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart, 220; Birds Capturing Butterflies in Flight, A. E. McKay, 247, 486; Oswald H. Larter, 273; Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, A. H. Hamm, 366; C. G. Seligmann, 366; Howard Fox, 366; F. Finn, 415; a Correction, 587; Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 415; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 465; the Colours of Wings in Butterflies, W. B. Croft, 391; Resting Habit of *Hybernia leucophaeria*, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 549; Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies, Dr. Frederick A. Dixey, Guy A. K. Marshall, 549
- Lepine (M.), the Sugars in Blood, 47
- Leprosy, Primary Cause of, J. Hutchinson, F.R.S., 496
- Leprosy in South Africa, Mr. Jonathan Hutchinson's Expedition to Study, 109
- Lermantoff (Dr. Waldemar), Elementary Mathematics, 439
- Leser (Dr. Hermann), Das Wahrheitsproblem unter Kulturphilosophischem Gesichtspunkt—Eine Philosophische Skizze, 220
- Lessons from Germany, 44
- Letts (Prof.), Sewage and Sea-lettuce, 15
- Levan, the Chemical Properties of Bacterial Gum, Thos. Steel, 161
- Lichens, Protoplasmic Connections in, Dr. J. H. Salter, 167
- Lidbury (F. A.), Experiments for Discovering Whether Faraday's Law may be Considered as Applying to Gases, 479
- Liebmann (Dr. H.), Lehrbuch der Differentialgleichungen, 389
- Life, Expectation of, Modern Increase in the, Prof. Flinders Petrie, Prof. Karl Pearson, 521
- Light: Phenomena of Combination of Hydrogen and Chlorine under Influence of, C. V. Bevan, 72; Experimental Demonstration of the Pressure of Light, Prof. Lebedew, 110; Practical Exercises on Sound, Light and Heat, J. S. Dexter, 197; Leichtfassliche Vorlesungen über Elektrizität und Licht, Prof. Dr. G. Jaumann, 532
- Light-waves Passes Through a Focus or Focal Line, Experiment Relating to the Change of Phase which Occurs when a Pencil of, Prof. P. Zeeman, 255
- Lighting: Report of the Committee on Acetylene Generators, 472
- Lightning: Loss of Life by, in the United States, 592
- Lightships, Wireless Telegraphy and English Channel Lightships, 109
- Linear Conduction of Heat, an Apparatus for Demonstrating the, P. van der Vlieth, 255
- Linnean Society, 71, 141, 167, 287, 334, 430, 477, 548
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 239
- Linnean Specific Names, the Use of, H. and J. Groves, 334
- Lippmann (G.), Focussing of a Collimator or a Telescope, by

- Means of the Measurement of a Parallax, 263; Apparatus for Measuring the Variations of Small Zenithal Distances, 335; Apparatus for Measuring Differences of Longitude with the Aid of Photography, 407; Photographic Determination of Longitude, 423
- Liquefied Gases, on the Electrical Conductivity of, M. Centnerszwer, 181
- Liquid Cylinders, the Equilibrium of Rotating, J. H. Jeans, 602
- Liquid, Investigation of Laplace's Problem of Positions of Equilibrium of a, Free to Rise in a Capillary Tube, G. Morera, 592
- Literary Verdicts, Moral Nerve and the Error of, Furneaux Jordan, 365
- Lithium Aluminate and Preparation of some Alloys of Lithium, P. Lebeau, 335
- Liversidge (Prof., F.R.S.), on the Crystalline Structure of Gold Nuggets from Klondyke, Victoria and New Zealand, 192
- Living Matter, on the Relation of Physical and Chemical Structure as Understood at Present to our Conception of the Structure of, Prof. McKendrick, 113
- Locke (F. S.), Action of Dextrose on Activity of Mammalian Heart, 63
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), an Attempt to Ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its Orientation, 55; the New Star in Perseus, 112; the Photographs of Nova Persei, 133; the Farmers' Years, 248; the Advancement of Natural Knowledge, 290; the Royal Society and the Proposed British Academy, 493
- Locomotion: Does Man Use his Arms in Locomotion? Basil W. Martin, 80; C. O. Bartrum, 102; Captain Giles A. Daubeny, 129; Motor Vehicles and Motors, W. Worby Beaumont, Supp. March 13, 1902, vi
- Locomotive Engineering, a Doubtful Development of, 370
- Lodge (Prof. Alfred), Re-arrangement of Euclid Bk. I., pt. 1, 534
- Lodge (Dr. Oliver, F.R.S.), Phenomena of Trance, 358; the Education Bill, 562
- Loescher (Fritz), Leitfaden der Landschafts-Photographie, 221
- Loewy (M.), Conditions to be Realised in the Execution of Negatives to Obtain Homogeneity and the Maximum of Exactitude in the Determination of the Coordinates of Stellar Images, 407
- Log, a Manometric Double, Emile Raveret and Pierre Belly, 95
- Loisel (G.), the Epithelioglandular Origin of the Seminal Cells, 604
- London: Smallpox in, 277; Analysis of the Returns of the London Smallpox Outbreak, 109; the University of London, 300; a Record of the Progress of the Zoological Society of London during the Nineteenth Century, 221
- Long (James), the Small Farm and its Management, 271
- Longitude, Apparatus for Measuring Differences of, with the Aid of Photography, G. Lippmann, 407
- Longitude, Photographic Determination of, G. Lippmann, 423
- Lortet (M.), the Mummified Birds of Ancient Egypt, 119
- Love (Prof.), Stress and Strain in Two-dimensional Elastic Systems, 603
- Low Temperatures, Sounds associated with, Sir W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 487; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 512; Charles J. P. Cave, 512; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 536
- Lucas (W. J.), Dragon-flies taken in Britain, 372
- Lucerne, Seiches of the Lake of, Ed. Sarasin, 255
- Lucerne upon Soils without Lime, Cultivation of, P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 287
- Luminescence of Gases, Influence of Radio-active Substances on the, Alix de Hemptinne, 143
- Luminous Bacteria, J. E. Barnard, 536
- Luminous Centipede, a, Rose Haig Thomas, 223; J. E. Barnard, 299
- Lumsden (Dr.), Solubilities of the Calcium Salts of the Lower Fatty Acids, 383
- Lunar Romance, a, H. G. Wells, 218; F. C. Constable, 318; the Reviewer, 318
- Lunar Theory, Lectures on the, John Couch Adams, F.R.S., 583
- Lunatics, Measurement of Blood-pressure in, Ed. Toulouse and N. Vaschide, 96
- Lush (Ethel R.), Domestic Economy for Scholarship and Certificate Students, 365
- Luynes (V. de), on the Analysis of Ceramic Products, 431-2
- Lyle (Prof. T. R.), on Circular Filaments or Circular Magnetic Shells equivalent to Circular Coils, 166
- Lyngen, Arctic Norway, Rock Covered with Frozen Moraine at, Dr. Hans Reusch, 206
- Lyrids, April, the Radiant Point of the, W. F. Denning, 578
- Macalister (Prof. Alex., F.R.S.), Contributions to Anatomical Journals, 416
- McBride (E. W.), Zoology: an Elementary Text-book, 337
- MacCormac (Sir William, Bart., K.C.B.), Death of, 109; Obituary Notice of, 131
- Macdonald (J. H.), on the System of a Binary Cubic and Quadratic and the Reduction of Hyperelliptic Integrals of Genus Two to Elliptic Integrals by a Transformation of the Fourth Order, 117
- Macdougall (D. T.), Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology, 53
- MacDowall (Alex. B.), the Moon and Thunderstorms, 367
- Macgregor (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Research in University Education, 69
- Machine Methods, Modern, H. F. L. Orcutt, 279
- McKay (A. E.), Birds Capturing Butterflies and Moths in Flight, 247, 486
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), on the Relation of Physical and Chemical Structure as understood at present to our conception of the Structure of Living Matter, 113; on the Registration of Sounds, 114; Experimental Phonetics, 182
- Mackenzie (Dr. W. Leslie), Memory: an Inductive Study, Dr. F. W. Colegrove, 217
- Mackerel, Habits of the Gar-fish and, J. T. Cunningham, 586
- Mackinder (H. J.), Britain and the British Seas, 385
- Maclear (V.-Admiral J. P.), the Zodiacal Light, 416
- MacMahon (Major P. A., F.R.S.), Magic Squares and other Problems upon a Chess-Board: Discourse at Royal Institution, 447
- McMurry (Frank M.), Tarr and McMurry's Geographies, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Macpherson (Rev. Hugh Alexander), Death of, 135
- McWeeney (Prof. E. J.), Method of Examination for the Source of Contaminated Air by Bacteria, 551
- Madan (H. G.), Death of, 206
- Magazine of Science and Philosophy, a, 283
- Magic Squares and other Problems upon a Chess-Board: Discourse at Royal Institution, by Major P. A. Macmahon, F.R.S., 447
- Magic Squares of the Fifth Order, Dr. C. Planck, 509
- Magnetic Iron Ore as a Material for Concrete Blocks, Dr. H. Warth, 31
- Magnetism: Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of Helium and Mercury, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Dr. Walter Stewart, 54; a New Form of Permeameter for Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Iron and Steel in Bulk, C. V. Drysdale, 110; the Permeability of Iron Alloys, Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 558; on the Absence of Action of a Magnetic Field upon a Mass of Air which is the Seat of a Current of Displacement, R. Blondlot, 119; on Circular Filaments or Circular Magnetic Shells Equivalent to Circular Coils, Prof. T. R. Lyle, 166; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse, 210; Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, Dr. W. van Bemmelen, 305; Magnetostriction of Some Ferromagnetic Substances, H. Nagaska and K. Honda, 246; Principle Relating to the Distribution of the Lines of Magnetic Induction, Vasilesco Karpen, 287; Electromagnetic Properties of Convection Currents, Prof. A. Righi, 324; Scientific Work of the German Antarctic Expedition, Prof. Dr. Drygalski, 378; Magnetic Rotation of Ring Compounds, Camphor Limonene, Carvene, Pinene, &c., Dr. W. H. Perkin, Sen., 383; the Tubes of Force of the Magnetic Field Rendered Visible by Means of the Kathode Rays, H. Pellat, 384; Curious Anticipation of a Magnetic Means of Communication, Strada, 397; the Laws of Electromagnetism for Bodies in Motion, R. Blondlot, 421; Magnetic Shielding in Hollow Iron Cylinders, James Russell, 479; the Distribution of Magnetism as Affected by Induced Currents in an Iron Cylinder when Rotated in a Magnetic Field, Ernest Wilson, 502; Proposed Exploring Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole, Capt. R. Amundsen, 497; Experiments on Drawn Steel: Part 1, Magnetism and its

- Changes with Temperature, J. Reginald Ashworth, 526 ;
Action of Kathode Rays on a Magnetic Needle, Dr. Josef
von Geitler, 540
- Maiden (J. H.), Gums, Resins and other Vegetable Exudations
of Australia, 335; Practice Adopted by the Australian
Aborigines of Obtaining Water from the Roots of Plants, 542
- Maire (E.), Guide Pratique pour les Calculs de Résistance des
Chaudières à Vapeur et l'Essai des Matériaux employés,
150
- Malaria : Mosquitoes and Malaria in Mauritius, Les Moustiques,
Anatomie et Biologie, A. Daruty de Grandpré and D.
d'Emmerez de Charmoy, 27; The Sierra Leone Campaign,
Major Ronald Ross, 35; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. P.
Manson, 373; Sodium Methylarsenate as a Cure for Malarial
Fever, Armand Gautier, 374, 383; A Convenient Terminology
for the Various Stages of the Malaria Parasite, read at Royal
Society by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 499
- Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Progressive Variation in the, F.
Finn, 367
- Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, the Fauna and Geography
of the, 514
- Maldives, Exploration of the, Prof. A. Aggassiz, 398
- Mallock (A.), Rotation of Lamina Falling in Air, 510
- Malvern Hills, The Sequence of the Cambrian and Associated
beds of the, Prof. T. T. Groom, with an Appendix on the
Brachiopoda, C. A. Matley, 191
- Mammalia : Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the
Mammalian Eye, Chiefly based on Ophthalmoscopic Examina-
tion, Dr. George Lindsay Johnson, 137; the Mammals of
North America, 232; Announcement of New Mammalian
Remains from Egypt, 494; Morphology of the Mammalian
Brain, Prof. Elliott Smith, 548
- Mammoth, the Kolymsk, 228
- Mammoth, On a Late Pleistocene Deposit containing, Prof. J.
McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 67
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 23, 72, 119,
263, 334, 406, 478, 527
- Manchester Water, Dissolved Chloride in, R. L. Taylor, 23
- Man, The Play of, Karl Groos, 78; Does Man Use his Arms
in Locomotion, Basil W. Martin, 80; C. O. Bartrum, 102;
Captain Giles A. Daubeny, 127; On the Inheritance of
Mental Characters in Man, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 118,
245, 391; Prof. J. D. A. Cockerell, 245, 367; Birds and
Man, W. H. Hudson, 294; Persistence of the Direction of
Hair in Man, Dr. Walter Kidd, 344
- Mandoul (M.), Blue and Green Coloration in Vertebrate Skins,
96
- Manquea Bacillus, the, O. Voges, 445
- Manson (D. P.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 373
- Maori, Tales of a Dying Race, Alfred A. Grace, 389
- Marcasite, On the Distinguishing of Pyrite and, H. N. Stokes,
190
- Marching, The Physiological Effects of, Dr. Zuntz and Dr.
Schumburg, 193
- Marconi's Signalling from England to America by Wireless
Telegraphy, 158; Marconi's Trans-Atlantic Wireless Tele-
graphic Experiments, 228; Proposed Installation of Marconi's
System of Wireless Telegraphy, at the Mouth of the St.
Lawrence River, 348
- Marengi (D.), Persistent Reaction of Pupil after Intercranial
Section of Optic Nerve, 65
- Marey (Prof. E. J.), Presentation of a Medal to, by the Scientia
Club, Paris, 349
- Marey (M.), Motion of Fluids Studied by Photography, 397
- Marie (C.), on Oxyisopropylphosphinic Acid, 604; Dioxyiso-
propylphosphorous Acid, 96
- Marine Biology : Marine Organism from South Africa, 287;
Squilla desmaresti, Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, 366; Pleuronectes,
Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical
British Marine Plants and Animals, F. J. Cole and Jas.
Johnstone, 459; the Morphology of Pleuronectidae, J. T.
Cunningham, 511; the Writer of the Review, 511; F. J.
Cole, 585; the Species Problem in Corals, Henry M.
Bernard, 560; Swarm of Velella, Isaac C. Thompson, 560;
Prof. Ch. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 586; Rose Haig Thomas,
586; Peculiar Phenomena on the Californian Coast, Dr.
H. P. Torrey, 573
- Marine Engineering, Vessels with Turbine Machinery, 403
- Markham (Sir Clements), Voyage Southward of the *Discovery*,
592
- Marquand (Ernest David), Flora of Guernsey and the Lesser
Channel Islands, 101
- Marquis (M.), Nitration of Furfurane, 580
- Marriage, the Evolution of, Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hart-
land, 553
- Marriage (Ernest), Elementary Telephotography, 244
- Mariott (William), Aërial Navigation by Bodies Heavier than
Air, 167
- Mars, Preliminary Investigation of the Diameter of, 90
- Marshall (A. B.), Flint Implements at Chelsea, 586
- Marshall (Guy A. K.), Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies,
549
- Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Suggested Modification of the Sign of
Equality in Chemical Notation, 335; Action of Silver Salts
on a Solution of Ammonium Persulphate, 551
- Marshall (J. W.), Elementary School Mathematics, 297
- Marshall (Mr.), on the Constitution of certain Organic Nitrates,
383
- Martin (Basil W.), Does Man Use his Arms in Locomotion? 80
- Martin (G. H.), Elementary Chemical Theory, 296
- Martindale (William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 348
- Martineau (Caroline A.), Voices of Nature and Lessons from
Science, 271
- Massol (G.), Latent Heat of Fusion of Solid Ammonia, 504
- Masterman (Dr.), Early Development of *Cribrella oculata*, 551
- Masters (Dr.), an Interesting Case of Peloria, 574
- Mathematics : Leçons sur les Séries Divergentes, Emile Borel, 2;
Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 22, 140, 357,
546, 600; Elementary Geometry, Plane and Solid, for Use in
High Schools and Academies, Thomas F. Holgate, 26; Arith-
metic, R. Hargreaves, 29; Die Partiellen Differential-
gleichungen der mathematischen Physik, Heinrich Weber, 30;
Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage des Elèves-Architectes et
Ingénieurs Professeurs à l'École des Beaux-Arts, Carlo Bourlet, 78;
Ruled Loci in *n*-fold space, H. C. Moreno, 87; Mathematical
Society, 93, 191, 310, 406, 503, 603; Instrument for
Mechanical Trisection of Angles, J. N. Millar, 94; Inter-
pretation of Quaternions as Point-symbols, Prof. C. J. Joly,
95; Quaternion Arrays, 95; on Quaternion Binaries,
Dr. Peddie, 143; Quaternion Space, A. S. Hathaway, 357;
Practical Mathematics for Beginners, Frank Castle, 100;
Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 117,
357; on Certain Pairs of Differential Functions whose Roots
Separate Each Other, Oskar Bolza, 117; New Proof of a
Theorem of Osgood's in the Calculus of Variations, Oskar
Bolza, 117; on the System of a Binary Cubic and Quadratic
and the Reduction of Hyperelliptic Integrals of Genus Two to
Elliptic Integrals by a Transformation of the Fourth Order,
J. H. Macdonald, 117; on the Convergence and Character
of the Continued Fraction
- $$\frac{a_1 z}{1} + \frac{a_2 z^2}{1} + \frac{a_3 z^3}{1} + \dots$$
- E. B. Van Vleck, 117; Theory of Linear Groups, Dr. L. E.
Dickson, 117; Geometry of a Simultaneous System of Two
Linear Homogenous Differential Equations of the Second
Order, E. J. Wilczynski, 117; a Treatise on Elementary Statics
for the Use of Schools and Colleges, W. J. Dobbs, 125;
on the Configurations of the 27 Lines on a Cubic Surface and
the 28 Bitangents to a Quartic curve, Prof. L. E. Dickson,
140; an Elementary Treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves,
A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 196; on Wronskians of Functions of
a Real Variable, Prof. Bôcher, 140; on the Discovery of
Two New Primes, Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, 191; on the
Point Representation of Screws, Prof. Charles J. Joly, 192;
the Roots of the Equation $u = \tan u$, C. A. Chant, 247; Defini-
tions of the Bernoullian Function, Prof. H. Renfer, 255;
the Teaching of Mathematics, 258; C. J. Forth, 272; Prof.
John Perry, F.R.S., 484; C. S. Jackson, 558; Frank L.
Ward, 558; British Association Meeting at Glasgow, 1901,
Discussion on the Teaching of Mathematics, which took place
on September 14, at a Joint Meeting of Two Sections, Section
A, Mathematics and Physics, Section L, Education, 457;
Geodesic Circles, J. K. Whittemore, 262; Du Bois Reymond's
Two Relative Integrability Theorems, E. H. Moore, 262;
Primer of Geometry, Comprising the Subject-matter of
Euclid I. to IV., Treated by Methods of Pure Geometry,
H. W. Croome Smith, 270; Elementary School Mathematics,
J. W. Marshall, 297; Networks, S. Roberts, F.R.S., 310; the
Fundamental Theorem of differential Equations, W. H. Young

- 310; Elementary School Mathematics, John S. Yeo, 318; Theorems Concerning Geometrical Figures in space n Dimensions, G. H. Knibbs, 335; College Algebra, Dr. J. H. Boyd, 338; Annals of Mathematics, 357; some Applications of the Method of Abridged Notation, Maxime Bocher, 357; Roots of Functions connected by a Linear Recurrent Relation of the Second Order, M. B. Porter, 357; George Pearce's Approximate Construction for π , E. Lemoine, 357; Automorphic Functions, J. L. Hutchinson, 357; Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution XL, on the Influence of Natural Selection, on the Variability and Correlation of Organs, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 381; Lehrbuch der Differentialgleichungen, Dr. H. Liebmann, 389; the Theory of Equations, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, W. S. Burnside and A. W. Panton, 390; Elementary Proof of a Theorem for Functions of several Variables, Dr. H. F. Baker, 406; on the Wave Surface of a Dynamical Medium *Æolotropic* in all respects, T. J. I'A. Bromwich, 406; Ueber angewandte Mathematik und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den höheren Schulen Nebst Erläuterung der bezüglichen Göttinger Universitätseinrichtungen, F. Klein and E. Riecke, 412; Campylograph Curves, Père Marc Dechevrens, 421; American Journal of Mathematics, 428; Cyclic Subgroups of the Simple Ternary Linear Fractional Group in a Galois Field, L. E. Dickson, 428; Curves of Triple Curvature, J. G. Hardy, 428; Proofs of Euclid I, v., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 438, 487; H. W. Croome Smith, 466; Edward T. Dixon, 466; Elementary Mathematics, Dr. Waldemar Lermantoff, 439; Magic Squares and other Problems upon a Chess-board, Major P. A. Macmahon, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 447; Magic Squares of the Fifth Order, Dr. C. Planck, 508; Death of Robert Pendlebury, 471; Algebraic Relations between Zonal Harmonics of Different Orders, R. Hargreaves, 503; Résistance des Matériaux et Elements de la Théorie Mathématique de l'Elasticité, Aug. Föppl, 505; Mathematics and Science at Cambridge, C. A. Rumsey, 510; an Elementary Treatise on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 530; Rearrangement of Euclid, Book I., Part i., Prof. Alfred Lodge, 534; W. C. Fletcher, 559; Edward T. Dixon, 559; T. Pesch, 559; Robt. B. Hayward, F.R.S., 559; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 585; Formula for the Perimeter of an Ellipse, H. Tomkys, 536; on the Differentiation of Fourier's Series, Leopold Fejer, 579; Teoria delle Funzioni Analitiche, Giulio Vivanti, 584; Applications of Matrix Notation to Integration Problems, Dr. Baker, 603; Stress and Strain in Two-dimensional Elastic Systems, Prof. Love, 603; the Convergence of Series that represent a Potential, Prof. T. J. I'A. Bromwich, 603
- Mathews (R. H.), Rock-holes used by Aborigines for Warming Water, 336
- Matiegka (Dr. H.), Bericht über die Untersuchungen der Gebeine Tycho Brahe's, 181
- Matignon (Camille), Praseodidymium Chloride, 408; Specific Heat and Atomic Weight of Vanadium, 455
- Matley (C. A.), the Sequence of the Cambrian and associated Beds of the Malvern Hills, with an Appendix on the Brachiopoda, 191
- Mauritius, Royal Alfred Observatory, 15
- Mauritius, Mosquitoes and Malaria in, Les Moustiques, Anatomie et Biologie, A. Daruty de Grandpré and D. d'Emmerz de Charmoy, 27
- Maxim (Sir H. P.), Progress in the Design of Accumulators for Electric Automobiles, 572
- Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at Hamburg during the Last Quarter of a Century (1876-1900), Results of the, Dr. Grossmann, 323
- Maxwell (J. Clerk), Les Théories électriques de, Étude historique et Critique, M. P. Duhem, Prof. W. McF. Orr, 555
- Maxwell-Lefroy (Mr.), on the Prevalence of the Insect Pest "Thrips" in the Island of Granada, 110
- Mazé (P.), on the Assimilation of Sugar and of Alcohol by *Eurotyopsis gayoni*, 312
- Mayow (John), the Work of, Dr. J. B. Cohen, 112
- Mean Parallax of Stars, 39
- Measles in Western Alaska, Dr. Moore, 86
- Mechanical Ventilators for Mines, Mrs. M. Walton Browne, 404
- Mechanics: New Extensometer, H. T. Bovey, 60; the Mechanical Triumphs of the Ancient Egyptians, Commander F. M. Barber, 78; the Application of Bessel's Functions in Theory of Elasticity, Frederick Purser, 95; Is the Screw an Eskimo Invention? Herr Krause, 281; Dr. Karl von den Steinen, 281; H. Newell Wardle, 281; Elementare Mechanik als Einleitung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, W. Voigt, 293; Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and Tin, William Campbell, 354; Annual Meeting of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 396; Experimental Researches on Drawn Steel—Part i., Magnetism and its Changes with Temperature—Part ii., Resistivity, Elasticity and Density, and the Temperature Coefficients of Resistivity and Elasticity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 526; an Elementary Treatise on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 530; the Principles of Mechanics, Frederic Slate, 532; the Balancing of Engines, W. E. Dalby, 556; Stress and Strain in Two-dimensional Elastic Systems, Prof. Love, 603
- Mechanism und Vitalismus, O. Bütschli, Supp. April 24, 1902, x
- Medd (John C.), Nature-study Exhibition, 486
- Medicine: Death of Dr. A. H. Bennett, 11; a Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, G. V. Poore, 77; a Manual of Medicine, W. H. Allechin, F.R.S., 99; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William MacCormac, Bart., K.C.B., 131; Pharmacopœia, a Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, Edmund White and John Humphrey, 197; Elementary Medical Education, 203; Sodium Methylarsenate as a Cure for Malarial Fever, Armand Gautier, 374, 383; the Milroy Lectures on Typhoid Fever, Prof. Corfield, 403; Magistri Salernitani nondum editi, Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898, Piero Giacosa, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
- Mediterranean, Eastern, Soundings from, Dr. F. Berwerth, 38
- Mediterranean, Guide to the Western, 557
- Mediterranean Peoples in Prehistoric Britain, the Influence of the, Address at Vesey Club by Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 39
- Mediterranean Pilot Chart, 12, 87, 179, 302, 398
- Mediterranean Relations, Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Medulla and Midbrain, an Atlas of the, Florence R. Sabin, 172
- Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna, die, A. Koelliker, 1
- Memoirs, Trudy, of the Kazan Society of Naturalists, 546
- Memoirs of the Novorossian, Odessa, Society of Naturalists, 547
- Memoirs of the St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 600
- Memorial Lectures delivered before the Chemical Society, 1893-1900, 100
- Memory: an Inductive Study, Dr. F. W. Colegrove, Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie, 217
- Meehan (Thomas), Death and Obituary Notice of, S. A. Skan, 132
- Melbourne Observatory, the, 15
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Frost Patterns, 222; Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
- Meldrum (Dr. Charles), Death and Obituary Notice of, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 9
- Mellor (Mr.), on the Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 383
- Mendel's Law and the Heredity of Pigmentation in Mice, L. Cuenot, 580
- Menschen, der Gang des, Otto Fischer, 411
- Mental Characters, on the Inheritance of, in Man, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 118, 245, 391; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 245, 367
- Mercier (C. A.), Psychology, Normal and Morbid, 221
- Meridian Observations at Harvard College Observatory, 113
- Meristic Variation in *Trochus zizyphinus*, W. B. Randles, 535
- Merrill (G. P.), the Felix Meteorite, 543
- Meslin (Georges), Electric Thermometer, 407
- Metals of Antiquity, Berthelot, and the, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 82
- Metals, the Influence of Temperature on the Action of Nitric Acid on, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart, 128; a Correction, 304
- Metallurgy: Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and Tin, W. Campbell, 354; Transformations of Steels by the Dilatometric Method, Georges Charpy and Louis Grenet, 480; Experiments on Drawn Steel, Part i., Magnetism and

- its Changes with Temperature, Part ii., Resistivity, Elasticity and Density, and the Temperature Coefficients of Restivity and Elasticity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 526; Cast Iron: a Record of Original Research, William J. Keep, 533
- Metamorphism, Physical Effects of Contact, Joseph Barrel, 599
- Metchnikoff (E. For. Mem. R. S.), on the Process of Hair Turning White, 117
- Meteorology: the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Ocean, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 4; on the Exploration of the Air at Sea by Means of Kites, A. Lawrence Rotch, 118, 545; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Charles Meldrum, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 9; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic and Mediterranean for November, 12; for December, 87; for January, 179; for February, 302; for March, 398; the Recurrence of Rain, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 24; Annales de l'Observatoire Meteorologique, Physique et Glaciaire du Mont Blanc, J. Vallot, 31; Geology and Meteorology, 32; International Balloon Ascents of November 8, 1900; Dr. Hergesell, 36; June 13, 110; December 5, 302; January 9, 421; Results of International Balloon Ascents, 229; Prussian Rainfall, Prof. G. Hellmann, 60; on the Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles and its Relation to Wind Direction, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., and R. Waley Cohen, 68; New Meteorological Station at Achariach, 85; Summary of Climate of British Empire for 1900, 87; Extremes of Climate in the British Empire, Chas. A. Silberrad, 299; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 318; Symon's Meteorological Magazine, 87, 178, 421; Meteorological Society, 118, 287, 406, 550, 603; on Meteorological Phenomena in Relation to Changes in the Vertical, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 118; Meteorological Work for Science Schools, J. V. H. Coates, 128; W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 128; Mr. G. J. Symons's Bequest to the Royal Meteorological Society, 135; on the Meteorological Conditions of the Pleistocene Epoch, Dr. Nils Ekholm, 141; Haze, Dry Fog and Hail, Prof. W. N. Hartley, 142; Storms of the Past Week, 159; Inclement Weather During the Past Week, 323; the Week's Weather, 371; a New Hygrometric Method, E. B. H. Wade, 166; Monthly Results and Extremes of Solar Temperature for 28 years, 178; Further Observations and Conclusions in Relation to Atmospheric Transparency, Hon. Rollo Russell, 191; Frost Patterns, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 222; Scientific Ballooning, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 224; the Principal Meteorological Results of the Year 1901 at Greenwich Observatory, 256; an Unusual Rainbow, Thomas Fuller, 273; Day Darkness in the City, J. E. Clark, 280; Distribution of Hailstorms in Italy at Different Seasons, Prof. V. Monti, 281; Theory of Probability Applied to Meteorological Problems, W. H. Dines, 287; the Reduction of Town Fogs, Hon. Rollo Russell, 302; Fall of Mud or Dust, Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 317; the Fall of Red Dust, 348; Dust Deposits of January 22-23, 421; "Red Rain" of March 10, 1901, Prof. N. Passerini, 540; Results of the Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at Hamburg during the Last Quarter of a Century (1876-1900), 323; the Variations of Rainfall during Long Periods of Time, Hofrath J. Hann, 323; the Climate and Artesian Waters of Australia, J. P. Thomson, 350; Fall of Rain Observed at Periers, M. Sebillaut, 360; the Moon and Thunderstorms, Alex. B. MacDowall, 367; Report of the Meteorological Council for the Year 1901, 371; Hailstorms, Prof. V. Monti, 372; Report of the Meteorological Commission of the Cape of Good Hope for 1900, 398; Phenological Observations for 1901, 406; Electric Thermometer, Georges Meslin, 407; the Zodiacal Light, V.-Admiral J. P. Maclear, 416; the Zodiacal Light and Sun Pillars, Rev. Guy J. Bridges, 439; Wm. A. Knight, 439; Sun Pillars, W. H. Graham, 465; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 465; H. B. Knowles, 536; Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 560; G. Paul, 511; Hon. R. Russell, 512; Sir W. J. Herschel, 512; Catherine O. Stevens, 512; High Barometer Readings of January last, Dr. H. R. Mill, 422; Jubilee of the Austrian Meteorological Centralanstalt, 440; Polarisation of Light in Cloudy Media and their Connection with the Blueness of the Sky, Prof. J. M. Pernter, 441; the Hair-Hygrometer, Dr. J. Pircher, 441; Influence of Mountains on the Fall of Hail, Prof. V. Monti, 443; Remarkable Barograph Trace Obtained during a Typhoon, 444; Sounds Associated with Low Temperatures, Sir W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 487; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 512; Charles J. P. Cave, 512; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 536; the Frost of February last, Dr. H. R. Mill, 517; Hertzian Waves in Storms, Firmin Larroque, 528; Death of Emile-Jean Renou, 540; Obituary Notice of, 590; Results of Rain, River and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales, H. C. Russell, 540; Gales on the Coasts of the British Islands, 1871-1900, F. J. Brodie, 550; Atlas climatologique de l'Empire de Russie, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 554; Municipal Meteorology, A. R. Hunt, 561; Report of the Fernley Observatory, Southport, for 1901, J. Baxendell, 572; Climate of Western Australia, W. E. Cooke, 572; Messrs. Gallenkamp's Instruments for Obtaining the Dew-point and Humidity of the Atmosphere, 592; Loss of Life by Lightning in the United States, 592; Clouds, Capt. D. Wilson-Barker, 603
- Meteors: the Leonid Meteors, 38; Observations of Leonid Meteors, E. C. Willis, 54; the Leonid Meteors of November 1901, 62, 89; W. F. Denning, 332; Leonid Observations at Athens, M. D. Eginitis, 143; Determination of the Elevation of Meteors, 113; Bright Meteor of December 4, 137; Bright Meteor of December 16, 161; the Quadrantid Meteors, John R. Henry, 198; the Quadrantid Meteors 1902, John R. Henry, 272; the Quadrantid Meteors, T. W. Backhouse, 439; on the Compound (so-called Stationary) Radiants of Shooting Stars, Th. Bredikhine, 381; the Radiant Point of the April Lyrids, W. F. Denning, 578
- Meteorites: the Structure of Chondritic Meteorites, Dr. Berwerth, 160; the Felix Meteorite, G. P. Merrill, 543
- Methylene Iodide, the Action of, on Aryl- and Naphthylamines, Diaryl Methylene Diamines, Acridines, and Naphthacridines, Dr. Senier and Mr. Goodwin, 310
- Methylene, some New Compounds of, Marcel Descudé, 528
- Metric System, Proposed Adoption of the, in the United States, 371
- Metric System, American Institute of Electrical Engineers Committee's Report and Resolution in Favour of the, 540
- Metrology: International Committee of Weights and Measures, 538
- Metropolitan Hospitals and Vivisection, the, 417
- Meunier (L.), on some Reactions obtained with the Aid of Magnesium Amalgam, 431
- Meyer (A. B.), Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reisetudien, 77
- Meyer (Fernand), Combinations of Gold and Chlorine, 96
- Michael (Albert D.), British Tyroglyphidæ, 482
- Michelson Echelon Grating Spectroscope, Limits of Resolving Power of the, Prof. P. Zeeman, 303
- Michelson's Interferometer, H. C. Pocklington, 550
- Micklethwait (Miss F. M. G.), Stereoisomeric Halogen Derivatives of α -Benzoylcamphor, 238; *m*-Nitrobenzoyl Camphor, 477
- Micro-crystalline Structure of Platinum, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 547
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 142, 239, 358, 455; On the Pelvic Girdle and Fins of the "Fringe Finned Ganoid" fish Eusthenopteron, E. S. Goodrich, 111; Four Remarkable Microscopes, Mr. Nelson, 142, A New Pattern Microscope, R. and J. Beck, 142, Stereomicrography, Prof. G. P. Girdwood, 142; Holtzapffel's Microscope, Mr. Nelson, 239, the Chevalier-Euler Achromatic Objectives of, 1823-24 and 1824-25, Mr. Nelson, 239; Cherry Orchard Fungus, William Carruthers, F.R.S., 239, 413; W. T. Thiselton Dyer, F.R.S., 296, 413; Electrical Lamp for Use with the Microscope, 443; Polarising with the Microscope, Mr. Nelson, 455; the Renal Organs of the Amphioxus, E. S. Goodrich, 541
- Milk, Preservatives in, L. J. Serin, 534, Editor, 534
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Extremes of Climate in the British Empire, 318; High Barometer Readings of January last, 422; the Frost of February last, 517
- Miller (J. N.), Instrument for Mechanical Trisection Angles, 94
- Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), On Meteorological Phenomena in Relation to Changes in the Vertical, 118; What are Seismometers Indicating? 202; Earthquake Observations in Strassburg, 438
- Milroy Lectures on Typhoid Fever, The, Prof. Corfield, 403, 424
- Mimicry amongst Bornean Insects and Spiders, R. Shelford, 311
- Mimicry in the Coleoptera, Rev. Canon Fowler, 311
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), An Elementary Treatise

- on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, 530
- Mineralogy: Mineralogical Society, 94, 383, 549; Baumhauerite, R. H. Solly, 94; On the Distinguishing of Pyrite and Marcasite, H. N. Stokes, 190; On the Crystalline Structure of Gold Nuggets from Klondyke, Victoria and New Zealand, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 192; Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie, Prof. G. Siebert, 317; Process for the Mineral Analysis of Rocks, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 358; Hornsilvers, G. T. Prior, L. J. Spenser, 383; Identity of Kilbrickenite and Geocronite, G. T. Prior, 383; Mode of Occurrence and Characters of "Serendibite," in Ceylon, G. T. Prior, A. K. Coomára-Swámy, 383; Petrology of British East Africa, G. T. Prior, 549; Progressive Dynamometamorphism of a Porphyritic Andesite from Co. Wicklow, Henry J. Seymour, 551; Composition of the Lodes of Kersant, Ch. Barrois, 552; Curiously Marked Pebbles from the Algerian Sahara, Dr. O. Abel, 594
- Mining: Mineral Output of United Kingdom for 1900, Dr. Le Neve Foster, 12; the Brown Coal Beds of Victoria, J. Stirling, 59; Mineral Production of India, 61; Gold in India, 347; The Use of the Wire Saw for Quarrying, 84; Coltivazione delle Miniere, S. Bertolio, 151; the Royal Commission on Coal Resources, 199; Mining Calculations, T. A. O'Donahue, 245; Mechanical Ventilators for Mines, Mrs. M. Walton Brown, 404; Cyanide Practice, Alfred James, 463; Ironstones of the North Staffordshire Coal-field, John Cadman, 519
- Minot (Prof. C. S.), Morphology of Pineal Region, 237
- Mislawski (Prof.), Negative Variation of Reflex Action, 64
- Misuse of Coal, the, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 464, 586; Subscriber, 586
- Mitchell (S. A.), the Spectrum of the Chromosphere, 423
- Mixer (W. G.), Determination of Heat of Dissociation and Combustion of Acetylene, 93
- Model Geyser, a, A. E. Munby, 247
- Modern Increase in the Expectation of Life, Prof. Flinders Petrie, Prof. Karl Pearson, 521
- Modern Machine Methods, H. F. L. Orcutt, 279
- Modulus, Young's, Measurement of, Prof. W. Cassie, 93
- Moissan (Henri), Electrolysis of Ammonium Chlorides in Solution in Liquefied Ammonia, 47; Decomposition of Calcium- and Lithium-Ammonium by Ammonium Chloride, 47; New Method of Manipulating Liquid Gas in Sealed Tube, 72; Action of Metal Ammoniums on Hydrogen Sulphide, 72; Preparation and Properties of Potassium Hydride, 263; Preparation and Properties of the Hydride of Sodium, 287; on Some Properties of Fused Lime, 311; Preparation of Tantalum in the Electric Furnace, 335; New Synthesis of Formic Acid, 359; Action of Potassium Hydride on Ethyl Iodide and Methyl Chloride, New Methods of Preparation of Ethane and Methane, 407; Researches on Silicide of Calcium, 455; New Hydride of Silicon, 479; the Laboratory of Henri Moissan, 252
- Molisch (Prof. Dr. Hans), Studien ü. d. Milchsäure v. Schleimsäure der Pflanzen, 532
- Mollusca: Living Nautili from the Philippines, Prof. Bashford Dean, 13; Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca, E. Step, 29; Pigments of Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 79; Poisonous Molluscs, R. Glanville Corney, 198; L'Huître Perlière, Nacre et Perles, L. G. Seurat, 271; Mechanism of the Formation of the Purple of Molluscs, Raphael Dubois, 335; Transport of Molluscs by Waterfowl, Frank Finn, 534
- Monnet (E.), Specific Heat and Atomic Weight of Vanadium, 455
- Monotreme, the Hind-Brain of the, A. Koelliker, 1
- Monsterland, Wonders in, E. D. Cuming, 126
- Mont Blanc, Annales de l'Observatoire Météorologique Physique et Glaciaire du, J. Vallot, 31
- Mont Blanc, Bacteriological Study of, Jean Binot, 504
- Mont Blanc, Bacteriological Investigations on the Summit of, Jean Binot, 573
- Monti (Prof. V.), Distribution of Hailstorms in Italy at Different Seasons, 281; Hailstorms, 372; Influence of Mountains on the Fall of Hail, 443
- Moon: Simultaneous Visibility of Sun and Total Lunar Eclipse, Dr. C. Hillebrand, 305; Total Eclipse of the Moon on April 22, 574; the Moon and Thunderstorms, Alex. B. MacDowell, 367
- Moon, the First Man in the, H. G. Wells, 218; F. C. Constable, 318; the Reviewer, 318
- Moon, to the Mountains of the, J. E. S. Moore, 273
- Moore (B.), a Primer of Physiology, Alec Hill, April 24, 1902, ix
- Moore (Dr.), Measles in Western Alaska, 86
- Moore (E. H.), Du Bois Reymond's Two Relative Integrability Theorems, 262
- Moore (J. E. S.), to the Mountains of the Moon, 273
- Moore (T. S.), Modification of Zeisel's Method for the Estimation of Methoxyl Groups, 309-10
- Moraines: Rock Covered with Frozen Moraine at Lyngen, Arctic Norway, Dr. Hans Reusch, 206; Geschichte der Moränenkunde, Dr. August Böhm, 362
- Moral Nerve and the Error of Literary Verdicts, Furneaux Jordan, 365
- Morbid Histology, Clinical Pathology and Practical, J. Strangeways Pigg, 556
- Morbology: Les Moustiques, Anatomie et Biologie, A. Daruty de Grandpré and D. d'Emmerezde Charmoy, 27; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. P. Manson, 373; Measles in Western Alaska, Dr. Moore, 86; Influence of Wine-ingestion on Tuberculosis, L. Ross, 96; Mr. Jonathan Hutchinson's Expedition to Study Leprosy in South Africa, 109; Primary Cause of Leprosy, J. Hutchinson, F.R.S., 496; Analysis of the Returns of the London Smallpox Outbreak, 109; Smallpox in London, 277; Peculiar Case of Fever with Parasite Resembling that of Tsetse fly Disease, Dr. J. Everett Dutton, 255; on the Organism Infesting the Blood of Animals Suffering from Tsetse-disease, Messrs. Bradford and Plimmer, 422; Rationale of Vaccination, G. Archdall Reid, 257; Presence of a Parasite in the Blood of Epileptics, M. Bra, 263; Report of the Indian Plague Commission, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 320; Hafkine's Plague Vaccine in India, Major W. B. Bannerman, 550; Plague in the Nineteenth Century, Dr. A. K. Chalmers, 373; the Milroy Lectures on Typhoid Fever, Prof. Corfield, 403, 424; Note on the Discovery of a New Trypanosoma, Lieut.-Colonel D. Bruce, F.R.S., 454; Trypanosoma of the Bovidae, A. Laveran, 455; Proposed Organised Research on Cancer, Prof. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 467; the Nature of Disease, Sir T. N. Fitzgerald, 474; a Convenient Terminology for the Various Stages of the Malaria Parasite, Read at Royal Society, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 499
- Mordey (W. M.), Electrical Traction on Railways, 399
- Moréau (George), the Adiabatic Curve, 47
- Morell (Mr.), Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in Presence of Ferrous Salts, 477
- Moreno (H. C.), Ruled Loci in *n*-Fold Space, 87
- Morera (G.), Investigation of Laplace's Problem of Positions of Equilibrium of a Liquid Free to Rise in a Capillary Tube, 592
- Morgan (C. Lloyd, F.R.S.), Animal Behaviour, 49
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), Regeneration in the Egg, 209
- Morbology: Morphology of Spermatophytes, John M. Coulter and Charles J. Chamberlain, 150; Ecdysis as Morphological Evidence of the Original Tetractyle Feathering of the Bird's Fore-limb, E. Degen, 405; Pleuronectes, Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, F. J. Cole and Jas. Johnstone, 459; Morphology of Pleuronectidae; the, J. T. Cunningham, 511; the Writer of the Review, 511; F. J. Cole, 585; Morphological Importance of the Foramen Found at the Lower End of the Humerus of many Mammals and also of the Trochanter of the Femur, Dr. E. Stromer, 519; Morphology of the Mammalian Brain, Prof. Elliott Smith, 548; Morphology of the Skull of the Bony Fishes, H. H. Swinerton, 573; Structure of the Teeth of the Lampreys and Hag-fishes, Dr. E. Warren, 573; the Epithelioglandular Origin of the Seminal Cells, G. Loisel, 604
- Morrell (R. S.), Oxidation of Glucosone to Trioxbutyric Acid, 407
- Morris (J. D. T.), on the Possibility of Producing both kinds of Electrification in Sealing Wax by Rubbing it with Silk, 349
- Morris (J. T.), Use of Kathode Rays in Alternate Current Work, 579; Growth of Electric Currents in an Inductive Circuit, 579
- Mosquitoes: Les Moustiques, Anatomie et Biologie, A. Daruty de Grandpré and D. d'Emmerez de Charmoy, 27
- Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. P. Manson, 373; the Sierra Leone Campaign, Major Ronald Ross, 35; a Convenient Terminology

- ology for the Various Stages of the Malaria Parasite, read at the Royal Society, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 499
- Curious Apparatus at the Base of the Wings of the Mosquito *Anopheles Maculipennis*, A. E. Shipley and Edwin Wilson, 551
- Mossé (A.), on the Salutory Effects of Potatoes in Diabetics in High Doses, 168
- Moths: Instrument by which Silk-producing Moths of Australian Genus *Antheræa* cut their Way out of their Hard Cocoons, F. B. Dodd, 257; Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, A. H. Hamm, 366; C. G. Seligmann, 366; Howard Fox, 366; F. Finn, 415; a Correction, 587; Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 415; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 465; Annie E. McKay, 486
- Motive Power from Blast-furnace Gases, Bryan Donkin, 179
- Motor-cars: Remarkable Motor-car Performance by M. Fournier, 86; Exhibition of Electric Automobiles in New York, 303; Motor Vehicles and Motors, W. Worby Braumont, Supp. March 13, 1902, vi
- Moulton (F. C.), Determination of Orbital Elements, 63
- Mouneyrat (A.), Use of Organic Arsenic and Phosphorus Compounds in the Treatment of Tuberculosis, 504
- Mountains of the Moon, to the, J. E. S. Moore, 273
- Moureu (Ch.), Synthesis of Acetylenic Acetones and β -ketonic Ethers, 263
- Moussu (Prof.), Lymph Flow of Large Animals in Repose, 67
- Movements of Plants, the, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., at Glasgow Meeting of British Association, 40
- Mud or Dust, Fall of, Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 317; Clement Reid, F.R.S., 414
- Mud, Frost Patterns in, Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, 199
- Mudge (G. P.), a Text-book of Zoology, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Müller (P. Th.), the Pseudo-acids, 504
- Müller-Lyer, Results of Testing the Vision of Natives of Murray Island and that of a number of English People with the Visual Illusion known as the, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 116
- Mummified Birds of Ancient Egypt, the, M. M. Lortet and Gaillard, 119
- Munby (A. E.), the Dilution of Acetylene for Heating Purposes, 30; a Model Geyser, 247
- Municipal Meteorology, A. R. Hunt, 561
- Municipal Sanitation in the United States, Charles V. Chapin, 73
- Munro (Dr. Robert), the Civilisation of Hallstatt and La Tene, 212
- Müntz (A.), Conditions of Vegetation of Vineyards giving High Yields, 479
- Murani (Oreste), Trattato elementare di Fisica, Optics and Electricity, 151
- Murché (V. T.), Rural Reader—Senior, 583; the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons for Rural Schools—Senior, 583
- Murray Island, Results of Testing the Vision of Natives of, and that of a number of English People with the Visual Illusion known as the Müller-Lyer, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 116; on Observations made with Galton's Whistle upon the Hearing of the Murray Islanders and some Inhabitants of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Dr. C. S. Myers, 116
- Muscle, on the Action of Oxalates on the Calcium of, Dr. W. Brodie Brodie, 116
- Muscles, on the Use of the Telephone for Investigating the Rhythmic Phenomena of, Sir John Burdon Sanderson, 114
- Museums: Scope and Functions of, Address at Ipswich Museum, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 91; Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reisestudien, A. B. Meyer, 77; Report of the Bristol Museum for 1901, 323; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388
- Mushketoff (Prof. I. V.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 395
- Musk-ox, the, 322
- Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Mycology: Cherry Disease, William Carruthers, F.R.S., 239, 413; Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 296, 413; Alfred O. Walker, 318
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), on Observations made with Galton's Whistles upon the Hearing of the Murray Islanders and some Inhabitants of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, 116
- Myricetin, A. G. Perkin, 310
- Mystic Rose, the, a Study of Primitive Marriage, Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hartland, 553
- Mythology: the Farmers' Years, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 248
- Nagaska (H.), Magnetostriction of some Ferromagnetic Substances, 246
- Naples, a Possible New Petroleum Field near, R. T. Günther, 152
- Natal Observatory Report for 1900, 210
- National Physical Laboratory, the, 466, 487
- National Welfare, Roads and, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 222
- Native Proteids, Can Solutions of Exert Osmotic Pressures? Prof. Waymouth Reid, F.R.S., 115
- Native Question in South Africa, the, 440
- Natural History: Use-Inheritance, Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals, W. Kidd, 4; Wild Animals I have Known, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25; the Trail of the Sand-hill Stag, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25; the Biography of a Grizzly, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25; Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca, E. Step, 29; Transport of Molluscs by Waterfowl, Frank Finn, 534; the San Clemente Island Goat, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31; Photography for Naturalists, D. English, 33; New South Wales Linnean Society, 48; Animal Behaviour, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 49; the Great Deserts and Forests of North America, Paul Fountain, 57; Sunshine and Surf: a Year's Wanderings in the South Seas, D. B. Hall and Lord Albert Osborne, 57; Notes on Axolotls from Colorado and Dakota, H. L. Osborne, 111; the Country Month by Month, J. A. Owen and G. S. Boulger, 125; Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land, R. Kearton, 126; "Ugly," a Hospital Dog, G. H. R. Dabbs, 126; Wonders in Monsterland, E. D. Cuming, 126; the Child's Pictorial Natural History, C. M. Park, 126; a Country Reader for Use in Village Schools, H. B. M. Buchanan, 126; the World of the Great Forest: How Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects, Talk, Think, Work and Live, Paul du Chaillu, 148; the Lives of the Hunted, Ernest Seton-Thompson, 195; Birds Capturing Butterflies and Moths in Flight, A. E. McKay, 247, 486; Oswald H. Latter, 273; Lilian J. Veley, 299, 392; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 343, 465; W. Irvine Fortescue, 344; A. H. Hamm, 366; C. G. Seligmann, 366; Howard Fox, 366; John Hartley Durrant, 392; F. Finn, 415; a Correction, 587; Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 415; Instrument by which Silk-producing Moths of Australian Genus *Antheræa* cut their Way out of their Hard Cocoons, F. B. Dodd, 257; Voices of Nature and Lessons from Science, Caroline A. Martineau, 271; Notes on the Life-History of the Badger, T. Tweedy, 350; Progressive Variation in the Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, F. Finn, 367; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388; Sir Thomas Browne's Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, 412; Two Species of Annelids from the Freshwaters of Prussian Rhineland, replaced by a Third, W. Voight, 594; the Meaning of the White Undersides of Animals, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 596; Abbott H. Thayer, 597; Memoirs of the St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 600
- Natural Knowledge, the Advancement of, 289; Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 290
- Natural Selection: Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution XI. On the Influence of Natural Selection on the Variability and Correlation of Organs, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 381
- Nature-Study Exhibition, John C. Medd, 486
- Nature-Study Journal, the, 369
- Naturphilosophie, Vorlesungen über, Wilhelm Ostwald, 265
- Naturphilosophie, Annalen der, 283
- Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England, insbesondere in Physik und Chemie, der, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 481
- Nautical Astronomy, J. H. Colvin, 296
- Nautili from the Philippines, Living, Prof. Bashford Dean, 13
- Naval Architecture: Vessels with Turbine Machinery, 403
- Naval Observatory Report, United States, 326
- Navigation: a Manometric Double Log, Emile Raverot and Pierre Belly, 95; North Atlantic and Mediterranean Pilot Charts, 12, 87, 179, 302, 398; the Dangers of Coral Reefs to

- Navigation, J. Stanley Gardiner, 585; Resistance of Ships due to Companion Waves, M. de Bussy, 603
- Nâyars of Malabar, Ethnography of, F. Fawcett, 37
- Nebula Around Nova Persei, 475
- Nebulae and their Velocities in the Line of Sight, Dr. J. Hartmann, 595
- Nebulosity Surrounding Nova Persei, 38
- Negative, Finishing the, 437
- Negro (Dr.), Willed Muscular Contractions of Patient Suffering under Parkinson's Disease, 66
- Nelson (Mr.), Four Remarkable Microscopes, 142; Holtzapfel's Microscope, 239; Polarising with the Microscope, 455; the Chevalier-Euler Achromatic Objectives of 1823-24 and 1824-25, 239
- Neon, Classification of the Atomic Weights of Argon, Krypton, Xenon, and, H. Wilde, 579, 580
- Nepenthes, the Proteolytic Enzyme of, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 141
- Nepenthin, Prof. S. H. Vines, 231
- Nesbit (John), Burma under British Rule and Before, 243
- Nesting and Other Habits of One of the American Cat-Fishes of the Genus *Amiurus*, the, A. C. Eycleshymer, 111
- Nests, Birds', an Introduction to the Science of Caliology, Charles Dixon, 508
- Networks, S. Roberts, F.R.S., 310
- New South Wales Linnæan Society, 48, 168, 239
- New South Wales Royal Society, 143, 216, 335
- New South Wales, Results of Rain, River and Evaporation Observations made in, H. C. Russell, 540
- New Zealand: Zoology of New Zealand, 111; the Acclimatisation and Variation of Salmonidæ in, A. J. Rutherford, 112; on the Crystalline Structure of Gold Nuggets from Klondyke, Victoria and New Zealand, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 192
- Newcomb (Simon), the Stars: a Study of the Universe, Supp., March 13, 1902, viii
- Newstead (Robert), Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, 295
- Niagara Falls, Electrodes Manufactured by the Acheson Graphite Company, 420
- Niagara Falls, the "Acker" Fusion Process for the Electrolytic Production of Caustic Alkali and Chlorine at, 32
- Niceville (L. de), Death of, 178
- Nieloux (Dr.), Conditions of Passage of Carbon Oxide from Blood of Mother to that of Fœtus, 63
- Nicolardot (Paul), the Separation of Iron, 23
- Nicolas (Dr. Ad.), Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, 415
- Nipher (F. E.), Production of Ether Disturbances by Explosions and by the Motion of Masses of Matter, 264
- Nitric Acid on Metals, the Influence of Temperature on the Action of, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart, 128; a Correction, 304
- Nitrogen: the Specific Volumes of Oxygen and Nitrogen Vapour at the Boiling-point of Oxygen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 382; Band Spectra of Nitrogen, H. Deslandres, 551-2
- Noetling (Dr. Fritz), Miocene Fauna of Burma, 37
- Nomenclature, Note on a Point of Chemical, Prof. Alfred Senier, 80
- Nordgaard (O.), Food of the Coal-fish, 474
- Nordmann (Charles), Hertzian Waves Emanating from the Sun, 359; Transparency of Liquid Conductors for Hertzian Oscillations, 407; Explanation of some Celestial Phenomena by Means of the Hertzian Waves, 455; Electromagnetic Theory of the Aurora Borealis, 479
- Nor'olk, Sir Thomas Browne's Notes and Letters on the Natural History of, 412
- North America, the Mammals of, 232
- North American Indians, Funeral Rites of the, J. E. King, 527
- North Atlantic and Mediterranean Pilot Charts, 12, 87, 179, 302, 398
- North Queensland Ethnography, Dr. Walter E. Roth, 9
- Northumberland Food-fishes in 1901, 324
- Norway, Arctic, Rock Covered with Frozen Moraine at Lyngen, Dr. Hans Reusch, 206
- Nova Persei: Nebulosity Surrounding Nova Persei, 38, 475; Structure of the Region Around Nova Persei, 62; Proper Motion of Nova Persei, 62; Nova Persei, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 112; the Photographs of Nova Persei, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 133; the Distance of Nova Persei, W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 198, 298; Stars near Nova Persei, 210
- Novorossian, Odessa, Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of the, 547
- Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Pigments of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 79
- Nummulitic Layer at St. Louis, Senegal, Discovery of a, G. Vasseur, 264
- Nuttall (George H. F.), the New Biological Test for Blood in Relation to Zoological Classification, 166
- Nuttall (Zelia), Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World Civilisations, vol. ii. of the Archaeological and Ethnological Papers of the Peabody Museum, 268
- Oasis of Kharga, the, its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130
- Object Lessons for Rural Schools, the Teacher's Manual of, V. T. Murché, 583
- Observatories: the Melbourne Observatory, 15; Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 15; Annales de l'Observatoire Météorologique Physique et Glaciaire du Mont Blanc, J. Vallot, 31; Tycho Brahe's Observatory, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 104; Companion to the Observatory, 1902, 137; Meridian Observations at Harvard College Observatory, 113; Harvard College Observatory Report, 1901, 282; Natal Observatory Report for 1900, 210; the Principal Meteorological Results of the Year 1901 at Greenwich Observatory, 256; United States Naval Observatory Report, 326; the Regina Margherita Observatory, Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B. F.R.S., 568; a Correction, 595; Report of the Fernley Observatory, at Southport for 1901, J. Baxendell, 572
- Ocean, the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the, Dr. A. Lawrence Roth, 4, 118, 545
- Oceanic Salt Deposits, Conditions of Formation of the, J. H. van't Hoff, 304
- Oceanography of the Straits connecting the Baltic and the North Sea, Dr. Martin Knudsen, 325
- O'Donahue (T. A.), Mining Calculations, 245
- Ogawa (Mr.), Preparation of Sulphamide from Ammonium Amido Sulphite, 527
- Oil Fuel for Steamers, a Successful Application of, 179
- Okapia Johnstoni*, the, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 119
- Olzewski (K.), The Temperature of Inversion of the Joule-Kelvin Effect for Hydrogen, 576
- Ophir, the Gold of, Whence Brought and by Whom, A. H. Keane, 460
- Ophthalmology, Elementary Ophthalmic Optics including Ophthalmoscopy and Retinoscopy, J. H. Parsons, 295
- Ophthalmoscopic Examination, Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian Eye, chiefly based on, Dr. George Lindsay Johnson, 137
- Oppenheimer (Carl), Ferments and their Actions, 582
- Optics: Optics and Electricity, Trattato Elementare di Fisica, Oreste Murani, 151; on a New Application of Optical Observations to the Study of Diffusion, J. Thovert, 215; Optical Lanterns and Accessories, 222; Experiment Relating to the Change of Phase which occurs when a Pencil of Light Waves passes through a Focus or Focal Line, Prof. P. Zeeman, 255; on Focal Lines and Anchor-ring Wave Fronts, Prof. J. D. Everett, 429; Sturm's Theorem on the Properties of Focal Lines, H. Bouasse, 593; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, including Ophthalmoscopy and Retinoscopy, J. H. Parsons, 295; Contributions to the Theory of the Resolving Power of Objectives, Prof. J. D. Everett, 429; on the Absorption, Dispersion, and Surface Colour of Selenium, Prof. R. W. Wood, 430; Diffraction Effect, Prof. W. S. Franklin, 444; New Type of Light Absorption, Prof. R. W. Wood, 477; Optical Effect Produced by Refraction of Air, J. Barclay, 497; E. Edser, 497; the Differential Equations of Fresnel's Polarisation-vector, James Walker, 502; Development of the Layers of the Retina in the Chick after the Formation of the Optic Cup, John Cameron, 548; Michelson's Interferometer, H. C. Pocklington, 550
- Orbital Elements, Determination of, F. C. Moulton, 63
- Orchids, the Digestion of the Mannane of the Tubercles of, H. Hérissé, 528
- Orcutt (H. F. L.), Modern Machine Methods, 279
- Ordnance, Gun-sights for Large and Small, 226
- O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), on the Waste of the Coast of Ireland, 192
- Organometallic Derivatives, New Reactions of, E. E. Blaise, 455

- Orientation, an Attempt to Ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and F. O. Penrose, F.R.S., 55; C. T. Whitmell, 128
- Ornithology: the 'Colour of Gillemots' Eggs, R. J. Ussher, 5; Histrionic Capacity of Grey Parrots, D. R. Fearon, C.B., 127; Pine Grosbeak in Berkshire, C. M. Rogers, 129; the Birds of South Africa, A. C. Stark, completed by W. L. Slater, 244; Birds Capturing Butterflies and Moths in Flight, A. E. McKay, 247, 486; Oswald H. Latter, 273; Lilian J. Veley, 299, 392; Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 343, 465; W. Irvine Fortescue, 344; A. H. Hann, 366; C. G. Seligmann, 366; Howard Fox, 366; John Hartley Durrant, 392; F. Finn, 415; a Correction, 587; Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 415; Birds and Man, W. H. Hudson, 293; Beautiful Birds, Edmund Selous, 316, 392; the Ground-hornbill, W. L. Slater, 399; the Home-life of Wild Birds, F. H. Herrick, 437; Report of the Society for the Protection of Birds, 444; Birds' Nests, an Introduction to the Science of Caliology, Charles Dixon, 508; Colour Matching in Cuckoos' Eggs, Oswald Latter, 521; Egg-sales, 593
- Ornithorhynchus and Echidna, Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von, A. Koelliker, 1
- Orr (Prof. W. Mc. F.), Les Théories Electriques de J. Clerk Maxwell, Étude Historique et Critique, M. P. Duhem, 555
- Orton (Dr.), the Nitration of *sym*-Trihalogen Anilines, 477
- Osawa (Prof.), Monkeys Right-handed, Birds Left-footed, 67
- Osborne (Lord Albert), Sunshine and Surf; a Year's Wandering in the South Seas, 57
- Osborne (H. L.), Notes on Axolotls from Colorado and Dakota, 111
- Osmotic Pressures: Can Solution of Native Proteids Exert? Prof. Waymouth Reid, F.R.S., 115
- Osteomyelitis, a Non-suppurative form of, M. Lannelongue, 527
- Ostwald (Prof.), Catalysis, 522
- Ostwald (Wilhelm), Vorlesungen über Naturphilosophie, 265
- Ovis nivicola*, Use and Value of Spiral Horns in, Dr. George Wherry, 334; J. E. Harting, 334
- Owen (J. A.), the Country Month by Month, 125
- Owens College Jubilee, the, 441, 469
- Oxalates, on the Action of, on the Calcium of Muscle, Dr. W. Brodie Brodie, 116
- Oxidation in presence of Iron, H. J. H. Fenton, 406
- Oxygen: the Specific Volumes of Oxygen and Nitrogen Vapour at the Boiling-point of Oxygen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 382; New Mode of Preparation of Oxygen, George Jaubert, 580
- Oysters and Sewage in Narragansett Bay, Caleb A. Fuller, 519
- Paleobotany: Clarke Collection of New South Wales Fossil Plants, E. A. N. Arber, 94; Notes on the Genus *Lichas*, F. R. C. Reed, 140; on a New Species belonging to the Leperditidae, Prof. T. T. Groom, 190; *Xenophyton radiculosum*, and Stigmatic Rootlet probably related to *Lepidophloeos fuliginosus*, Prof. T. E. Weiss, 334; Primary Structure of Palaeozoic Stems with the Dadoxylon Type of Wood, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 335
- Paleolithics: a Gallery of Engravings of the Stone Age, 299; Flint Implements at Chelsea, A. B. Marshall, 586
- Paleontology: the Sequence of the Cambrian and Associated Beds of the Malvern Hills, Prof. T. T. Groom, with an Appendix on the Brachiopoda, C. A. Matley, 191; *Mosasaurus*, &c., Bones from Natal Coast Cretaceous, 229; South of England Post-Pliocene non-Marine Mollusca, A. S. Kennard and A. B. Woodward, 230; Skull of *Equus fossilis* from Keswick, Prof. H. G. Seeley, 238; the Wyoming Brontosaurus, L. P. Gratacap, 280; Vertebrate Fossils from Egypt, 287; Announcement of New Mammalian Remains from Egypt, 494; Proterozoic Gasteropoda, Jane Donald, 503; the Hind Limb of Protostega, S. W. Williston, 599
- Palaeozoic Stems with the Dadoxylon Type of Wood, Primary Structure of, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 335
- Palmer (Walter), Poultry Management on a Farm, 583
- Pancreas, on the Causation of the so-called "Peripheral Reflex Secretion" of the, W. M. Bayliss and Ernest H. Starling, F.R.S., 333
- Panton (A. W.), the Theory of Equations, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, 390
- Paper and Peroxide of Hydrogen, on, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 200
- Paraffin, the Dielectric Constant of, W. G. Wormwell, 190
- Parallax of Stars, Mean, 39
- Parallax, Focussing of a Collimator or a Telescope by Means of the Measurement of a, G. Lippmann, 263
- Parasite in the Blood of Epileptics, Presence of a, M. Bra, 263
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 72, 95, 119, 143, 167, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 459, 504, 527, 551, 579, 603
- Paris Academy of Sciences, Prize Awards of the, 211
- Paris Academy of Sciences, Prize Subjects of the, 233
- Park (C. M.), the Child's Pictorial Natural History, 126
- Parker (E. H.), John Chinaman and a few Others, 436
- Parr (G. D. Aspinall), Electrical Engineering Testing, 242
- Parrots, Histrionic Capacity of Grey, D. R. Fearon, C.B., 127
- Parry (E. J.), the Chemistry of Pigments, 363
- Parsons (J. H.), Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, including Ophthalmoscopy and Retinoscopy, 295
- Parson's Turbine: Vessels with Turbine Machinery, 403
- Passerini (Prof. N.), Red Rain of March 10, 1901, 540
- Pasteur, the Life of, René Vallery-Radot, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 97
- Patagonia, Les Andes de, L. Gallois, Supp. November 14, 1901, ix
- Pathology: Death of Prof. H. von Ziemssen, 278; Clinical Pathology and Practical Morbid Histology, J. Strangeways Pigg, 556; Plant Pathology: Disease in Plants, H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 28
- Paton (Dr. Noel), Experiments in Examination of the asserted Hæmatopoietic Functions of the Spleen, 115
- Patterns, Frost, in Mud, Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, 199
- Patterns, Frost, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 222
- Pattison (Samuel Rowles), Death of, 109
- Paul (G.), Sun Pillars, 511
- Peabody Museum, Vol. ii. of the Archæological and Ethnological Papers of the, Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World Civilisations, Zelia Nuttall, 268
- Pearls, the Origin of, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 478
- Pearl Fisheries: L'Hûître Perlière, Nacre et Perles, L. G. Seurat, 271
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), on the Inheritance of Mental Characters in Man, 118, 245, 391; Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution, xi. on the Influence of Natural Selection on the Variability and Correlation of Organs, 381; Modern Increase in the Expectation of Life, 521; on the Relation between Intelligence and the Size and Shape of the Head, Paper read before the Royal Society, 543
- Peddie (Dr.), on Quaternary Binaries, 143
- Peirce's (George), Approximate Construction for π , E. Lemoine, 357
- Pellat (Henri), Method allowing of the Evaluation in Absolute Measure of very Low Temperatures, 143; the Tubes of Force of the Magnetic Field rendered Visible by means of the Kathode Rays, 384
- Peloria, an Interesting Case of, Dr. Masters, 574
- Pendlebury (Robert), Death of, 471
- Pendulum, Foucault's, 499
- Penrose (F. C., F.R.S.), an Attempt to ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its Orientation, 55
- Périers, Fall of Rain observed at, M. Sebillaut, 360
- Perimeter of an Ellipse, Formula for the, H. Tomkys, 536
- Peripatus, the Oviparous Species of, Dr. A. Dendy, 422
- Perkin (A. G.), Myricetin, 310; the Colouring Matters of Green Ebony, 310; Mysticolorin identical with Osyritrin, 477; Quercetazetin, 527
- Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Researches on Cellulose from 1895-1900, Cross and Bevan, 52; Improved Sulphuretted Hydrogen Apparatus, 62; Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, 174
- Perkin (Prof. W. H., jun.), Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, 238
- Perkin (Dr. W. H., sen.), Magnetic Rotation of Polyhedral Alcohols, 238; Magnetic Rotation of Ring Compounds, Camphor, Limonene, Carvene, Pinene, &c., 383
- Perman (Dr. E. P.), Influence of Salts on Vapour Pressure of Aqueous Ammonia Solutions, 238
- Permeability of Iron Alloys, the, Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 558
- Permeameter, a New Form of, for Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Iron and Steel in Bulk, C. V. Drysdale, 110

- Pernter (Prof. J. M.), Polarisation of Light in Cloudy Media and their connection with the Blueness of the Sky, 441
- Peroxide of Hydrogen, on Paper and, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 200
- Persian War, the Great, and its Preliminaries, G. B. Grundy, 434, 561
- Perseus, the New Star in, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 112; Nebulosity surrounding Nova Persei, 38, 475; the Distance of Nova Persei, W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 198, 298; the Photographs of Nova Persei, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 133; Stars near Nova Persei, 210
- Persistence of the Direction of Hair in Man, Dr. Walter Kidd, 344
- Perrine (Prof. C. D.), Disturbance of Corona in Neighbourhood of Prominences, 351
- Perrotin (M.), the Perseids of 1901, 95
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), the Misuse of Coal, 464, 586; the Teaching of Mathematics, 484
- Petaval (J. E.), on the Measurement of High Explosive Pressures, 119
- Petch (T.), Rearrangement of Euclid, Book I., Part i., 559
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), Modern Increase in the Expectation of Life, 521
- Petroleum Field near Naples, a Possible New, R. T. Günther, 152
- Petrology of British East Africa, G. T. Prior, 549
- Pflanzen, Studien ü.d. Milchsäure u. Schleimsäure der, Prof. Dr. Hans Molisch, 532
- Pharmacy: Pharmacopœia, a Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, Edmund White and John Humphrey, 197; Death and Obituary Notice of William Martindale, 348
- Phase-rule, die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkt der Phasenlehre, H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom, 197
- Phenological Observations for 1901, 406
- Philippines, Living Nautili from the, Prof. Bashford Dean, 13
- Phillips (W. B.), Texas Mineral Survey, Report on Sulphur, Oil and Quicksilver in Trans-Pecos, 594
- Philology: On Traces of an Indefinite Article in Assyrian, R. Campbell Thompson, 412
- Philosophy: Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 78; the Ballads and Shorter Poems of Frederick V. Schiller, 151; Philosophy and Psychology, Dictionary of, J. M. Baldwin, 173; Annalen der Naturphilosophie, 283
- hnetics, Experimental, Prof. John G. Kendrick, F.R.S., 182
- Photography: Photography for Naturalists, D. English, 33; Photographs of Nova Persei, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 133; Photographic Cameras and Accessories, 151; Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13 inch Boyden Telescope as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Annie J. Cannon, A. Fowler, 155; Asteroid-Orbit of Great Eccentricity, 161; on Paper and Peroxide of Hydrogen, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 200; Leitfaden der Landschafts-Photographie, Fritz Loeschner, 221; Photographs of Snow Crystals, 234; The British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1902, 244; Elementary Telephotography, Ernest Marriage, 244; Motion of Fluids Studied by Photography, M. Marey, 397; Photography of Subterranean Places, 398; Conditions to be realised in the Execution of Negatives to obtain Homogeneity and the Maximum of Exactitude in the Determination of the Coordinates of Stellar Images, M. Lewy, 407; Apparatus for Measuring Differences of Longitude with the Aid of Photography, G. Lippmann, 407; Photographic Determination of Longitude, G. Lippmann, 423; Finishing the Negative, 437; Selection of Subject in Pictorial Photography, W. E. Tindall, 483; Photography of Disturbances in Air, the, H. S. Allen, 574; New Patterns of "Kodaks," 574; Varying Degrees of Actinism of the X Rays, J. O. Heinze, 600; the Relative Number of Star Images Photographed in Different Parts of a Plate, Prof. Turner, 602
- Phylloglossum, Preliminary Account of the Prothallium of, A. P. W. Thomas, 214
- Physical Geography: the Relation of certain Breccias to the Physical Geography of their Age, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 405
- Physics: A Curious Flame, Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 4; Herbert King, 4; Douglas Carnegie, 54; Intermediate Practical Physics, J. B. Wilkinson, 29; Die Partiellen Differentialgleichungen der mathematischen Physik, Heinrich Weber, 30; Annales de l'Observatoire météorologique physique et glaciaire du Mont Blanc, J. Vallot, 31; Physical Society, 46, 93, 166, 309, 382, 429, 476, 579; Numerical Value of "Characteristic" of Water, J. M. Gray, 47; Curso Elemental de Fisica Moderna, Dr. R. Pedro Marcolain San Juan, 53; Elementos de Fisica Moderna, Dr. R. Pedro Marcolain San Juan, 53; Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of Helium and Mercury, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Dr. Walter Stewart, 54; Phenomena of Combination of Hydrogen and Chlorine Under Influence of Light, P. V. Bevan, 72; Red (C), Line of Hydrogen and the Zeeman Effect, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 79; the Temperature of Inversion of the Joule-Kelvin Effect for Hydrogen, K. Olszewski, 576; Physical Determinations, W. R. Kelsey, 78; Measurement of Young's Modulus, Prof. W. Cassie, 93; Experimental Demonstration on the Pressure of Light, Prof. Lebedew, 110; on the Measurement of High Explosive Pressures, J. E. Petaval, 119; Experiments to Detect the Effect Depending on the Relative Motion of the Earth and Ether, Dr. F. T. Trouton, F.R.S., 142; Trattato Elementare di Fisica, Optics and Electricity, Oreste Murani, 151; on the Extension of the Lagrangian Equations to Systems Involving any Number of Independent Variables, Dr. Leo Königsberger, 159; the Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., at the British Association at Glasgow, 161; on Circular Filaments or Circular Magnetic Shells Equivalent to Circular Coils, Prof. J. R. Lyle, 166; the Negative Radiation from Hot Platinum, O. W. Richardson, 191; Practical Exercises on Sound, Light and Heat, J. S. Dexter, 197; or a Petroleum Ether Thermometer for Use at Extremely Low Temperatures, L. Baudin, 215; on a New Application of Optical Observations to the Study of Diffusion, J. Thovert, 215; a Model Geyser, A. E. Munby, 247; Production of Ether Disturbances by Explosions and by the Motion of Masses of Matter, F. E. Nipher, 264; Ultimate Constitution of Matter and Ether, F. Fraser, 335; Change of Pitch in Certain Sounds with Distance, Frederick M. West, 129; Dr. D. van Gulik, 174; Paul R. Heyl, 273; R. Freeman, 317; Elementare Mechanik als Einleitung in das Studium der Theoretischen Physik, W. Voigt, 293; the Validity of the Ionisation Theory, Louis Kahlenberg, 305; Dr. H. M. Dawson, 414; Introductory Physics for Irish Intermediate Schools, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 343; Essais sur la Philosophie des Sciences, Analyse, Mécanique, C. de Freycinet, 341; the Thermal Measurement of Energy, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 342; the Fitzgerald-Lorentz Effect, Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 343; the History of Fahrenheit's Thermometer, Sir Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 348; Gilbert S. Ram, 391; Sedimentation Experiments, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 359; Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics, Prof. Arthur Schuster and Dr. C. H. Lees, 364; the Specific Volumes of Oxygen and Nitrogen Vapour at the Boiling-point of Oxygen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 382; Motion of Fluids Studied by Photography, M. Marey, 397; Mechanical Action of Gelatine on Glass, L. Cailliet, 407; Ueber Angewandte Mathematic und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den Höheren Schulen, Nebst Erläuterung der Bezüglichen Göttinger Universitätseinrichtungen, F. Klein and E. Riecke, 412; Identity of Negative Ions Produced in Various Ways, John S. Townsend, 413; the Experimental Study of Gases, Morris W. Travers, 461; Hall Effect in Gases at Low Pressures, H. A. Wilson, 550; the National Physical Laboratory, 466, 487; Molecular Surface Energy of Some Mixtures of Liquids, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 479; Solvent Denudation in Fresh Water and Sea Water, Prof. John Joly, F.R.S., 479; Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England, insbesondere in Physik und Chemie, Dr. Karl T. Fisher, 481; Rotation of a Lamina Falling in Air, A. Mallock, 510; Method for finding the Velocity of Underground Water, Prof. Slichter, 518; an Elementary Treatise on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 530; Coefficient of Refraction of Ethyl Ether in the Vicinity of the Critical Point, Prince B. Galitzin, J. Willip, 546; Method of Calculating Solubilities and the Equilibrium Constants of Chemical Reactions and on a Formula for the Latent Heats of Vaporisation, Alexander Findlay, 547; Les Théories Electriques de J. Clerk Maxwell, Etude Historique et

- Critique, M. P. Duhem,] Prof. W. McF. Orr, 555 ;
 Death of Prof. A. Cornu, 570, 590 ; the Photography of Disturbances in Air, H. S. Allen, 574 ; on the Relation $L+S/T=Q/T=K$, M. de Forcrand, 579 ; Apparatus for Vapour Pressure Measurements, Mr. Grant, 579 ; Graduated Exercises in Elementary Practical Physics, C. J. Leaper, 584 ; the Heidelberg Physical Laboratory, 587 ; Investigation of Laplace's Problem of Positions of Equilibrium of a Liquid free to Rise in a Capillary Tube, G. Morera, 592 ; Working of Coherers and Auto-coherers, O. Rochefort, 603 ; the Equilibrium of Rotating Liquid Cylinders, J. H. Jeans, 602
- Physiology: the Sugars in Blood, MM. Lepine and Boulud, 47 ; Turin International Congress, 63 ; Law of Quantitative Action of Sucrose, Dr. V. Henri, 63 ; Influence of Sugar-ingestion on Rigor Mortis, Dr. F. S. Lee, 63 ; Action of Dextrose on Activity of Mammalian Heart, F. S. Locke, 63 ; Absorption of Sugars from Stomach and Intestine, Dr. Albertoni, 63 ; Absorption of Sugar from the Intestine, Prof. Röhmman, 63 ; Condition of passage of Carbonic Oxide from Blood of Mother to that of Fœtus, Dr. Nicloux, 63 ; Action of Sodium Chloride in Increasing Resistance to Inanition, Dr. Pugliese, 63 ; Action of Enterokinase on Pancreatic Juice, Prof. A. Walther, 63 ; Disappearance of Peptones under Influence of Intestinal Mucosa, Dr. O. Cohnheim, 64 ; Origin of Urine-secreted Pepsin, Drs. Delezenne and Drouin, 64 ; Part played by Spleen in Pancreatic Digestion, Dr. Drouin, 64 ; Aromatic Groups in Protein Molecule, Prof. Duceschi, 64 ; Rhythm of Action Current of Frog's Nerve under Strychnine Tetanus, Prof. Boruttan, 64 ; Electric Response of Matter to Stimuli, Dr. Waller, 64 ; Summation of Successive Electric Stimuli applied to Nerves, Dr. Weiss, 64 ; Fundamental Similarity of Nerve Inhibition to Narcosis, Prof. Wedenski, 64 ; Excitability of Spinal Grey Matter by Faradic Currents, Prof. Vitou, 64 ; Negative Variations of Reflex Action, Prof. Mislowski, 64 ; Group Reaction of Neurons to Drugs and Blood Conditions, Prof. Langley, 65 ; Restoration of Function after extirpation of Cat's superior Cervical Ganglion, Prof. Langendorff, 65 ; Persistent Reaction of Pupil after Intercranial Section of Optic Nerve, Dr. Marengi, 65 ; the Myelinisation of the Nerve-fibres of the Human Brain, Prof. Flechsig, 65 ; Attempt to Train the Flight of a Pigeon whose Cerebral Hemispheres had been Removed, Drs. Z. Treves and A. Agazzoti, 65 ; Physiology of the Motor Area in Anthropoid Apes, Dr. A. S. Grünbaum and Prof. Sherrington, 65 ; Physiology of the Cerebral Cortex of Higher Apes, A. S. F. Grünbaum and Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 165 ; Antidrome Vascular Dilatation Obtainable from Posterior Spinal Roots of Pelvic Limb-nerves, Dr. Bayliss, 66 ; Willed Muscular Contractions of Sufferer from Parkinson's Disease, Drs. Z. Treves and Negro, 66 ; Remarkable Sequelæ to Trepanning in Young Animals, Dr. Demoor, 66 ; Dissociation of Contraction and Conduction in Frog-muscle, Dr. Demoor, 66 ; Influence of Alcohol on Frog-muscle, Dr. F. S. Lee, 66 ; Direction and Speed of Conduction of Contraction-Wave over Heart, Prof. Langendorff, 66 ; Movements of Stomach Contents and Regional Distribution of Acidity of Semi-Fluid Mass of Food, Prof. Grützner, 66 ; Graphic Records by Stromuhr, Prof. Hürthle, 66 ; New Method for Investigating Action of Drugs on Mammalian Heart, Dr. T. G. Brodie, 66 ; Lymph-Flow of Larger Animals in Repose, Prof. Moussu, 67 ; Method of Injecting and Drugging Sublingual Lymph-sac and Related Muscles of Frog, Prof. Stirling, 67 ; Blood Platelets, Prof. Kemp, 67 ; Hæmolytic Glucosides more Globulicidal in Saline Solutions than in Serum, Prof. Hédon, 67 ; the Depth of Sleep, Dr. S. de Sanctis, 67 ; Monkeys Right-handed, Birds Left-footed, Prof. Osawa, 67 ; Thermo-Esthesiometry of Accessible Mucous Membranes, Dr. M. Treves, 67 ; Taste-Sentiency of Epiglottis, Larynx, &c., Dr. Kiesow, 67 ; "Temperature" and "Touch" Spots of Skin, Dr. Kiesow, 67 ; Blue and Green Coloration in Vertebrate Skins, MM. Camichel and Mandoul, 96 ; Measurement of Blood-pressure in Lunatics, Ed. Toulouse and N. Vaschide, 96 ; on the Process of Hair Turning White, E. Metchnikoff, For. Mem. R.S., 117 ; Researches on the Dissociation of Carbonoxyhæmoglobin, N. Gréhant, 143 ; Modification of Hæmoglobin of Blood under Reduction in Atmospheric Pressure, J. Vallot, 143 ; the Gases of the Blood at Different Altitudes during a Balloon Ascent, J. Tissot and M. Hallion, 168 ; on the Existence in Cold-blooded Animals of a Regulating Apparatus for Heat, J. P. Langlois, 168 ; Studien zu einer Physiologie des Marsches, Drs. Zuntz and Schumburg, 193 ; Regeneration in the Egg, Prof. T. H. Morgan, 209 ; on the Variation of the Kidney and its Excretion in Fowls Fed with Meat, F. Houssay, 215 ; on the Determining Causes of the Formation of the Visual Organs, Antoine Pizon, 239 ; the Action of High-frequency Currents upon Animals, H. Bordier, 239 ; M. le Comte, 239 ; M. d'Arsonval, 239 ; Utilisation of Hexoses by the Organism, MM. Charrin and Brocard, 263 ; on Skin Currents, Part ii., Observations on Cats, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 309 ; Phosphorous in the Invertebrates, Jean Gautrelet, 312 ; on the Causation of the so-called "Peripheral Reflex Secretion" of the Pancreas, W. M. Bayliss and Ernest H. Starling, F.R.S., 333 ; Presentation of a Medal to Prof. E. J. Marey by the Scientia Club, Paris, 349 ; Condition of the Iron in the Spleen, Dr. W. Brodie Brodie, 407 ; the Resistance of the Red Globules of the Blood Determined by its Electrical Conductivity, MM. Calugareanu and Victor Henri, 432 ; on certain Chemical and Physical Properties of Hæmoglobin, Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., read before the Royal Society, 520 ; Influence of Subcutaneous Injections of Dextrose on the Metabolism in the Dog, Dr. James Scott, 551 ; the Regina Margherita Observatory, Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., F.R.S., 568 ; Corr., 595 ; a Primer of Physiology, Alec Hill, B. Moore, Supp. April 24, 1902, ix ; Plant Physiology: the Movements of Plants, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., at Glasgow Meeting of British Association, 40 ; a Laboratory Course in, W. F. Ganong, 75 ; on the Reserve Store of Carbohydrates in the Seed of *Aucuba japonica*, G. Champenois, 120 ; the Affinity of Tmesipteris with the Sphenophyllales, A. P. W. Thomas, 358
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), Sounds Associated with Low Temperatures, 536
- Pickett (C. P.), on Pupa-cases of *Saturnia pavonia* with more than one Opening, 191
- Pigg (J. Strangeways), Clinical Pathology and Practical Morbid Histology, 556
- Pigments, the Chemistry of, E. J. Parry and J. H. Coste, 363
- Pigments of Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 79
- Pigmy Flints from Lincolnshire, Rev. R. A. Gatty, 372
- Piggott (T. Digby, C.B.), Wild Animals I have Known, Ernest Seton-Thompson, 25 ; the Trail of the Sandhill Stag, Ernest Seton-Thompson, 25 ; the Biography of a Grizzly, Ernest Seton-Thompson, 25
- Pillars, Sun, W. H. Graham, 465 ; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 465 ; G. Paul, 511 ; Hon. R. Russell, 512 ; Sir W. J. Herschel, 512 ; Catherine O. Stevens, 512 ; H. B. Knowles, 536 ; Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 560
- Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean, 12, 87, 179, 302, 398
- Pine Grosbeak in Berkshire, C. M. Rogers, 129
- Pircher (Dr. J.), the Hair-hygrometer, 441
- Pitch, Change of, in Certain Sounds with Distance, Frederick M. West, 129 ; Dr. D. van Gulik, 174 ; Paul R. Heyl, 273 ; R. Freeman, 317
- Pizon (Antoine), on the Determining Causes of the Formation of the Visual Organs, 239
- Plague: Report of the Indian Plague Commission, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 320 ; Haffkine's Plague Vaccine in India, Major W. B. Bannerman, 550 ; Plague in the Nineteenth Century, Dr. A. K. Chalmers, 373
- Planarians and their Allies, Prof. W. Blaxland Benham, 361
- Planck (Dr. C.), Magic Squares of the Fifth Order, 509
- Plane Geometrical Drawing, including numerous Exercises and Army Examination Papers, with Solutions, R. C. Fawdry, 222
- Planetoid, the New, S. B. Gaythorpe, 223
- Planets: Planetary Influence on Sun-spot Period, 39 ; Motion of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 89 ; the Red Spot on Jupiter, A. Stanley Williams, 596 ; Diameter of Jupiter, 258 ; Preliminary Investigation of the Diameter of Mars, 90 ; Dimensions of the Planets and Satellites, 282 ; Variability of the Satellites of Saturn, L. Rudaux, 305 ; Prof. T. J. I. See, 305
- Plants, Disease in, H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 28
- Plant Histology, Methods in, Charles J. Chamberlain, 75
- Plant Life, First Studies of, Geo. Francis Atkinson, 75

- Plant Pests, Two, 474
 Plant Physiology : the Movements of Plants, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., at Glasgow Meeting of British Association, 40 ; Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology, D. T. Macdougall, 53 ; a Laboratory Course in Plant Physiology, W. F. Ganong, 75 ; on the Reserve Store of Carbohydrates in the Seed of *Aucuba japonica* G. Champenois, 120 ; the Affinity of *Tmesipteris* with the Sphenophyllales, A. P. W. Thomas, 358
 Plant Structures, John M. Coulter, 508
 Platinum : the Negative Radiation from Hot Platinum, O. W. Richardson, 191 ; on the Ions produced by an Incandescent Platinum, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 191 ; Composition of Brittle Platinum, Prof. Hartley, F.R.S., 383 ; Micro-crystalline Structure of Platinum, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 547
 Platyhelminths, Mesozoa and Nemertini, the, a Treatise on Zoology, Prof. W. Buxland Benham, 361
 Play of Man, the, Karl Groos, 78
 Pleasures of the Telescope, Garrett P. Serviss, 343
 Pleistocene Deposit containing Mammoth, on a Late, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 67
 Pleistocene Epoch, on the Meteorological Conditions of the, Dr. Nils Ekholm, 141
 Pleuronectes : Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, F. J. Cole and Jas. Johnstone, 459 ; the Morphology of Pleuronectidae, J. T. Cunningham, 511 ; the Writer of the Review, 511 ; F. J. Cole, 585
 Plimmer (Mr.), on the Organism Infesting the Blood of Animals suffering from Tsetse Disease, 422
 Pneumatics : Experiments on Ventilating Cows, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 344
 Pocklington (H. C.), Michelson's Interferometer, 550
 Pocock (R. I.), a new Stridulating Organ in the Scorpions, 549
 Poisonous Molluscs, R. Glanville Corney, 198
 Polar Regions, to the South, Expedition of 1898-1900, Louis Bernacchi, 153
 Polarisation of Light in Cloudy Media and their connection with the Blueness of the Sky, Prof. J. M. Pernter, 441
 Polynesians' Alia or Double Canoe, Prof. Thilenius, 256
 Ponsot (M.), Specific Heat of Bodies at the Absolute Zero, 528
 Poore (G. V.), a Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, 77
 Population Statistics, 255
 Porcelain, Thermal Expansion of, A. E. Tutton, 476
 Porter (M. B.), Roots of Functions connected by a Linear Recurrent Relation of the Second Order, 357
 Pottery, Textile Markings on Primitive, W. H. Holmes, 350
 Poulton (Prof. Edward B., F.R.S.), Birds Attacking Butterflies, 343 ; Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, 465 ; Resting Habit of *Hybernia leucophaea*, 549 ; the Meaning of the White Under Sides of Animals, 596
 Poultry Management on a Farm, Walter Palmer, 583
 Præ-Aryan Religion in Greece, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
 Praeger (R. L.), Irish Topographical Botany, 53
 Prague, Tycho Brahe in, 181
 "Predisposition" and "Immunity" in Plants, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 334
 Preece (Sir William H., F.R.S.), Scientific Progress in Nineteenth Century, 86 ; Sounds Associated with Low Temperatures, 487
 Prehistoric Britain, the Influence of the Mediterranean Peoples in, Address at Vesey Club by Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 39
 Preoccupied Names in Zoology, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 223
 Present, the, Judged by the Future, H. G. Wells, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
 Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food, 102
 Preservatives in Milk, L. J. Serin, 534 ; Editor, 534
 Prevost (E. W.), the Severn Bore, 366, 392
 Price (George M.), Handbook of Sanitation, 364
 Primary Batteries, their Theory, Construction and Use, W. R. Cooper, 362
 Principles of Mechanics, the, Frederic Slate, 532
 Principles of Western Civilisation, Benjamin Kidd, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi
 Prinz (Prof. W.), Distortion of Sun's Disc at Horizon, 520
 Prior (G. T.), Hornsilvers, 383 ; Identity of Kilbrickenite and Geocrinite, 383 ; Mode of Occurrence and Characters of "Serendibite" in Ceylon, 383 ; Petrology of British East Africa, 549
 Prize Awards of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 211
 Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 233
 Probability that the Son of a very Highly-gifted Father will be no less Gifted, on the, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 79
 Process Year Book, 1901-2, the, William Gamble, 296
 Production and Maintenance of Low Temperatures, M. d'Arsonval, 167
 Progress of the Geological Survey, Summary of, 204
 Progressive Variation in the Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, F. Finn, 367
 Proposed British Academy, the, 418
 Protoplasm, Functional Inertia a Property of, Dr. D. F. Harris, 479
 Protoplasm, Functional Inertia of Vegetable, R. A. Robertson, 479
 Protoplasmic Connections in Lichens, Dr. J. H. Salter, 167
 Protoplasmic Networks, Henry M. Bernard, 534
 Protostega, the Hind Limb of, S. W. Williston, 599
 Protozoa, the, Gary N. Calkins, 433
 Prussian Rainfall, Prof. H. G. Hellmann, 60
 Przewalski's Horse at Woburn Abbey, 103
 Psychic Faculties of Insects, Prof. A. Forel, 399
 Psychical Research, Society for, 358
 Psychology : Zoological Problems Studied by a Psychologist, Psychological Problems Studied by a Zoologist, Animal Behaviour, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 49 ; the Play of Man, Karl Groos, 78 ; Fairies, Apparitions, Visions and Hallucinations, Sir Lauder Brunton, 86 ; Dictionary of Philosophy, and Psychology, J. M. Baldwin, 173 ; Memory : an Inductive Study, Dr. F. W. Colegrove, Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie, 217 ; Normal and Morbid Psychology, C. A. Mercier, 221 ; Psychology of Language, W. Wundt, 241 ; Phenomena of Trance, Dr. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 358
 Pugliese (Dr.), Action of Sodium Chloride in Increasing Resistance to Inanition, 63
 Purification of Sewage, Sewage and the Bacterial, Dr. S. Rideal, Dr. Frank Clowes, 121
 Purser (Frederick), the Application of Bessel's Functions in Theory of Elasticity, 95
 Pycraft (W. P.), the Story of Fish Life, 219
 Pyetsoff (General Mikhail Vasilievich), Death of, 517
 Pyrite and Marcasite, on the Distinguishing of, H. N. Stokes, 190
 Quadrantid Meteors, the, John R. Henry, 198 ; the Quadrantid Meteors, 1902, John R. Henry, 272 ; E. W. Backhouse, 439
 Quantitative Investigations of Biological Problems, 521
 Quarrying, the Use of the Wire Saw for, 84
 Quartic Curves, an Elementary Treatise on Cubic and, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 196
 Quartz by Means of Electric Arc, Fusion of, R. S. Hutton, 263
 Quaternion Binaries, Dr. Peddie, 143
 Quaternion Space, A. S. Hathaway, 357
 Queensland, Coal in, Mr. Dunstan, 423
 Queensland Ethnography, North, Dr. Walter E. Roth, 9
 Quercetazetin, A. G. Perkin, 527
 Quick (R.), Human Bone Instruments, 350
 Quilter (Harry), What's What ; a Guide for To-day to Life as it is and Things as they are, 126
 Rabl (Herr C.), on the Origin of Limbs, 111
 Rabot (Charles), Les Variations de Longueur des Glaciers, 172
 Radiant Point of the April Lyrids, the, W. F. Denning, 578
 Radiants of Shooting Stars, on the Compound (so-called Stationary), Th. Bredikhine, 381
 Radiography : Chemical Reactions determined by Radium, Daniel Berthelot, 23 ; Chemical Effects produced by Radium Radiation, Henri Becquerel, 47 ; Studies on Radium, M. Berthelot, 167 ; Conductivity of Liquid Dielectrics under the Influence of the Radium and Röntgen Rays, P. Curie, 408 ; Influence of Radio-active Substances on the Luminescence of Gases, Alix de Hemptinne, 143 ; Radio-activity of Uranium, Henri Becquerel, 167 ; Atmospheric Air capable of Inducing Radio-activity, Prof. Geitel, 207 ; Radio-active Bodies, P. Curie and Madame S. Curie, 287 ; Properties of Radiation from Radio-active Bodies, Henri Becquerel, 335 ;

- the Radio-active Emanation produced by Thorium Compounds, Prof. Rutherford, Mr. Soddy, 309; Radio-conductors with a Single Contact, Edouard Branly, 383; Radio-activity and the Electron Theory, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 400; Induced Radio-activity, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 550; Experimental Definition of the Different Kinds of X-rays by Radio-chromometry, L. Benoist, 335; Hertzian Waves Emanating from the Sun, Charles Nordmann, 359; Research on a Unit for Measuring X-rays, G. Contremoullins, 504; Action of Kathode Rays on a Magnetic Needle, Dr. Josef. von Geitler, 540; on the Conductivity of the Vapours of the Alkali Metals, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 550; Use of Kathode Rays in Alternate Current Work, J. T. Morris, 579; Varying Degrees of Actinism of the X-rays, J. O. Heinze, 600
- Radium, Studies on, M. Berthelot, 167
- Railways: Rope Railway in Ireland, 35; Applications of Electricity to Railway Engineering, Mr. Langdon, 86; an Italian (Valtellina) Electric Railway, 308; Results of Trials of Secondary Batteries for Use on Branch Lines of Railways in Germany, 349; Electrical Traction on Railways, W. M. Mordey and B. M. Jenkins, 399; Experimental Locomotive with Water-tube Boiler, Dugald Drummond, 473
- Rain, the Recurrence of, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 24
- Rain, Red, of March 10, 1901, Prof. N. Passerini, 540
- Rainbow, an Unusual, Thomas Fuller, 273
- Rainfall during Long Periods of Time, the Variations of, Hofrath J. Hann, 323
- Rainfall, Prussian, Prof. G. Hellmann, 60
- Raisin (Dr. Catherine A.), Frost Patterns in Mud, 199
- Raleigh (Sir Walter), and Evolution, Agnes Robertson, 272
- Ram (Gilbert S.), the Origin of the Scale of Fahrenheit's Thermometer, 391
- Ramage (Hugh), a Comparative Study of the Spectra, Densities and Melting Points of some Groups of Elements and the Relation of Properties to Atomic Mass, 140
- Rampur Coal Field, India, Report on the, G. F. Reader, 303
- Ramsay (Prof. William, F.R.S.), the Inert Constituents of the Atmosphere, Lecture at British Association at Glasgow, 161; Molecular Surface Energy of some Mixtures of Liquids, 479
- Randles (W. B.), Meristic Variation in *Trochus zizyphinus*, 535
- Range Finder, a New, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., Paper Read at Society of Arts, 261
- Rao (T. R.), Fire-making of the Yánádis, 473
- Raoult Memorial Lecture, the, Prof. van 't Hoff, 516
- Raverot (Émile), a Manometric Double Log, 95
- Rawson (Christopher), a Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants and Other Compounds Used in Dyeing and Calico Printing, 148
- Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), the Interference of Sound, 278
- Rays, Electrical, Results of Some Recent Researches on the Properties of Various, J. Reginald Ashworth, 180
- Reade (T. Mellard), Slaty Cleavage, 13
- Reader (G. F.), Report on the Rampur Coal Field, India, 303
- Reale Istituto Lombardo, Prize Awards, 472; Future Prize Subjects, 472
- Reclamation of the Zuiderzee, the, W. H. Wheeler, 275
- Red Dust, the Fall of, 348; Clement Reid, F.R.S., 414; "Red Rain" of March 10, 1901, Prof. N. Passerini, 540
- Red Phosphorus, Nature of, Dr. R. Schenck, 374
- Red Spot on Jupiter, the, A. Stanley Williams, 596; Motion of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 89
- Regeneration in the Egg, Prof. T. H. Morgan, 209
- Reed (F. R. C.), Notes on the Genus *Lichas*, 140
- Reform in Mathematical Teaching, 258; C. J. Forth, 272; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 457, 484; C. S. Jackson, 558; Frank L. Ward, 558
- Refraction of Air, Optical Effect Produced by, J. Barclay, 497; E. Edser, 497
- Refraction of a Crystal, New Method of Determining Indices of, by Means of the Critical Angle, M. Cornu, 207
- Refraction, Displacements of the Horizons due to, on the Lake of Geneva, Prof. F. A. Forel, 280
- Regina Margherita Observatory, the, Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., F.R.S., 568; a Correction, 595
- Registration of Sounds, on the, Prof. McKendrick, 114
- Rehn (J. A. G.), on the Earwigs, Cockroaches, Mantids and Stick-insects Collected by Dr. Donaldson Smith in North-East Africa, 180
- Reid (Clement, F.R.S.), the Recent Fall of Red Dust, 414
- Reid (G. Archdall), Rationale of Vaccination, 257
- Reid (Prof. Weymouth, F.R.S.), Can Solution of Native Proteids Exert Osmotic Pressures? 115; on the Study of Ionic Effects as Exemplified in the Small Intestine, 115
- Relative Velocity in Streams, Dr. D. T. Smith, 174
- Religion: the Study of Religion, Morris Jastrow, Jun., E. Sidney Hartland, 313; Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Remsen (Ira), A College Text-book of Chemistry, 314
- Rendle (Dr. A. B.), Bulbiform Seeds of *Amaryllideae*, 38; *Rubus Australis*, Forster, the New Zealand "Lawyer-vine," 141
- Renfer (Prof. H.), Definitions of the Bernoullian Function, 255
- Renou (Emile-Jean), Death of, 540; Obituary Notice of, 590
- Renshaw (G.), the Extinct *Blauwbok* of South Africa, 207
- Research in University Education, Prof. J. G. MacGregor, F.R.S., 69
- Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series, Margaret Dickins, 561
- Reusch (Dr. Hans), Rock Covered with Frozen Moraine at Ljngen, Arctic Norway, 206

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna, A. Koelliker, 1
- Leçons sur les Séries Divergentes, Emile Borel, 2
- The Chemical Essays of Charles William Scheele, 3
- Use-Inheritance, Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals, W. Kidd, 4
- Foundations of Botany, Joseph Y. Bergen, 4
- Tychonis Brahe Dani die xxiv. Octobris, A.D. MDCI defuncti operum primitias De Nova Stella summi civis memor denuo edidit Regia Societas Scientiarum Danica, Hauniae, die xxiv. Octobris, A.D. MDCCCCI, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 5
- North Queensland Ethnography, Dr. Walter E. Roth, 9
- Wild Animals I have Known, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- The Trail of the Sandhill Stag, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- The Biography of a Grizzly, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- Elementary Geometry, Plane and Solid, for Use in High Schools and Academies, Thomas F. Holgate, 26
- Les Moustiques: Anatomie et Biologie, A. Daruty de Grandpré and D. d'Emmerz de Charmoy, 27
- Disease in Plants, H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 28
- Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca, E. Step, 29
- Arithmetic, R. Hargreaves, 29
- Intermediate Practical Physics, J. B. Wilkinson, 29
- Flowers of the Field, the late Rev. C. A. Johns, G. S. Boulger, 29
- Correlation Tables of British Strata, Bernard Hobson, 29
- Die Partiellen Differential-gleichungen der Mathematischen Physik, Heinrich Weber, 30
- Annales de l'Observatoire météorologique physique et glaciaire du Mont Blanc, J. Vallot, 31
- Photography for Naturalists, D. English, 33
- Animal Behaviour, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 49
- Researches on Cellulose from 1895-1900, Cross and Bevan, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 52
- Irish Topographical Botany, R. L. Praeger, 53
- Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology, D. T. Macdougall, 53
- Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools, C. H. Bailey, 53
- Curso Elemental de Física Moderna; Elementos de Física Moderna, Dr. R. Pedro Marcellain San Juan, 53
- The Great Deserts and Forests of North America, Paul Fountain, 57
- Sunshine and Surf: a Year's Wanderings in the South Seas, D. B. Hall and Lord Albert Osborne, 57
- Municipal Sanitation in the United States, Chas. V. Chapin, 73
- Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 74
- A Laboratory Course in Plant Physiology, William F. Ganong, 75
- Methods in Plant Histology, Charles J. Chamberlain, 75

- First Studies of Plant Life, Geo. Francis Atkinson, 75
 A. von Kölliker's Stellung zur Descendenzlehre, Dr. Remigius Stölzle, 76
 A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, G. V. Poore, 77
 Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; Reisetudien, A. B. Meyer, 77
 The Mechanical Triumphs of the Ancient Egyptians, Commander F. M. Barber, 78
 Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage des Elèves-Architectes et Ingénieurs Professeur à l'École des Beaux-Arts, Carlo Bourlet, 78
 Physical Determinations, W. R. Kelsey, 78
 Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 78
 The Play of Man, Karl Groos, Elizabeth L. Baldwin, 78
 The Life of Pasteur, René Vallery-Radot, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 97
 A Manual of Medicine: Diseases of the Nervous System, W. H. Allchin, 99
 Practical Mathematics for Beginners, Frank Castle, 100
 Memorial Lectures delivered before the Chemical Society, 100
 Experimentelle Entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunktaus, Prof. P. Bachmetjew, 101
 Flora of Guernsey and the Lesser Channel Islands, Ernest David Marquand, 101
 Water and Water Supplies, J. C. Thresh, 101
 Utgräfningarna af Tycho Brahe's observatorier på ön Hven sommaren 1901, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 104
 Biometrika: a Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems, 106
 Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, Dr. S. Rideal, Dr. Frank Clowes, 121
 Botanik und Zoologie in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900, Festschrift v. d. K. K. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 122
 L'Epoca delle grandi Scoperte geografiche, Carlo Errera, 124
 Die Tierwelt der Schweiz in ihren Beziehungen zur Eiszeit, Prof. Dr. Dr. F. Zschokke, 124
 A Treatise on Elementary Statics for the Use of Schools and Colleges, W. J. Dobbs, 125
 The Country Month by Month, J. A. Owen and G. S. Boulger, 125
 Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land, R. Kearton, 126
 "Ugly," a Hospital Dog, G. H. R. Dabbs, 126
 Wonders in Monsterland, E. D. Cuming, 126
 The Child's Pictorial Natural History, 126
 What's What? a Guide for to-day, to Life as it is, and Things as they are, Harry Quilter, 126
 The Self-educator in Botany, R. S. Wishart, 126
 Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Xenien, Prof. C. Correns, 126
 A Country Reader, for Use in Village Schools, H. B. M. Buchanan, 126
 Kharga Oasis: its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130
 Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian Eye, chiefly Based on Ophthalmoscopic Examination, George Lindsay Johnson, 137
 Das Antlitz der Erde, Eduard Suess, 145
 La Face de la Terre, Eduard Suess, 145
 A Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing, Christopher Rawson, Walter M. Gardner and W. F. Laycock, 148
 The World of the Great Forest; how Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects Talk, Think, Work and Live, Paul du Chailly, 148
 Roads: their Construction and Maintenance, A. Greenwell and J. V. Elsdon, 149
 Morphology of Spermatophytes, John M. Coulter and Charles J. Chamberlain, 150
 Guide Pratique pour les Calculs de Résistance des chaudières à vapeur et l'Essai des Matériaux employés, G. Huin and E. Maire, 150
 Ein Wort über den Sitz der vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart (Mittheilung aus dem Museum für Volkerkunde zu Leipzig), Alphons Stübel, 150
 Photographic Cameras and Accessories, 151
 Trattato Elementare di Fisica, Optics and Electricity, Oreste Murani, 151
 A First Course of Practical Science, J. H. Leonard, 151
 Coltivazione delle Miniere, S. Bertolio, 151
 The Ballads and Shorter Poems of Frederick V. Schiller, 151
 To the South Polar Regions, Expedition of 1898-1900, Louis Bernacchi, 153
 Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, A. Fowler, 155
 Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, 169
 Assyrian Language, Easy Lessons in the Cuneiform Inscriptions, L. W. King, 170
 Practical Histology, J. N. Langley, F.R.S., 171
 A Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Ireland, W. F. De Vismes Kane, 172
 An Atlas of the Medulla and Midbrain, Florence R. Sabin, 172
 Les Variations de Longueur des Glaciers, Charles Rabot, 172
 Experimental Hygiene, A. T. Simmons and E. Stenhouse, 173
 Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 173
 Die Vogelwelt des Amazonenströmes, Entstanden als Atlas zu dem Werke, "Aves do Brazil," Dr. Emil A. Goeldi, 173
 The Bettesworth Book, Talks with a Surrey Peasant, George Bourne, 173
 Bericht über die astrologischen Studien des Reformators der beobachtenden Astronomie Tycho Brahe, F. J. Studnička, 181
 Bericht über die Untersuchung der Gebeine Tycho Brahe's, Dr. H. Matiegka, 181
 Ice-Erosion in the Cuillin Hills of Skye, Alfred Harker, 189
 Studien zu einer Physiologie des Marsches, Dr. Zuntz and Dr. Schumburg, 193
 The Lives of the Hunted, Ernest Seton-Thompson, 195
 An Elementary Treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 196
 Pharmacopœia, a Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, Edmund White and John Humphrey, 197
 Practical Exercises on Sound, Light and Heat, J. S. Dexter, 197
 Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkt der Phasenlehre, H. W. Bakhuis Rooseboom, 197
 Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902, 197
 Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Dr. Robert Munro, 212
 Memory: an Inductive Study, F. W. Colegrove and Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie, 217
 The First Men in the Moon, H. G. Wells, 218
 The Story of Fish Life, W. P. Pyecraft, 219
 Das Wahrheitsproblem unter Kulturphilosophischem Gesichtspunkt, Eine philosophische Skizze, Dr. Hermann Leser, 220
 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Vol. iii., Catalogue of the Arctiadae (Arctianæ) and Agaristidae in the Collection of the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart, 220
 Psychology Normal and Morbid, C. A. Mercier, 221
 A Record of the Progress of the Zoological Society of London during the Nineteenth Century, 221
 Leitfaden der Landschafts-Photographie, Fritz Loescher, 221
 Inductive Sociology, F. H. Giddings, 221
 Optical Lanterns and Accessories, 222
 Plane Geometrical Drawing, including Numerous Exercises and Army Examination Papers with Solutions, R. C. Fawdry, 222
 Völkerpsychologie, W. Wundt, 241
 Electrical Engineering Testing, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 242
 Burma under British Rule—and Before, John Nisbet, 243
 The Birds of South Africa, A. C. Stark, completed by W. L. Selater, 244
 Elementary Telephotography, Ernest Marriage, 244
 The British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1902, 244
 Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Le Vin, Henri Astruc, 245
 A Commercial Geography of Foreign Nations, F. C. Boon, 245
 Mining Calculations, T. A. O'Donohue, 245
 Insect Life: Souvenirs of a Naturalist, J. H. Fabre, 250
 Vorlesungen über Naturphilosophie, Wilhelm Ostwald, 265
 The Fundamental Principles of the Old and New World Civilisations, Zelia Nuttall, 268
 Primer of Geometry, comprising the Subject-Matter of Euclid I.-IV., Treated by the Methods of Pure Geometry, H. W. Croome Smith, 270
 The Small Farm and its Management, James Long, 271

- L'Huitre Perlière, Nacre et Perles, L. G. Seurat, 271
 Voices of Nature and Lessons from Science, Caroline A. Martineau, 271
 To the Mountains of the Mooh, J. E. S. Moore, 273
 La Tour Eiffel en 1900, G. Eiffel, 291
 Elementare Mechanik als Einleitung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, W. Voigt, 293
 Birds and Man, W. H. Hudson, 294
 The Earth's Beginning, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 294
 Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, Robert Newstead, 295
 Le Sel, les Salines et les Marais Salants, A. Larbalétrier, 295
 Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, including Ophthalmoscopy and Retinoscopy, J. H. Parsons, 295
 The Process Year Book, 1901-2, 296
 Elementary Chemical Theory, G. H. Martin, 296
 Nautical Astronomy, J. H. Colvin, 296
 The Study of Religion, Morris Jastrow, jun., E. Sidney Hartland, 313
 A College Text-book of Chemistry, Ira Remsen, 314
 A Treatise on Hydraulics, Henry T. Bovey, 315
 Erlebtes und Erstrebtes, Carl Gegenbaur, 316
 Beautiful Birds, Edmund Selous, 316
 Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie, Prof. G. Siebert, 317
 Knowledge, 317
 A Geography of Wales, A. E. L. Hudson, 317
 The Indian Borderland, 1880-1900, Colonel Sir T. Hungerford Holdich, C.B., F.S.A., 319
 Zoology: an Elementary Text-book, A. E. Shipley and E. W. McBride, 337
 College Algebra, J. H. Boyd, 338
 Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 339
 Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta: a Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 341
 Essais sur la Philosophie des Sciences: Analyse, Mécanique, C. de Freycinet, 341
 The Thermal Measurement of Energy, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 342
 Instruments et Méthodes de Mesures Electriques Industrielles, H. Armagnat, 342
 Pleasures of the Telescope, Garrett P. Serviss, 343
 Introductory Physics for Irish Intermediate Schools, R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 343
 Algebraical Examples, H. S. Hall, 343
 Ueber eine neue Theorie zur Erklärung der Periodicität der solaren Erscheinungen, 351
 A Treatise on Zoology, the Platyhelms, Mesozoa and Nemeritini, Prof. W. Blaxland Benham, 361
 Primary Batteries: their Theory, Construction and Use, W. R. Cooper, 362
 Geschichte der Moränenkunde, Dr. August Böhm, 362
 The Chemistry of Pigments, E. J. Parry and J. H. Coste, 363
 Handbook of Sanitation, George M. Price, 364
 Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics, Prof. Arthur Schuster and Dr. C. H. Lees, 364
 Recherches Expérimentales sur les Spectres d'Étincelles, G. A. Hemsalech, 365
 Moral Nerve and the Error of Literary Verdicts, Furneaux Jordan, 365
 Domestic Economy for Scholarship and Certificate Students, Ethel R. Lush, 365
 Geological Map of Iceland, Th. Thoroddsen, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 367
 Britain and the British Seas, H. J. Mackinder, 385
 The Book of the Dead: an English Translation of the Chapters, Hymns, &c., of the Theban Recension, E. A. Wallis Budge, 387
 Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 388
 Tales of a Dying Race, Alfred A. Grace, 389
 Lehrbuch der Differentialgleichungen, Dr. H. Liebmann, 389
 The Theory of Equations, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, W. S. Burnside and A. W. Panton, 390
 Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres, Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-expedition, Carl Chun, 409
 Practical Chemistry, Abegg and Herz, 410
 Der Gang des Menschen, Ueber die Bewegung des Fusses und die auf denselben Einwirkenden Kräfte, Otto Fischer, 411
 Ueber die Bewegungen in den Handgelenken, Rudolf Fick, 411
 Ueber Angewandte Mathematik und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den höheren Schulen, F. Klein, E. Riecke, 412
 The Ethical Philosophy of Sidgwick, F. H. Hayward, 412
 On Traces of an Indefinite Article in Assyrian, R. Campbell Thompson, 412
 Sir Thomas Browne's Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, 412
 General Report of the Operations of the Survey of India Department, 1899-1900, 424
 The Protozoa, Gary N. Calkins, 433
 The Great Persian War and its Preliminaries, G. B. Grundy, 434
 Spherical Trigonometry, the late J. Todhunter, F.R.S., 435
 John Chinaman and a Few Others, E. H. Parker, 436
 The Home-life of Wild Birds, F. H. Herrick, 437
 Finishing the Negative, 437
 Text-book of Elementary Botany, Charlotte L. Laurie, 437
 Intuitive Suggestion, J. W. Thomas, 438
 Jahrbuch der Chemie, 438
 Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 440
 British Association Meeting at Glasgow, 1901, Discussion on the Teaching of Mathematics, which took place on September 14 at a Joint Meeting of Two Sections—Section A, Mathematics and Physics, Section L, Education, 457
 Pleuronectes, Liverpool Marine Biology Committee's Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals, F. J. Cole and Jas. Johnstone, 459
 The Gold of Ophir, Whence Brought and by Whom, A. H. Keane, 460
 The Experimental Study of Gases, Morris W. Travers, 461
 Tafeln zur Theoretischen Astronomie, Julius Bauschinger, 463
 An Elementary Treatise on Alternating Currents, W. G. Rhodes, 463
 Cyanide Practice, Alfred James, 463
 Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogarum, Supplementum primum, Theophilus Durand and B. Daydon Jackson, 464
 Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England, insbesondere in Physik und Chemie, Dr. Karl T. Fischer, 481
 British Tyrogliphide, Albert D. Michael, 482
 The Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 483
 Selection of Subject in Pictorial Photography, W. E. Tindall, 483
 The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is Due, the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 490
 Résistance des Matériaux et Elements de la Théorie Mathématique de l'Elasticité, Aug. Föppl, 505
 A Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, Frederick D. Chester, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 506
 The Student's Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 507
 Birds' Nests, an Introduction to the Science of Caliology, Charles Dixon, 508
 Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Memoir. Fish and Fisheries of the Irish Sea. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Robert A. Dawson, 508
 Plant Structures, John M. Coulter, 508
 Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Central and South America, A. H. Keane, Colonel George Earl Church, 512
 The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 514
 Sinnesorgane in Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize, Dr. G. Haberlandt, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 529
 An Elementary Treatise on the Calculus, with Illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics, George A. Gibson, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 530
 Leichtfassliche Vorlesungen über Elektrizität und Licht, Prof. Dr. G. Jaumann, 532
 The Principles of Mechanics, Frederick Slate, 532
 A Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, H. A. Roberts, 532

- Studien ü. d. Milchsaft v. Schleimsaft der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Hans Molisch, 532
- Cast Iron: a Record of Original Research, William J. Keep, 533
- Test Papers in General Knowledge, H. S. Cooke, 533
- Class Book of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, 533
- The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage, Ernest Crawley, E. Sidney Hartland, 553
- Atlas climatologique de l'Empire de Russie, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 554
- Les Théories électriques de J. Clerk Maxwell, P. Duhem, Prof. W. McF. Orr, 555
- Clinical Pathology and Practical Morbid Histology, J. Strangeways Pigg, 556
- The Balancing of Engines, W. E. Dalby, 556
- Guide to Italy, 557
- Guide to Western Mediterranean, 557
- Outlines of Electrochemistry, H. C. Jones, 557
- Outlines of Botany, R. G. Leavitt, 557
- Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum, Dr. Willy Küken-thal, 581
- Ferments and their Actions, Carl Oppenheimer, Dr. A. C. Houston, 582
- Civil Engineering as Applied in Construction, Leveson F. Vernon Harcourt, 582
- Rural Reader—Senior, V. T. Murché, 583
- The Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons for Rural Schools—Senior, V. T. Murché, 583
- Poultry Management on a Farm, Walter Palmer, 583
- Lectures on the Lunar Theory, John Couch Adams, F.R.S., 583
- Lectures and Essays by the late William Kingdon Clifford, F.R.S., 584
- Teoria della Funzioni Analitiche, Giulio Vivanti, 584
- Graduated Exercises in Elementary Practical Physics, C. J. Leaper, 584
- SUPPLEMENT TO NOVEMBER 14, 1901.
- Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., iii
- Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, vi
- Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina, aperta in Torino nel 1898, Piero Giacosa, viii
- Les Andes de Patagonie, L. Gallois, ix
- Wireless Telegraphy, G. W. de Tunzelmann, x
- SUPPLEMENT TO MARCH 13, 1902.
- Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought, H. G. Wells, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., iii
- Motor Vehicles and Motors, W. Worby Beaumont, vi
- The Stars: a Study of the Universe, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, viii
- Tarr and McMurry's Geographies: North America, Europe and other Continents, R. S. Tarr and Frank M. McMurry, x
- A Text-book of Zoology, G. P. Mudge, x
- SUPPLEMENT TO APRIL 24, 1902.
- Head-Hunters, Black, White and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, iii
- The Sea-Coast: (1) Destruction; (2) Littoral Drift; (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, iv
- Principles of Western Civilisation, Benjamin Kidd, vi
- British Vegetable Galls: an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, viii
- L'Evolution de la Vie, Dr. Laloy, viii
- A Primer of Physiology, Alec Hill, B. Moore, ix
- Mechanismus und Vitalismus, O. Bütschli, x
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), Fossiliferous Silurian Beds and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Clogher Head District, 358
- Rheostats, Protected, Isenthal and Co.'s, 304
- Rhodes (W. G.), an Elementary Treatise on Alternating Currents, 463
- Rhodin (B. E. F.), the Rhodin Cell, Electrolytic Alkali Works at Sault Sainte Marie, Ontario, 593
- Richard (A.), on the Electrolytic Preparation of the Halogen Derivatives of Acetone, 119
- Richardson (O. W.), the Negative Radiation from Hot Platinum, 191; Method for Determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solution, 407
- Rickets, Treatment of, by Cod Liver Oil containing Lecithin, G. Carriere, 604
- Rideal (Dr. S.), Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, 121
- Ridley (H. N.), the Economic Resources of the Straits Settlements and the Malay Peninsula, 159
- Riecke (E.), Ueber angewandte Mathematik und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den höheren Schulen, Nebst Erläuterung der bezüglichen Göttinger Universitäts-einrichtungen, 412
- Righi (Prof. A.), Electromagnetic Properties of Convection Currents, 324
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Results of Testing the Vision of Natives of Murray Island and that of a Number of English People with the Visual Illusion known as the Müller-Lyer, 116
- Roads and National Welfare, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 222
- Roads: their Construction and Maintenance, A. Greenwell and J. V. Eidsen, 149
- Roberts (Dr. A. W.), New Variable Stars, 62; Variable Stars of Algol Type, 94
- Roberts (H. A.), a Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, 532
- Roberts (S., F.R.S.), Networks, 310
- Robertson (Agnes), Sir Walter Raleigh and Evolution, 272
- Robertson (R. A.), Functional Inertia of Plant Protoplasm, 479
- Rocheport (O.), Working of Coherers and Auto-decoherers, 603
- Rock-holes Used by Aborigines for Warming Water, R. H. Mathews, 336
- Rogers (C. M.), Food of Grass Snakes, 31; Pine Grosbeak in Berkshire, 129
- Röhmann (Prof.), Absorption of Sugars from the Intestine, 63
- Röntgen Rays: New Form of Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, E. W. Caldwell, 135; Experimental Definition of the Different Kinds of X Rays by Radiochromometry, L. Benoist, 335; Conductivity of Liquid Dielectrics under the Influence of the Radium and Röntgen Rays, P. Curie, 408; Research on a Unit for Measuring X-Rays, G. Contremoulins, 504; Varying Degrees of Actinism of the X-Rays, J. O. Heinze, 600
- Roos in Holderness, Ancient Model of a Boat and Warrior Crew Found at, Thomas Sheppard, 256
- Roos (L.), Influence of Wine-ingestion on Development o. Tuberculosis, 96
- Root Irritation, Mr. Hart, 474
- Roots of the Equation $u = \tan u$, the, C. A. Chant, 247
- Roozeboom (H. W. Bakhuis), Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkt der Phasenlehre, 197
- Rope Railways in Ireland, 35
- Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
- Rose's Method of Separating Cobalt and Nickel, Modification of, R. L. Taylor, 478
- Ross (Major Ronald), the Sierra Leone Campaign against Mosquitoes, 35
- Rotch (Dr. A. Lawrence), the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Ocean, 4; on the Exploration of the Air at Sea by means of Kites, 118, 545; Kites and Wireless Telegraphy, 198
- Rotation of a Lamina Falling in Air, A. Mallock, 510
- Roth (Dr. Walter E.), North Queensland Ethnography, 9, 372
- Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 15
- Royal Astronomical Society, 286, 502, 602
- Royal Commission on Coal Resources, the, 199
- Royal Dublin Society, 142, 359, 551
- Royal Geographical Society Medal Awards, 471
- Royal Institution: the Discovery of the Future, H. G. Wells, 326; Magic Squares and other Problems upon a Chess-board, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 447
- Royal Irish Academy, 192, 358, 479
- Royal Meteorological Society, 118, 191, 287, 550, 603
- Royal Microscopical Society, 142, 239, 358
- Royal Society: an Attempt to ascertain the Date of the Original Construction of Stonehenge from its Orientation, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 55; on the Seasonal Variation of atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles, and its Relation to Wind Direction, with a Note on the Effect of Sea Temperature on the Seasonal Variation of Air Temperature, W. N. Shaw,

- F.R.S., and R. Waley Cohen, 68; Royal Society, 117, 140, 165, 190, 214, 284, 309, 333, 358, 381, 428, 454, 502, 526, 547, 600; Anniversary Meeting of the, 107; Medal Awards, 107; Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian Eye, chiefly based on Ophthalmoscopic Examination, Dr. George Lindsay Johnson, 137; Admission of the Prince of Wales to the Royal Society as a Fellow, 347; the Stratifications of Hydrogen, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 375; the Royal Society and the Proposed Academy, 393; Sir Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 493; Radio-Activity and the Electron Theory, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 400; Convenient Terminology for the Various Stages of the Malaria Parasite, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 499; on certain Chemical and Physical Properties of Hæmoglobin, Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 520; on the Relation between Intelligence and the Size and Shape of the Head, Prof. Pearson, 543
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 143, 191
 Royal Society, New South Wales, 143, 192
 Royer (Mme. Clémence), Death of, 348
Rubus Australis, Forster, the New Zealand "Lawyer-vine," Dr. A. B. Rendle, 141
 Rudaux (L.), Variability of the Satellites of Saturn, 305
 Ruge (G.), Varieties of Form of the Liver of the Primates, 519
 Rumsey (C. A.), Experimental Geometry in Secondary Schools, 416; Mathematics and Science at Cambridge, 510
 Rural Districts, Technical Schools for, 106
 Rural Reader, Senior, V. T. Murché, 583
 Rural Schools, the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons for, V. T. Murché, 583
 Russell (H. C., F.R.S.), the Recurrence of Rain; 24; Current Papers, 179, 216; Results of Rain, River and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales, 540
 Russell (James), Magnetic Shielding in Hollow Iron Cylinders, 479
 Russell (Hon. Rollo), Further Observations and Conclusions in Relation to Atmospheric Transparency, 191; the Reduction of Town Fogs, 302; Sun Pillars, 512
 Russell (Dr. W. J., F.R.S.), on Paper and Peroxide of Hydrogen, 200
 Russie, Atlas climatologique de l'Empire de, Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 554
 Rust Fungus, Susceptibility of different Species of Bromegrasses to the Attacks of the, Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 519
 Rutherford (Prof.), the Radio-active Emanation produced by Thorium Compounds, 309
 Rutherford (A. J.), the Acclimatisation and Variation of Salmonidæ in New Zealand, 112
 Ryffel (Mr.), Mesoxalic Semi-aldehyde, 477
- Sabatier (M.), Catalytic Power of Metallic Nickel: Synthesis of Methane based on Reaction of Metallic Nickel and Hydrogen, 446
 Sabatier (Paul), the Direct Hydrogenation of the Oxides of Carbon in Presence of various Finely-divided Metals, 528
 Sabin (Florence R.), an Atlas of the Medulla and Midbrain, 172
 Sagitta, Development of, L. Doncaster, 95
 St. Lawrence River, Proposed Installation of Marconi's System of Wireless Telegraphy at the Mouth of the, 348
 St. Louis Academy of Science, 240, 264, 336
 St. Petersburg, Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de, 546
 St. Petersburg, Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de, 547
 St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of the, 600
 Salmonidæ in New Zealand, the Acclimatisation and Variation of, A. J. Rutherford, 112
 Salt: A. Le Sel, les Salines et les Marais Salants, A. Larbalétrier, 295
 Salt Lakes, Transylvania, A. V. Kalecsinsky, 325
 Salter (Dr. J. H.), Protoplasmic Connections in Lichens, 167
 San Clemente Island Goat, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 31
 San Juan (Dr. R. Pedro Marcolain), Curso Elemental de Física Moderna, 53; Elementos de Física Moderna, 53
 Sanctis (Dr. S. de), the Depth of Sleep, 67
 Sanderson (Sir John Burdon), on the Use of the Telephone for Investigating the Rhythmic Phenomena of Muscles, 114
 Sands (W. N.), Summary of the Work at Antigua Botanic Station for the Year ending March 31, 1901, 208
 Sanitation, Handbook of, George M. Price, 364
 Sanitation in the United States, Municipal, Chas. V. Chapin, 73
Santos Dumont No. 6, the Wreck of, Dr. J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 397
 Sarasin (Ed.), Seiches of the Lake of Lucerne, 255
 Sarasin (P. and L.), Suggestion as to the Cause of the Low Temperature of a Glacial Period being due to the Obscuration of the Sun's Rays by Floating Dust Particles, 180
 Satellites, Dimensions of the Planets and, 282
 Saturn, Variability of the Satellites of, L. Rudaux, 305; Prof. T. J. J. See, 305
Saturnia pavonia, on pupa-cases of, with more than one Opening, C. P. Pickett, 191
 Saw for Quarrying, the Use of the Wire, 84
 Scarlatina Microbe, a New, *Diplococcus scarlatinæ*, Dr. W. J. Class, 519-20
 Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is Due, the, Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, 490
 Scheele (Charles William), the Chemical Essays of, 3
 Schenck (Dr. R.), Nature of Red Phosphorus, 374
 Schiller (Frederick V.), the Ballads and Shorter Poems of, 151
 Schlœsing (Th.), Studies on Vegetable Earth, 504
 School Gardens, Conference on, 38
 School Mathematics, Elementary, J. W. Marshall, 297; John S. Yeo, 318
 School Board, Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 21
 Schools, Nature Study in, 369
 Schools, Technical, for Rural Districts, 106
 Schumburg (Dr.), Studien zu einer Physiologie des Marsches, 193
 Schunck (Edward), Chemistry of Chlorophyll, 214
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur), Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics, 364
 Schwab (Herr F.), New Variable Stars, 63
 Science: School Board Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 21; the Bicentennial of Yale University, Dr. D. C. Gilman, 44; Lessons from Germany, 44; Scientific Progress in Nineteenth Century, Sir William Preece, F.R.S., 86; Scope and Functions of Museums, Address at Ipswich Museum, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 91; the Life of Pasteur, René Vallery-Radot, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 97; Meteorological Work for Science Schools, J. V. H. Coates, 128; W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 128; a First Course of Practical Science, J. H. Leonard, 151; Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902, 197; Prize Awards of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 211; Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 233; Conference of Science Teachers, A. T. Simmons, 259; Voices of Nature and Lessons from Science, Caroline A. Martineau, 271; Annalen der Naturphilosophie, 283; Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 339; Forthcoming Books of Science, 452; Mathematics and Science at Cambridge, C. A. Rumsey, 510; Scientific Education, Death and Obituary Notice of Sir John Donnelly, K.C.B., 538; Science and the State, Prof. Exner on, 569; Some Scientific Centres, IV., the Heidelberg Physical Laboratory, 587
 Scientific Ballooning, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 224
 Sclater (W. L.), the Birds of South Africa, A. C. Stark, completed by, 244; the Ground Hornbill, 399
 Scope and Functions of Museums, Address at Ipswich Museum, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 91
 Scott (Dr. D. H., F.R.S.), Primary Structure of Palæozoic Stems with the Dadoxylon Type of Wood, 335
 Scott (Dr. James), Influence of Subcutaneous Injections of Dextrose on the Metabolism in the Dog, 551
 Scottish Antarctic Expedition, 207
 Screws, on the Point Representation of, Prof. Charles J. Joly, 192; is the Screw an Eskimo Invention? Herr Krause, 281, Dr. Karl von den Steinen, 281, H. Newell Wardle, 281
 Sea-Coast, the, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
 Sea-Fisheries Memoir, Lancashire, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S. and Robert A. Dawson, 508
 Sea-Lettuce and Sewage, Prof. Letts, 15
 Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles and its Relation to Wind Direction, on the, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S. and R. Waley Cohen, 68
 Sebillaut (M.), Fall of Rain observed at Periers, 360
 Sedimentation Experiments, Prof. J. Joly F.R.S., 359

- See (Prof. T. J. J.), Variability of the Satellites of Saturn 305
- Seeley (Prof. H. G.), on a Skull of *Equus fossilis* from Keswick 238
- Seiches of the Lake of Lucerne, Ed. Sarasin, 255
- Seismology: on Meteorological Phenomena in Relation to Changes in the Vertical, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 118; What are Seismometers Indicating? Dr. J. Milne, F.R.S., 202; Earthquake in Transcaucasia, 370; Earthquake Shocks of April and May 1901, near Rome, Dr. Cancani, 422; Earthquake Observations in Strassburg, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 438
- Seismology in Austria, 475
- Seismometers Indicating? What are, Dr. J. Milne, F.R.S., 202
- Sel, Le, les Salines et les Marais, Salants, A. Larbalétrier, 295
- Selection of Subject in Pictorial Photography, W. E. Tindall, 483
- Selenium: on the Absorption, Dispersion and Surface Colour of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 430; the Boiling-point of Selenium, Daniel Berthelot, 528
- Self-Education in Botany, the, R. S. Wishart, 126
- Seligman, (C. G.), Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths, 366
- Selous (Edmund), Beautiful Birds, 316, 392
- Senderens (M.), Catalytic Power of Metallic Nickel, Synthesis of Methane based on Reaction of Metallic Nickel and Hydrogen, 446
- Senderens (J. B.), the Direct Hydrogenation of the Oxides of Carbon in Presence of Various Finely Divided Metals, 528
- Senegal, Discovery of a Nummulitic Layer at St. Louis, G. Vasseur, 264
- Senier (Prof. Alfred), Note on a Point of Chemical Nomenclature, 80
- Senier (Dr.), the Action of Methylene Iodide on Aryl- and Naphthylamines, diaryl Methylene Diamines, Acridines and Naphthacridines, 310; the Polymerisation of Cyanic Acid, 310
- Sense Organs in the Vegetable Kingdom, Dr. G. Haberlandt, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 529
- Serin (L. J.), Preservatives in Milk, 534
- Sero-therapy: Haffkine's Plague Vaccine in India, Major W. B. Bannerman, 550; Action of Human Serum on the Trypanosome of the Nagana, A. Laveran, 551
- Serviss (Garrett P.), Pleasures of the Telescope, 343
- Seton-Thompson (Ernest), Wild Animals I have Known, 25; the Trail of the Sandhill Stag, 25; the Biography of a Grizzly, 25; the Lives of the Hunted, 195
- Seurat (L. G.), L'Huitre Perlière, Nacre et Perles, 271
- Severn Bore, the, Chas. T. Whitmell, 344; E. W. Prevost, 366, 392; Kinematograph Picture of the Severn Bore, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 280
- Sewage and the Bacteriological Purification of Sewage, Dr. S. Rideal and Dr. Frank Clowes, 121
- Sewage, Oysters and, in Narragansett Bay, Caleb A. Fuller, 519
- Sewage and Sea-lettuce, Prof. Letts, 15
- Sewer-gas: Composition of the Gases in Drains, M. Hanriot, 432
- Seymour (Henry J.), Progressive Dynamo-metamorphism of a Porphyritic Andesite from Co. Wicklow, 551
- Shaw (Dr. C. H.), Formation of Cleistogamic Flowers in Polygama, 574
- Shaw (W. N., F.R.S.), on the Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles and its Relation to Wind Direction, 68; Meteorological Work for Science Schools, 128; Scientific Ballooning, 224; Experiments on Ventilating Cows, 344
- Sheep, the Value of the Horns in Bighorn Wild, as Ear Trumpets, George Wherry, 127
- Shelford (R.), Mimicry Amongst Bornean Insects and Spiders, 311
- Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca, E. Step, 29
- Shemakha, Earthquake at, 370
- Sheppard (Thomas), Ancient Model of a Boat and Warrior Crew Found at Roos in Holderness, 256
- Sherrington (Prof. F.R.S.), Physiology of Motor Area in Anthropoid Apes, 65; Experiments on the Brain of the Chimpanzee, 114; Physiology of the Cerebral Cortex of Higher Apes, 165; Swarm of Velella, 586
- Shiple (A. E.), Zoology: an Elementary Text-book, 337; Curious Apparatus at the Base of the Wings of the Mosquito *Anopheles Maculipennis*, 551
- Shipman (James G.), Death of, 178
- Shooting: Gun-Sights for Large and Small Ordnance, 226
- Shufeldt (Dr. R. W.), on the Habits of Kangaroo-Rats in Captivity, 304
- Siberia: The Plagioclase-augite Rocks between the Yenisei and the Lena, A. Laversky, 546
- Sidgwick, the Ethical Philosophy of, F. H. Hayward, 412
- Siebert (Prof. G.), Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie, 317
- Siemens and Halske Plant for Water Purification by Ozonised Air, 230
- Sights, Gun-, for Large and Small Ordnance, 226
- Significance of certain Features and Types of the External Ear, the, Dr. Arthur Keith, 16
- Silberrad (Chas. A.), Extremes of Climate in the British Empire, 299
- Silicon in Cast Iron, State of, P. Lebeau, 167
- Silurian Beds and Associated Igneous Rocks of the Clogher Head District, Fossiliferous, Prof. S. H. Reynolds and C. I. Gardiner, 358
- Simmons (A. T.), Experimental Hygiene, 173; Conference of Science Teachers, 259; Introductory Physics for Irish Intermediate Schools, 348
- Simons (P. O.), Two New Rodents from Bolivia, 431
- Simpson (Prof. Maxwell, F.R.S.), Death of, 442; Obituary Notice of, Prof. A. E. Dixon, 515
- Skan (S. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of Thomas Meehan, 132
- Skin Currents, On, Part ii. Observations on Cats, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 309
- "Skin" Effect in Electrical Oscillators, C. A. Chant, 263
- Skvortzow (I.), On the Influence of Electrical Phenomena in Cosmogony, 303
- Skye, The Ancient Glaciers of, Alfred Harker, 189
- Sladen (F. W. L.), Can Bees Hear? 372
- Slate (Frederic), The Principles of Mechanics, 532
- Slichter (Prof.), Method for finding the Velocity of Underground Water, 518
- Smallpox, Analysis of the returns of the London Outbreak, 109
- Smallpox in London, 277
- Smiles (S.), New Hydride of Silicon, 479
- Smith (Dr. Donaldson), On the Earwigs, Cockroaches, Mantids and Stick-Insects collected in North-east Africa by, J. A. G. Rehn, 180
- Smith (Dr. D. T.), Relative Velocity in Streams, 174
- Smith (Prof. Elliott), Morphology of the Mammalian Brain, 548; Prehistoric Graves and Remains at Girga, Egypt, to be investigated by, 571
- Smith (Erwin F.), Destruction of Cell Walls by Bacteria, 542
- Smith (Henry G.), On the Relation between Leaf Venation and the Presence of Certain Chemical Constituents in the Oils of the Eucalypts, 143; On the Constituent of Peppermint odour in many Eucalyptus Oils, 192; Notes on the Sesquiterpene of Eucalyptus Oils, 216
- Smith (H. W. Croome), Primer of Geometry, comprising the subject-matter of Euclid I.—IV., treated by Methods of Pure Geometry, 270; Proofs of Euclid I., 5, 466
- Smith (R. Greig), the Deterioration of Raw and Refined Sugar Crystals in Bulk, 239
- Smithells (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), a Curious Flame, 4
- Smithsonian Institution, Report of the, 597
- "Smut" in Oats, Prevention of, Prof. T. Johnson, 142
- "Smut," Damage done by, to the Irish Oat Crop, and the Use of an American Fungicide "Sar," Prof. Johnson, 518
- Smythe (J. A.), Bases contained in Scottish Shale Oil, 430
- Snail, the Probable Duration of Life in the Great White, 593
- Snakes, Food of Grass, C. M. Rogers, 31
- Snow Crystals, Photographs of, 234
- Society of Arts, Opening Address of Sir William Preece, 86; a New Range-finder, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., 261; the Use of Anatomical Characters in the Identification of Wood, Herbert Stone, 379
- Sociology, Inductive, Dr. F. H. Giddings, 221

- Soddy (Mr.), the Radio-active Emanation produced by Thorium Compounds, 309
- Sodium Vapour, the Anomalous Dispersion of, R. W. Wood, 284
- Sodium, Preparation and Properties of the Hydride of, Henri Moissan, 287
- Solar Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of September 9, 1904, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 30; the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 10, 1901, 62; Observations in Lower Egypt of the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 11, 1901, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 215, 232; Magnetic Observations during Total Solar Eclipse, 210; Dr. W. Van Bemmelen, 305; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 18, 1901, 210, 283; Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246
- Solar Temperatures, Monthly Results and Extremes of, 178
- Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Process for the Mineral Analysis of Rocks, 358
- Solly (R. H.), Baumhauerite, 94
- Sound, the Interference of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 278
- Sound, Light and Heat, Practical Exercises on, J. S. Dexter, 197
- Soundings from Eastern Mediterranean, Dr. F. Berwerth, 38
- Sounds, Change of Pitch of certain, with Distance, Frederick M. West, 129; Dr. D. Van Gulik, 174; Paul R. Heyl, 273; R. Freeman, 317
- Sounds Associated with Low Temperatures, Sir W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 487; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 512; Charles J. P. Cave, 512; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 536
- Sounds, on the Registration of, Prof. McKendrick, 114
- South Polar Regions, to the Expedition of 1898-1900, Louis Bernocchi, 153
- South Seas, Sunshine and Surf, a Year's Wanderings in the, Dr. B. Hall and Lord Albert Osborne, 57
- Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope as Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Spectra of, Annie J. Cannon, A. Fowler, 155
- Southport, Report of the Fernley Observatory at, for 1901, J. Baxendell, 572
- Southwell (T.), Whaling for the Year 1901, 399
- Spark of the Hertz Exciter, the, C. Tissot, 143
- Species Problem in Corals, the, Henry M. Bernard, 560
- Spectrum Analysis: Spectra of Hydrogen, John Trowbridge, 22; the Red (C) Line of Hydrogen and the Zeeman Effect, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 79; the Arc Spectrum of Hydrogen, O. H. Basquin, 421; Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of Helium and Mercury, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Dr. Walter Stewart, 54; Multiple Transmission Fixed-arm Spectroscopes, Prof. W. Cassie, 93; a Comparative Study of the Spectra, Densities and Melting Points of some Groups of Elements and the Relation of Properties to Atomic Mass, Hugh Ramage, 140, 600; the Determination of some Coefficients of Self-induction, G. A. Hemsalech, 119; Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Annie J. Cannon, A. Fowler, 155; Notes on Quantitative Spectra of Beryllium, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 190; the Anomalous Dispersion of Sodium Vapour, R. W. Wood, 284; Limits of Resolving Power of the Michelson Echelon Grating Spectroscope, Prof. P. Zeeman, 303; Recherches Expérimentales sur les Spectres d'Étincelles, G. A. Hemsalech, 365; Variations in Spark Spectra, B. Eginitis, 603; the New Bruce Spectrograph for the Yerkes Refractor, 374; the Spectrum of the Chromosphere, S. A. Mitchell, 423; on the Absorption, Dispersion and Surface-colour of Selenium, Prof. R. W. Wood, 430; on certain Chemical and Physical Properties of Hæmoglobin, read before the Royal Society by Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 520; Band Spectra of Nitrogen, H. Deslandres, 551-2
- Speech: Experimental Phonetics, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 182
- Spencer (Prof. J. W. W.), on the Geological and Physical Development of Dominica and of Barbados, 238
- Spencer (L. J.), Hornsilvers, 383
- Spermatophytes, Morphology of, John M. Coulter and Charles J. Chamberlain, 150
- Spherical Trigonometry, I. Todhunter, 435
- Spiral Horns in *Ovis nivicola*, Use and Value of, Dr. George Wherry, 334; J. E. Harting, 334
- Spleen, Experiments in Examination of the asserted Hæmatopoietic Functions of the, Drs. Noel Paton, Gulland and Fowler, 115
- Spore Formation, Cultures of Saccharomyces and the Conditions of, B. T. P. Baker, 518
- Squilla desmaresti, Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, 366
- Staffordshire, North, Coalfield, Ironstones of the, John Cadman, 519
- Stag, the Trail of the Sandhill, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, 512
- Stapf (Dr. O.), on the Fruit of *Melocanna bambusoides*, 548
- Stark (A. C.), the Birds of South Africa, 244
- Starling (Ernest H., F.R.S.), on the Causation of the so-called "Peripheral Reflex Secretion" of the Pancreas, 333
- Stars: the Period of Algol, 15; Early Observations of Algol Stars, 325; Nebulosity Surrounding Nova Persei, 38; the New Star in Perseus, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 112; the Photographs of Nova Persei, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 133; the Distance of Nova Persei, W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 198; Stars near Nova Persei, 210; Mean Parallax of Stars, 39; New Variable Stars, 62, 137, 574; A. W. Roberts, 62; Herr F. Schwab, 63; Variable Star Catalogue, 258; New Variable Star, 3, 1902 (Monocerotis), Prof. W. Ceraski, 475; Spectra of Bright Southern Stars Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Annie J. Cannon, A. Fowler, 155; Heights of Shooting Stars in August 1901, C. Flammarion, 167; on the State of Equilibrium of Stellar Atmospheres, Dr. Halm, 191-2; Catalogue of 100 New Double Stars, 258; Observations of 900 Double and Multiple Stars, Prof. Doolittle, 400; Observations of 194 Double Stars, R. G. Aitken, 400; the Stars, a Study of the Universe, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- State, Prof. Exner on Science and the, 569
- Statics: a Treatise on Elementary Statics for the Use of Schools and Colleges, W. J. Dobbs, 125
- Statistical Study of Biological Problems, Biometrika, a Journal for the, 106
- Statistics: Population Statistics, 255
- Steam Pipes, Explosions of, due to "water-hammer," C. E. Stromeyer, 23, 497
- Steamers, a Successful Application of Oil Fuel for, 179
- Stearns (Dr. R. E. C.), Formation of the Colorado Desert, 282
- Steel (Thos.), the Chemical Properties of Bacterial Gum Levan, 168
- Steel: Thermoelectricity of Steels and Nickel-steels, G. Belloc, 288; Experimental Researches on Drawn Steel. Part i. Magnetism and its Changes with Temperature; Part ii. Resistivity, Elasticity and Density and the Temperature Coefficients of Resistivity and Elasticity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 526
- Steinen (Dr. Karl von den), Is the Screw an Eskimo Invention? 281
- Stellar Atmospheres, on the Equilibrium of, Dr. Halm, 143
- Stellar Universe, the, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- Stenhouse (E.), Experimental Hygiene, 173
- Step (E.), Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca, 29
- Stereomicrography, Prof. G. P. Girdwood, 142
- Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, New Form of, E. W. Caldwell, 135
- Stevens (Catherine O.), Sun Pillars, 512
- Stewart (Dr. Walter), Effect of a Magnetic Field on Spectra of Helium and Mercury, 54
- Stirling (J.), the Brown Coal-beds of Victoria, 59
- Stirling (Prof.), Method of Injecting and Drugging Sublingual Lymph Sac and Related Muscles of Frog, 67
- Stocks (H. B.), on the Origin of Certain Concretions in the Lower Coal-measures, 141
- Stokes (Dr. H. N.), Pyrites and Marcasite, 38; on the Distinguishing of Pyrite and Marcasite, 190
- Stölze (Dr. Remigius), A. von Kölliker's Stellung zur Descendenzlehre, 76
- Stone (Herbert), the Use of Anatomical Characters in the Identification of Wood, Paper read at the Society of Arts, 379
- Stone Age, a Gallery of Engravings of the, 299
- Stonehenge, an Attempt to Ascertain the Date of the Original

- Construction of, from its Orientation, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., 55; Folklore about Stonehenge, R. Ashington Bullen, 102; the Date of Stonehenge, C. T. Whitwell, 128
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), Sun Pillars, 465
- Storms of the Past Week, 159
- "Strada," Curious Anticipation of a Magnetic Means of Communication, 397
- Straits Settlements and the Malay Peninsula, the Economic Resources of the, H. N. Ridley, 159
- Strahan (Aubrey), Origin of the River-system of South Wales, 478
- Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land, R. Kearton, 126
- Strassburg, Earthquake Observations in, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 438
- Strata, Correlation Tables of British, Bernard Hobson, 29
- Stratification of Hydrogen, the, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 375
- Stratigraphical Geology, the Students' Handbook of, A. J. Jukes-Brown, 507
- Streams, Relative Velocity in, Dr. D. T. Smith, 174
- Stromer (Dr. E.), Morphological Importance of the Foramen Found at the Lower End of the Humerus of many Mammals, and also of the Trochanter of the Femur, 519
- Stromeyer (C. E.), Steampipe Explosions Due to "Water-hammers," 23, 497
- Strontium Hydride Preparation and Properties of, Henri Gautier, 288
- Strontium, Metallic, and its Hydride, M. Guntz, 215
- Structure of Living Matter, on the Relation of Physical and Chemical Structure as Understood at Present to our Conception of the, Prof. McKendrick, 113
- Stübel (Alphons), Ein wort über den Sitz der Vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart, 150
- Studnicka (F. J.), Bericht über die Astrologischen Studien des Reformators der Beobachtenden Astronomie, Tycho Brahe, 181
- Sturm's Theorem on the Properties of Focal Lines, H. Bouasse, 593
- Subterranean Places, Photography of, 398
- Sucrase, Researches on the Law of Action of, Victor Henri, 120
- Suess (Eduard), Das Antlitz der Erde, 145; La Face de la Terre, 145
- Sugar Canes of Barbadoes, Prof. D'Albuquerque and Mr. Bovell, 231
- Sugar Cane Experiments in Antigua and St. Kitts, Francis Watts, 36
- Sugar-Cane Juice, the Gum-fermentation of, R. Grieg Smith, 168
- Sugar-Cane Plants, Insect and other Diseases of the Cacao and, in the West Indies, 110
- Sugar Crystals in Bulk, the Deterioration of Raw and Refined, R. Grieg Smith, 239
- Sulphur Dioxide as a Solvent Liquid, Messrs. Walden and Centners, 374
- Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey, 204
- Sun: Planetary Influence on Sun-Spot Period, 39; the Total Solar Eclipses of September 9, 1904, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 30; the Annular Eclipses of the Sun, November 10-11, 1901, 62; M. A. de la Baume Pluvinel, 232; Observations in Lower Egypt of the Annular Eclipse of the Sun of November 11, 1901, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 215; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 18, 1901, 210, 283; Magnetic Observations during, 210; Dr. W. Van Bemmelen, 305; Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246; Simultaneous Visibility of Sun and Total Lunar Eclipse, Dr. C. Hildebrand, 305; Hertzian Waves Emanating from the Sun, Charles Nordmann, 359; the Zodiacal Light and Sun Pillars, Rev. Guy J. Bridges, 439; Wm. A. Knight, 439; Sun Pillars, W. H. Graham, 465; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 465; H. B. Knowles, 536; G. Paul, 511; Hon. R. Russell, 512; Sir W. J. Herschel, 512; Catherine O. Stevens, 512; Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 560; Disturbance of Corona in Neighbourhood of Prominences, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 351; Origin of Disturbance in Corona, May 17-18, 1901, 499; a New Solar Theory, Dr. J. Halm, 351; the Spectrum of the Chromosphere, S. A. Mitchell, 423; the Effective Temperature of the Sun, Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 428; Distortion of Sun's Disc at Horizon, Prof. W. Prinz, 520
- Sunshine and Surf: a Year's Wanderings in the South Seas, D. B. Hall and Lord Albert Osborne, 57
- Surgery: Death of Sir William MacCormac, Bart., K.C.B., 109; Obituary Notice of, 131
- Surveying, the Hammer-Fennel Tacheometer, Prof. Hammer, 14; Indian Surveys, 424
- Swarm of Velella: Isaac C. Thompson, 560; Prof. Ch. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 586; Rose Haig Thomas, 586
- Swinburne (James), on the Factors of Heat, 309
- Swinerton (H. H.), Morphology of the Skull of the Bony Fishes, 573
- Symon's Meteorological Magazine, 87, 178, 280, 421
- Symons (G. J.), Bequest to the Royal Meteorological Society, 135
- Tacheometer, the Hammer-Fennel, Prof. Hammer, 14
- Tahiti, Dr. S. P. Langley's Visit to, 180
- Tales of a Dying Race, Alfred A. Grace, 389
- Tantalum in the Electric Furnace and its Properties, Preparation of, Henri Moissan, 335
- Tarenetsky (Prof. A.), Craniology of the Aleutians, &c., 445
- Tarr (R. S.), Tarr and McMurry's Geographies, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Tate (Prof., Ralph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 11
- Tattooing of Women in the Laughlan Islands, Prof. G. Thilenius, 445
- Taxation, Theory of Progressive, G. Cassel, 208
- Taylor (R. L.), Dissolved Chlorides in Manchester Water, 23; Modification of Rose's Method of Separating Cobalt and Nickel 478; Hypoiodous Acid, 527
- Teachers' Manual of Object Lessons for Rural Schools, Senior, the, V. T. Murché, 583
- Teaching of Mathematics in Public Schools, the, 258
- Teaching of Mathematics, the, C. J. Forth, 272
- Teaching, Reform in the Mathematical, 457; C. S. Jackson, 558; Frank L. Ward, 558; Discussion on, at the Meeting of the British Association at Glasgow, 457
- Technical Education, Foreign Competition and, Arthur G. Green, 156
- Technical Schools for Rural Districts, 106
- Teesdale, the Glaciation of, A. R. Derryhouse, 310
- Tegetmier (W. B.), Variation in Fowls, 152
- Telegraphy, Wireless: Wireless Telegraphy and English Channel Lightships, 109; the "Armorl" Electro-capillary Relay, 129; Marconi's Signalling from England to America by Wireless Telegraphy, 158; Marconi's Transatlantic Experiments, 228; Proposed Installation of Marconi's System at the Mouth of the St. Lawrence River, 348; Kites and Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 198; Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. F. Braun, 372; Position and Promise of Wireless Telegraphy, 394; Curious Anticipation of a Magnetic Means of Communication, Strada, 397; Further Developments in Wireless Telegraphy, 416; Wireless Telegraphy, G. W. de Tonzelmann, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
- Teleology, Sinnesorgane in Pflanzenreich zur Perception Mechanischer Reize, Dr. G. Haberlandt, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 529
- Telephone, on the Use of the, for Investigating the Rhythmic Phenomena of Muscles, Sir John Burdon Sanderson, 114
- Telephony Without Wires, E. Ducretet, 287
- Telephotography, Elementary, Ernest Marriage, 244
- Telescopes: Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, Photographed with the 13-inch Boyden Telescope as a Part of the Henry Draper Memorial, Annie J. Cannon, A. Fowler, 155; Focussing of a Collimator or a Telescope by Means of the Measurement of a Parallax, G. Lippmann, 263; Pleasures of the Telescope, Garrett P. Serviss, 343; the New Bruce Spectrograph for the Yerkes Refractor, 374
- Temperature: the Influence of Temperature on the Action of Nitric Acid on Metals, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart, 128; a Correction, 304; Production and Maintenance of Low Temperatures, M. d'Arsonval, 167; a New Method for the Measurement and Recording of High Temperatures, André Job, 263; Temperature and Glacial Periods, H. N. Dickinson, 229; on the Factors of Heat, James Swinburne, 309; Results of the Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at Hamburg during the Last Quarter of a Century (1876-1900), Dr. Grossman,

- 323; Action of Temperature on the Mineral Absorption in Etiolated Plants, 504; Temperature of Insects: Experimentelle entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus, Prof. P. Bachmetjew, 101
- Temple (Sir Richard, F.R.S.), Death of, 471
- Tercentenary of Tycho Brahe's Death, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 5
- Terre, La Face de la, Eduard Suess, 145
- Terrestrial Day, Length of the, R. S. Woodward, 113
- Test Papers in General Knowledge, H. S. Cooke, 533
- Texas Mineral Survey, Report on Sulphur, Oil and Quicksilver in Trans-Pecos, W. B. Phillips, 594
- Textile Markings on Primitive Pottery, W. H. Holmes, 350
- Thayer (A. H.), the Meaning of the White Undersides of Animals, 597
- Theorems Concerning Geometrical Figures in Space n Dimensions, G. H. Knibbs, 335
- Theory of Progressive Taxation, G. Cassel, 208
- Therapeutics: Treatment of Rickets by Cod Liver Oil containing Lecithin, G. Carriere, 604; Prof. Bacelli's New Treatment for Foot and Mouth Disease, 59; on the Salutary Effects of Potatoes in Diabetics in High Doses, A. Mossé, 168
- Therapy: Use of Organic Arsenic and Phosphorous Compounds in the Treatment of Tuberculosis, A. Mouneyrat, 504
- Thermal Measurement of Energy, the, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 342
- Thermoelectricity of Steels and Nickel-steels, G. Belloc, 288
- Thermometry: Gas Thermometry, II., Dr. P. Chappuis, 93; on a Petroleum Ether Thermometer for Use at Extremely Low Temperatures, L. Baudin, 215; the History of Fahrenheit's Thermometer, Sir Samuel Wilks, F.R.S., 348; the Origin of the Scale of Fahrenheit's Thermometer, Gilbert S. Ram, 391
- Thilenius (Prof.), Polynesians' Alia or Double Canoe, 256; Tattooing of Women in the Laughlan Islands, 445
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., F.R.S.), Cherry Disease, 296, 413; the Education Bill, 584
- Thomas (A. P. W.), Preliminary Account of the Prothallium of *Phylloglossum*, 214; the Affinity of *Tmesipteris* with the *Sphenophyllales*, 358
- Thomas (Herbert), Jamaica, 11
- Thomas (J. W.), Intuitive Suggestion, 438
- Thomas (Oldfield), Sir Henry Johnstone's Five-horned Giraffe, 94; Two New Rodents from Bolivia, 431
- Thomas (Pierre), on the Separation of Galactose and Glucose by the *Saccharomyces Ludwigi*, 480
- Thomas (Rose Haig), a Luminous Centipede, 223; Swarm of *Veleva*, 586
- Thompson (Isaac C.), Swarm of *Veleva*, 560
- Thompson (J. B.), Action of Sodium Hypochlorite on Benzenesulphoanilide, 238
- Thompson (R. Campbell), on Traces of an Indefinite Article in Assyrian, 412
- Thomson (Prof. J. J.), on the Ions produced by an Incandescent Platinum, 191; (a) on the Conductivity of the Vapours of the Alkali Metals; (b) Induced Radio-activity, 550
- Thompson (J. P.), the Artesian Waters of Australia, 111; the Climate and Artesian Waters of Australia, 350
- Thorium Compounds, the Radio-active Emanation produced by, Prof. Rutherford, Mr. Soddy, 309
- Thoroddsen (Th.), Geological Map of Iceland, 367
- Thoroughbred, the Modern, T. A. Cook, 60
- Thovert (J.), on a New Application of Optical Observations to the Study of Diffusion, 215
- Thresh (Dr. J. C.), Water and Water Supplies, 101
- "Thrips," on the Prevalence of the Insect pest, in the Island of Granada, Mr. Maxwell-Lefroy, 110
- Thunderstorms, the Moon and, Alex B. MacDowall, 367
- Thurston (Edgar), Brachycephaly among certain Dravidian Tribes in the Madras Presidency, 498
- Tibet, the Kozloff Expedition to, 521
- Tides: the Severn Bore, Chas. I. Whitmell, 344; E. W. Prevost, 366, 392; Kinematograph Picture of the, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 280
- Tiefsee-expedition, aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres, Schilderungen von der deutschen, Carl Chun, 409
- Tiewelt der Schweiz in Beziehungen zur Eiszeit, die, Prof. Dr. F. Zschokke, 124
- Tiffeneau (Mare), Constitution of the Chlorohydrins, 580
- Tin, Microscopical Examination of Alloys of Copper and, W. Campbell, 354
- Tin-Aluminium Alloys, Leon Guillet, 143
- Tindell (W. E.), Selection of Subject in Pictorial Photography, 483
- Tissier (L.), Action of Mixed Organo-Magnesium Compounds upon Trioxymethylene, 288
- Tissot (C.), Spark of the Hertz Exciter, 143
- Tissot (J.), Gases of the Blood at Different Altitudes during a Balloon Ascent, 168
- Tmesipteris with the *Sphenophyllales*, the Affinity of, A. P. W. Thomas, 358
- Todhunter (I.), Spherical Trigonometry, 435
- Tomkys (H.), Formula for the Perimeter of an Ellipse, 536
- Topography: the Kharga Oasis, its Topography and Geology, J. Ball, 130; Greek Topography in Relation to History, G. B. Grundy, 434, 561; the Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is Due, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 490
- Torres Straits, First Fruits of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Torrey (Dr. H. P.), Peculiar Phenomena on the Californian Coast, 573
- Toulouse (Ed.), Measurement of Blood-pressure in Lunatics, 96
- Tour Eiffel en 1900, la, M. G. Eiffel, 290
- Townsend (John S.), Identity of Negative Ions produced in various ways, 413
- Trail of the Sandhill Stag, the, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- Trance, Phenomena of, Dr. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 358
- Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 117, 357
- Transcaucasia. Earthquake in, 370
- Transport of Molluscs by Waterfowl, Frank Finn, 534
- Transvaal, Legislation affecting Natives in the, 440
- Transylvania Salt Lakes, A. V. Kalecsinsky, 325
- Travel, Two Books of, 57
- Travers (Morris W.), the Experimental Study of Gases, 461
- Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, a, H. A. Roberts, 532
- Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, a, G. V. Poore, 77
- Treves (Dr. M.), Thermo-esthesiometry of Accessible Mucous Membranes, 67
- Treves (Dr. Z.), Attempts to Train Flights of Pigeons whose Cerebral Hemispheres had been Removed, 65; Willed Muscular Contractions of Patient suffering from Parkinson's Disease, 66
- Trigonometry, Spherical, I. Todhunter, 435
- Trichlorbutyl Alcohol, on a Practical Means of Obtaining, Marcel Guédras, 167
- Trillat (A.), Oxidation of Unsaturated Alcohol by Contact Action, 96
- Trinidad Butterflies, on a Collection of, including several New Species, W. J. Kaye, 118
- Trochus Zizyphinus, Meristic Variations in, W. B. Randles, 535
- Trotter (Mr.), Electric Shocks, 420
- Trouton (Dr. F. T., F.R.S.), Experiments to Detect Effect depending on the Relative Motion of the Earth and Ether, 142
- Trowbridge (John), Spectra of Hydrogen, 22
- Truth, the Problem of, Dr. Hermann Leser, 220
- Truth and Error in Von Kölliker, 76
- Trypanosoma, Note on the Discovery of a New, Lieut.-Colonel D. Bruce, F.R.S., 454
- Trypanosoma of the Bovidae, A. Laveran, 455
- Tsetse-disease, on the Organism Infesting the Blood of Animals Suffering from, Messrs. Bradford and Plimmer, 422
- Tsetse Fly Disease, Peculiar Case of Fever with Parasite Resembling that of, Dr. J. Everett Dutton, 255
- Tuberculosis, Influence of Wine-ingestion on, L. Roos, 96; Use of Organic Arsenic and Phosphorus Compounds in the Treatment of Tuberculosis, A. Mouneyrat, 504
- Tunnlichi (Prof. F. W.), Proposed Organised Research on Cancer, 467
- Tunzelmann (G. W. de), Wireless Telegraphy, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
- Turbine Machinery, Vessels with, 403
- Turin International Congress of Physiologists, 63
- Tuiner (Prof.), the Relative Number of Star Images Photographed in different Parts of a Plate, 602
- Tutton (A. E.), Thermal Expansion of Porcelain, 476
- Tweedy (T.), Notes on the Life-history of the Badger, 350

- Tycho Brahe's Death, the Tercentenary of, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 5
 Tycho Brahe's Observatory, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 104
 Tycho Brahe in Prague, Bericht über die astrologischen Studien des Reformators der beobachtenden Astronomie Tycho Brahe, F. J. Studnicka, 181; Bericht über die Untersuchungen der Gebeine Tycho Brahe's, Dr. H. Matiegka, 181
 Typhoid Bacillus, a New Contribution to the Search for the, R. Cambier, 215
 Typhoid Fever, the Milroy Lectures on, Prof. Corfield, 403, 424
 Tyrogliphidæ, British, Albert D. Michael, 482
- "Ugly," a Hospital Dog, G. H. R. Dabbs, 126
 United States: Municipal Sanitation in the, Chas. V. Chapin, 73; Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Reisestudien, A. B. Meyer, 77; the Geological Survey of the United States, 176; United States Naval Observatory Report, 326; Mathematical Text-books in the United States, 338; Proposed Adoption of the Metric System in the United States, 371; Loss of Life by Lightning in the United States, 522
 Universities: University Intelligence, 21, 46, 70, 92, 116, 139, 164, 190, 213, 237, 261, 283, 308, 333, 356, 380, 404, 427, 454, 501, 526, 545, 578, 599; the Bicentennial of Yale University, Dr. D. C. Gilman, 44; Research in University Education, Prof. J. Macgregor, F.R.S., 69; the University of London, 300
 Unusual Rainbow, an, Thomas Fuller, 273
 Uranium, Radio-activity of, Henri Becquerel, 167
 Urbain (G.), a New Volatile Salt of Beryllium, 119
 Use-inheritance, Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals, W. Kidd, 4
 Ussher (R. J.), the Colours of Guillemots' Eggs, 5
- Vaccination, Rationale of, G. Archdall Reid, 257
Valdivia, the Voyage of the, Carl Chun, 409
 Vallery-Radot (René), the Life of Pasteur, 97
 Vallot (J.), Annales de l'Observatoire meteorologique physique et glaciaire du Mont Blanc, 31; Modification of Hæmoglobin of Blood under Reduction in Atmospheric Pressure, 143
 Valtellina, Italy, Electric Railway, the, 308
 Value of the Horns in Bighorn Wild Sheep as Ear-trumpets, George Wherry, 127
 Van Name (R. G.), Effect of Hydrochloric Acid upon the Precipitation of Cuprous Sulphocyanide, 263
 Vanadium, Specific Heat and Atomic Weight of, C. Matignon and E. Monnet, 455
 Vapour Pressure Measurements, Apparatus for, Mr. Grant, 579
 Vapour Pressures of Hydrogen Selenide and the Dissociation of its Hydrate, MM. de Forcrand and Fonze-Diacon, 335
 Variable Stars, New, 62, 137, 574; A. W. Roberts, 62; Herr F. Schwab, 63; Variable Star Catalogue, 258; New Variable Star, 3, 1902 (Monocerotis), Prof. W. Ceraski, 475
 Variation in Fowls, W. B. Tegetmeier, 152; F. Finn, 297; Progressive Variation in the Malayan Peacock-pheasant, F. Finn, 367; Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution, xi., on the Influence of Natural Selection on the Variability and Correlation of Organs, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 381; Variation and Inheritance in the Parthenogenetic Generations of the Aphis *Hyalopterus trirhodus*, 521; Meristic Variation in *Trochus zizyphinus*, W. B. Randles, 535
 Variation of Latitude, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 113; New Annual Term in the Variation of Latitude, Prof. H. Kimura, 446
 Variations of Rainfall during Long Periods of Time, the, Hofrath J. Hann, 323
 Variations in the Mammalian Eye, the, Dr. George Lindsay Johnston, 137
 Vaschide (N.), Measurement of Blood Pressure in Lunatics, 96
 Vasseur (G.), Discovery of a Nummulitic Layer at St. Louis, Senegal, 264
 Vegetable Kingdom, Sense Organs in the, Dr. G. Haberlandt, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 529
 Vellella, Swarm of, Isaac C. Thompson, 560; Prof. Ch. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 586; Rose Haig Thomas, 586
 Veley (Lilian J.), Birds Capturing Butterflies in Flight, 299, 392
 Velocities, Distribution of Cosmic, 39
- Velocity in Streams, Relative, Dr. D. T. Smith, 174
 Ventilating Cows, Experiments on, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 344
 Ventilators, Mechanical, for Mines, Mrs. M. Walton Brown, 404
 Vertebrate Fossils from Egypt, 287
 Vesey Club, Address at, the Influence of the Mediterranean Peoples in Prehistoric Britain, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 39
 Vessels with Turbine Machinery, 403
 Vestiges of Creation, Huxley's Review of the, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 365
 Veterinary Surgery in Italy, Prof. Bacelli's New Treatment for Foot and Mouth Disease, 59
 Victoria, the Brown Coal Beds of, J. Stirling, 59
 Victoria and New Zealand, on the Crystalline Structure of Gold Nuggets from Klondyke, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 192
 Vie, l'Évolution de la, Dr. Laloy, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 Vienna: Mittheilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der K. Academie der Wissenschaften in Wien, the Civilisations of Hallstatt and La Tene, Dr. Robert Munro, 212
 Villard (Henri), Novel Form of Flying Machine, 518
 Vin, le, Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Henri Astruc, 245
 Vines (Prof. S. H., F.R.S.), the Proteolytic Enzyme of Nephthes, 141; Nephenthin, 231
 Violets, Insect Pests of, F. H. Chittenden, 60
 Vision of Natives of Murray Island, Results of Testing the, and that of a Number of English People with the Visual Illusion known as the Müller-Lyer, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 116
 Visual Organs, on the Determining Causes of the Formation of the, Antoine Pizon, 239
 Vitalism, a Protest against, O. Bütschli, Supp. April 24, 1902, x
 Viticulture: Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Le Vin, Henri Astruc, 245; the Vine and *Coepophagus echinopus*, S. Jourdain, 360; Conditions of Vegetation of Vineyards giving High Yields, A. Müntz, 479
 Vitvou (Prof.), Excitability of Spinal Grey Matter by Faradic Currents, 64
 Vivanti (Giulio), Teoria delle Funzioni Analitiche, 584
 Vivisection, the Metropolitan Hospitals and, 417
 Vleck (E. B. van), on the Convergence and Character of the Continued Fraction $\frac{a_1^2}{1} + \frac{a_2^2}{1} + \frac{a_3^2}{1} + \dots$, 117
 Vlieth (P. van der), an Apparatus for Demonstrating the Linear Conduction of Heat, 255
 Voges (O.), the Manquea Bacillus, 445
 Voices of Nature and Lessons from Science, Caroline A. Martineau, 271
 Voigt (W.), Replacement of Two Species of Annelids from the Freshwaters of Prussian Rhineland by a Third, 594
 Voigt (W.), Elementare Mechanik als Einleitung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, 293
 Volcanoes: Ein Wort über den Sitz der vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart, Alphons Stübel, 150
 Völkerpsychologie, W. Wundt, 241
 Vredenburg (E.), Geology of the Baluchistan Desert and part of Eastern Persia, 111
- Wade (E. B. H.), a New Hygrometric Method, 166
 Wade (J.), the Constitution of Hydrogen Cyanide, 527
 Wadmore (J. M.), the Constitution of Hydrocyanic, Cyanic and Cyanuric Acids, 309; the Cloëz Reaction, 477
 Wahrheitsproblem unter Kulturphilosophischen Gesichtspunkt, das, Dr. Hermann Leser, 220
 Walden (Mr.), Liquid Sulphur Dioxide as a Solvent, 374
 Wales, a Geography of, A. E. L. Hudson, 317
 Wales, South, Origin of the River System of, Aubrey Strahan, 478
 Walker (Alfred O.), Cherry Leaf Disease, 318
 Walker (G. T.), Problems in Electrical Convection, 71
 Walker (James), the Differential Equations of Fresnel's Polarisation-vector, 502
 Waller (Dr.), Electric Response of Matter to Stimuli, 64
 Waller (Augustus D., F.R.S.), on Skin Currents, Part ii., Observations on Cats, 309
 Walsh (T.), the Polymerisation of Cyanic Acid, 310
 Walther (Prof. A.), Action of Enterokinase on Pancreatic Juice, 63
 Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Disease in Plants, 28;

- "Predisposition" and "Immunity" in Plants, 334; Susceptibility of Different Species of Brome-grasses to the Rust Fungus, 519
- Ward (Frank L.), Reform in Mathematical Teaching, 558
- Wardle (H. Newell), Is the Screw an Eskimo Invention? 281
- Warren (Dr.), Variation and Inheritance in the Parthenogenetic Generations of the Aphid *Hyalopterus trirhodus*, 521
- Warren (E.), Structure of the Teeth of the Lampreys and Hag-fishes, 573
- Warth (Dr. H.), Magnetic Iron Ore as a Material for Concrete Blocks, 31
- Warthin (Dr. A. S.), Normal Histology of Human Hæmolympth Glands, 237
- Washington, Meeting of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society at, Results of International Magnetic Observations made during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17-18, 1901, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 246
- Water: Numerical Value of "Characteristic" of, J. M. Gray, 47; Water and Water Supplies, Dr. J. C. Thresh, 101; Development of Water-power for Manufacturing Purposes in Canada, Sir Christopher Furness, 159; Ozonised Air as Agent for Water Purification, the Siemens and Halske Plant, 230; Method for Finding the Velocity of Underground Water, Prof. Slichter, 518
- "Water-hammer," Explosions of Steam Pipes due to, C. E. Stromeier, 497
- Waterfowl, Transport of Molluscs by, Frank Finn, 534
- Watts (Francis), Sugar Cane Experiments in Antigua and St. Kitts, 36
- Waves, Electric, 211
- Waves, the Resistance due to Companion, M. de Bussy, 603
- Weather during the Past Week, Inclement, 323
- Weber (Heinrich), Die Partiellen Differential-gleichungen der mathematischen Physik, 30
- Wedenski (Prof.), Fundamental Similarity of Nerve-Inhibition and -Narcosis, 64
- Wedmore (E. B.), on Earth Currents Derived from Distributing Systems, 303
- Weights and Measures, International Committee of, 538
- Weiss (Dr.), Summation of Successive Electric Stimuli Applied to Nerve, 64
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), on Two Dwarf Japanese Trees, *Pinus parvifolia* and *Thuja obtusa*, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 119; *Xenophyton radiculosum* and Stigmarian Rootlet probably Related to *Lepidophloios fuliginosus*, 334
- Wells (H. G.), the First Men in the Moon, 218; the Discovery of the Future, Discourse at the Royal Institution, 326; King Og's Bed, 366; Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought, Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
- Wertheimer (Prof. J.), the Education Bill, 568
- West (Frederick M.), Change of Pitch of Certain Sounds with Distance, 129
- West (W. and Prof. G. S.), Freshwater Algae of the North of Ireland, 358
- West Indies: Sugar-cane Experiments in Antigua and St. Kitt's, Francis Watts, 36; Insect and other Diseases of the Cacao and Sugar Cane Plants in the West Indies, 110; West Indian Bulletin, 110; West Indian Agricultural Conference, 1902, Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, 331
- Whaling for the Year 1901, T. Southwell, 399
- What's What, a Guide for To-day to Life as it Is and Things as they Are, Harry Quilter, 126
- Wheeler (R. V.), the Slow Oxidation of Methane at Low Temperatures, 477
- Wheeler (W. H.), the Reclamation of the Zuiderzee, 275; the Sea Coast, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), the So-called "Ant-rice," 422
- Wherry (Dr. George), the Value of the Horns in Bighorn Wild Sheep as Ear-trumpets, 127; Use and Value of Spiral Horns in *Ovis nivalis*, 334
- White Under Sides of Animals, the Meaning of the, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 506; Abbott H. Thayer, 597
- White (Edmund), Pharmacopœdia, a Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, 197
- Whitmill (C. T.), the Date of Stonehenge, 128; the Severn Bore, 344
- Whittaker (E. T.), Two Theorems Relating to the Periodic Solutions of the Differential Equations of Dynamics and Astronomy, 286
- Whittemore (J. K.), Geodesic Circles, 262
- Wigner (Mr.), on the Constitution of Certain Organic Nitrates, 383
- Wilczynski (E. J.), Geometry of a Simultaneous System of Two Linear Homogeneous Differential Equations of the Second Order, 117
- Wild Animals I have Known, Ernest Seton-Thompson, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 25
- Wild Birds, the Home Life of, F. H. Herrick, 437
- Wilde (H.), Classification of the Atomic Weights of Neon, Argon, Krypton and Xenon, 579-80
- Wilip (J.), Coefficient of Refraction of Ethyl Ether in the Vicinity of the Critical Point, 546
- Wilkinson (J. B.), Intermediate Practical Physics, 29
- Wilks (Sir Samuel, F.R.S.), the History of Fahrenheit's Thermometer, 348
- Williams (A. Stanley), the Red Spot on Jupiter, 595
- Williams (W.), Temperature Variation of the Electrical Resistances of Pure Metals, 477
- Willis (E. C.), Observations of Leonid Meteors, 54
- Williston (S. W.), the Hind Limb of Protostega, 599
- Wilson (Edwin), Curious Apparatus at the Base of the Wings of the Mosquito *Anopheles maculipennis*, 551
- Wilson (Ernest), the Distribution of Magnetism as Affected by Induced Currents in an Iron Cylinder when Rotated in a Magnetic Field, 502
- Wilson (G. F., F.R.S.), Death of, 516; Obituary Notice of, 539
- Wilson (Dr. George), Failure of Certain Cast-Steel Dies used in the Manufacture of Drawn Tubes, 263
- Wilson (H. A.), the Hall Effect in Gases at Low Pressures, 71, 550
- Wilson (Dr. W. E., F.R.S.), the Distance of Nova Persei, 193, 298; the Effective Temperature of the Sun, 428
- Wilson-Barker (Capt. D.), Clouds, 603
- Wind Direction, on the Seasonal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature in the British Isles and its Relation to, W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., and R. Waley Cohen, 68
- Wines, Action of Sulphurous Acid as an Antidote against *la casse* in, J. Laborde, 528
- Wings of Butterflies, the Colours of, 344; W. B. Croft, 391
- Winter Phenomena in Lakeland, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 559
- Wire Saw for Quarrying, the Use of the, 84
- Wireless Telegraphy: Wireless Telegraphy and English Channel Lightships, 109; the "Armorl" Electro-capillary Relay, 129; Marconi's Signalling from England to America by Wireless Telegraphy, 158, 228; Proposed Installation of Marconi's System at the Mouth of the St. Lawrence River, 348; Kites and Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 198; Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. F. Braun, 372; Position and Promise of Wireless Telegraphy, 394; Curious Anticipation of a Magnetic Means of Communication, Strada, 397; Further Developments in Wireless Telegraphy, 416; Wireless Telegraphy, G. W. de Tunzelmann, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
- Wishart (R. S.), the Self Educator in Botany, 126
- Woburn Abbey, Przewalski's Horse at, 103
- Wonders in Monsterland, E. D. Cuming, 126
- Wood, the Use of Anatomical Characters in the Identification of, Herbert Stone, Paper read at the Society of Arts, 379
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), the Anomalous Dispersion of Sodium Vapour, 284; on the Absorption, Dispersion and Surface Colour of Selenium, 430; Suspected Case of Electrical Resonance of Minute Metal Particles for Light Waves, a New Type of Absorption, 477
- Woodward (Arthur Smith, F.R.S.), Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, 388
- Woodward (B. B.), South of England post-Pliocene Non-Marine Mollusca, 230
- Woodward (R. S.), Length of the Terrestrial Day, 113
- World of the Great Forest, the, Paul du Chaillu, 148
- Wormwell (W. G.), the Dielectric Constant of Paraffin, 190
- Worms: Two Species of Annelids from the Freshwaters of Prussian Rhineland Replaced by a Third, W. Voight, 594
- Wright (Wilbur), Aeronautical Experiments with Gliding Machines, 541

Wundt (W.), Völkerpsychologie, 241
 Wye, Experimental Cultivation of Hops at, 109
 Wyoming Brontosaurus, the, E. P. Gratacap, 280

Xenia: Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Xenien, Prof. C. Correns, 126
 Xenon, Classification of the Atomic Weights of Neon, Argon, Krypton and, H. Wilde, 579-80
Xenophyton radiculosum and Stigmarian Rootlet probably Related to *Lepidophloios fuliginosus*, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 334

Yale University, the Bicentennial of, Dr. D. C. Gilman, 44
 Yánádis, Fire-making of the, T. R. Rao, 473
 Yeo (John S.), Elementary School Mathematics, 318
 Yerkes Refractor, the New Bruce Spectrograph for the, 374
 Yoshiwara (Prof. S.), Geology of the Riukiu Curve, 519
 Young's Modulus, Measurement of, Prof. W. Cassie, 93
 Young (W. H.), the Fundamental Theorem of Differential Equations, 310

Zamanos (Démétrius), the Constitution of Piceol, 47
 Zeeman Effect, the Red (C) Line of Hydrogen and the, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 79
 Zeeman (Prof. P.), Experiment relating to the Change of Phase which Occurs when a Pencil of Light-waves Passes Through a Focus or Focal Line, 255; Limits of Resolving Power of the Michelson Echelon Grating Spectroscope, 303
 Zeisel's Method for the Estimation of Methoxyl Groups, Modification of, Dr. J. T. Hewitt and T. S. Moore, 309-10
 Zenith Tube, Sir G. Airy's Reflex, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 214
 Zenithal Distances, Apparatus for Measuring the Variations of Small, G. Lippmann, 335
 Ziemssen (Prof. H. von), Death of, 278
 Zodiacal Light, the, V. Admiral J. P. Maclear, 416
 Zodiacal Light and Sun Pillars, the, Rev. Guy J. Bridges, 439; Wm. A. Knight, 439
 Zoology: Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 15, 38, 62, 89, 112, 137, 160, 210, 232, 257, 282, 304, 325, 351, 374, 400, 423, 446, 475, 499, 520, 543, 574, 595; Zoological Problems Studied

by a Psychologist, Psychological Problems Studied by a Zoologist, Animal Behaviour, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 49; Sir Harry Johnston's Five-horned Giraffe, Oldfield Thomas, 94; Genito-urinary System in Male Lepidosiren and Protopterus, J. G. Kerr, 94; Zoological Society, 94, 166, 215, 310, 495, 431, 478, 549; a Record of the Progress of the Zoological Society of London during the Nineteenth Century, 221; Przewalski's Horse at Woburn Abbey, 103; Zoology of New Zealand, 111; on the Origin of Limbs, Herr C. Rabl, 111; Botanik und Zoologie in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900, Festschrift v. d. K. K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 122; Die Tierwelt der Schweiz in Beziehungen zur Eiszeit, Prof. Dr. F. Zschokke, 124; Death of Rev. Hugh Alexander Macpherson, 135; the New Biological Test for Blood in Relation to Zoological Classification, George H. F. Nuttall, 166; the Extinct Blaauwbok of South Africa, G. Renshaw, 207; Preoccupied Names in Zoology, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 223; the Kolymsk Mammoth, 228; the Mammals of North America, 232; on the Habits of Kangaroo-rats in Captivity, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 304; the Musk-ox, 322; Use and Value of Spiral Horns in *Ovis nivicola*, Dr. George Wherry, 334; J. E. Harting, 334; Evolution of Horns and Antlers, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 549; Zoology, an Elementary Text-book, A. E. Shipley and E. W. McBride, 337; a Treatise on Zoology, the Platyhelms, Mesozoa and Nemertini, Prof. W. Blaxland Benham, 361; Whaling for the Year 1901, T. Southwell, 399; the Oviparous Species of Peripatus, Dr. A. Dendy, 422; on the Tuft of Vibrissae commonly met with on the Wrists of Mammals, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 431; Two New Rodents from Bolivia, Oldfield Thomas and P. O. Simons, 431; the American Bison, 516; New Stridulating Organ Discovered in the Scorpions, R. I. Pocock, 549; on the Organ of Jacobson in the Elephant Shrew, Dr. R. Broom, 549; Leitfaden für das Zoologische Praktikum, Dr. Willy Kükenthal, 581; the Probable Duration of Life in the Great White Snail, 593; a Text-book of Zoology, G. P. Mudge, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
 Zschokke (Prof. Dr. F.), Die Tierwelt der Schweiz in Beziehungen zur Eiszeit, 124
 Zuiderzee, the Reclamation of the, W. H. Wheeler, 275
 Zuntz (Dr.), Studien zu einer Physiologie des Marsches, 193

INDEX TO LITERARY SUPPLEMENTS.

Andes de Patagonie, les, L. Gallois, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
 Anthropology: Head-hunters, Black, White and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
 Archaeology: Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
 Astronomy: the Stars, a Study of the Universe, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
 Beaumont (W. Worby), Motor Vehicles and Motors, Supp. March 13, 1902, vi
 Biology: Mechanismus und Vitalismus, O. Bütschli, Supp. April 24, 1902, x
 Botany: Magistri Salernitani nondum editi, Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina, aperta in Torino nel 1898, Piero Giacosa, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii; British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 Brühl (Jul. Wilh.), Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
 Bütschli (O.), Mechanismus und Vitalismus, Supp. April 24, 1902, x
 Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, First Fruits of the, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii

Chemistry: Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
 Civilisation, Principles of Western, Benjamin Kidd, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi
 Connold (E. T.), British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 Electricity: Wireless Telegraphy, G. W. de Tunzelmann, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
 Engineering, Hydraulic, the Sea-Coast, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
 England, the Sea Coast of, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
 Ethnology: Head-Hunters, Black, White and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
 Evans (Arthur J.), Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
 Evolution: Evolution and Anti-Materialism, Benjamin Kidd, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi; l'Evolution de la Vie, Dr. Laloy, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 Gallois (L.), les Andes de Patagonie, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
 Galls, British Vegetable, an Introduction to their Study, E. T. Connold, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
 Geography: les Andes de Patagonie, L. Gallois, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii; Tarr and McMurry's Geo-

- graphies, R. S. Tarr and Frank M. McMurry, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Giacoso (Piero), *Magistri Salernitani nondum editi, Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storio della Medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898*, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
- Greece: Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), *the Stars, a Study of the Universe*, Simon Newcomb, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- Haddon (Alfred C., F.R.S.), *Head-Hunters, Black, White and Brown*, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Hartland (E. Sidney), *First Fruits of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits*, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Head-Hunters, Black, White and Brown, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Hill (Alec), *a Primer of Physiology*, Supp. April 24, 1902, ix
- Human Life and Thought. *Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon*, H. G. Wells, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
- Hydraulic Engineering, the Sea-Coast, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- Kidd (Benjamin), *Principles of Western Civilisation*, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi
- Laloy (Dr.), *l'Evolution de la Vie*, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), *Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought*, H. G. Wells, Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
- Locomotion: *Motor Vehicles and Motors*, W. Worby Beaumont, Supp. March 13, 1902, vi
- McMurry (Frank M.), *Tarr and McMurry's Geographies*, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Mechanismus und Vitalismus, O. Bütschli, Supp. April 24, 1902, x
- Medicine: *Magistri Salernitani nondum editi, Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898*, Piero Giacosa, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
- Mediterranean Relations, Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), *Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Jul. Wilh. Brühl. Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
- Moore (B.), *a Primer of Physiology*, Alec Hill, Supp. April 24, 1902, ix
- Motor Vehicles and Motors, W. Worby Beaumont, Supp. March 13, 1902, vi
- Mudge (G. P.), *a Text-book of Zoology*, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Newcomb (Simon), *the Stars, a Study of the Universe*, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- Patagonie, les Andes de, L. Gallois, Supp. November 14, 1901, viii
- Physiology: *a Primer of Physiology*, Alec Hill, B. Moore, Supp. April 24, 1902, ix
- Præ-Aryan Religion in Greece, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Present, the, Judged by the Future, H. G. Wells, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
- Principles of Western Civilisation, Benjamin Kidd, Supp. April 24, 1902, vi
- Religion: Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations, Arthur J. Evans, Supp. November 14, 1901, vi
- Roscoe-Schorlemmer's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., Supp. November 14, 1901, iii
- Sea-coast, the, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection, W. H. Wheeler, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- Stars, the, *a Study of the Universe*, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- Stellar Universe, the, Simon Newcomb, Prof. R. A. Gregory, Supp. March 13, 1902, viii
- Tarr (R. S.), *Tarr and McMurry's Geographies*, Supp. March 13, 1902, x
- Telegraphy, Wireless, G. W. de Tunzelmann, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
- Torres Straits, *First Fruits of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to*, Alfred C. Haddon, F.R.S., E. Sidney Hartland, Supp. April 24, 1902, iii
- Tunzelmann (G. W. de), *Wireless Telegraphy*, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
- Vie, *l'Evolution de la*, Dr. Laloy, Supp. April 24, 1902, viii
- Wells (H. G.), *Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought*, Supp. March 13, 1902, iii
- Wheeler (W. H.), *the Sea-coast, (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral Drift, (3) Protection*, Supp. April 24, 1902, iv
- Wireless Telegraphy, G. W. de Tunzelmann, Supp. November 14, 1901, x
- Zoology: *a Text-book of Zoology*, G. P. Mudge, Supp. March 13, 1902, x



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

“To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1901.

THE HIND-BRAIN OF THE MONOTREME.

Die Medulla Oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna. Von A. Koelliker. Pp. vi + 100. (Leipzig: Engelmann, 1901.) Price 16s.

DETAILED knowledge of the brain of the Monotreme has in recent years been considerably extended by the works of Profs. Elliot Smith, of Cairo, and Ziehen, of Jena. Material suitable for successful prosecution of microscopical research in this field is necessarily rare. It is a matter for congratulation that such material should have reached the hands of a veteran histologist, Prof. v. Kölliker. His monograph deals with the arrangement of nerve-fibre bundles and of nerve-cell groups in the mid-brain and hind-brain of ornithorhynchus and of echidna respectively. The study is based on transverse sections stained with hæmatoxylin by the Weigert method for nerve-fibres. The ornithorhynchus brain furnished for the regions studied a series of 1088 sections. Detailed drawings under defined enlargement are given for sections at eighteen of the levels. Among the points of interest ascertained the following appear the chief.

Both monotremes offer in common certain features in contradistinction to other mammalia. Noteworthy among these are the subjoined.

The fourth ventricle extends very far distally, so far, in fact, that instead of the anterior half of the cell-group of origin of the hypoglossal nerve, the whole length of that cell-group lies practically uncovered in the floor of the ventricle. The hypoglossal cell-group lies, not next the raphe and under the longitudinal bundle, but away at the side of the ventricle.

The root of the cochlear nerve enters the bulb by piercing it ventral to the peduncle of the cerebellum; none of its fibres wind round the peduncle. But the so-called *striae acusticæ* exist nevertheless on the dorsal aspect of the bulb.

The facial nerve has, in addition to its regular nucleus, a second widely separate and dorsal to that, near below

the genu of the nerve root. The sensory root of the trigeminus is very large, and enters the brain entirely anterior to the pons.

The pons is poor in cell-groups proper to itself. In echidna there are some cell-groups in its lateral portions as well as in the median, but in ornithorhynchus there are no lateral cell-groups at all.

The great system of fibres—the “fillet” or sensory system—ascending toward the brain and fed by secondary relays from the usual recipient afferent cell-groups is well developed, and exhibits the general arrangement obtaining in higher mammals. On the other hand, the system of fibres—the pyramidal—descending from the hemispheres to form connections with the efferent nuclei is so poorly developed that its very existence is not absolutely certain, at least for ornithorhynchus. It is of interest to note that the great efferent cerebral system can coexist in so meagre an extent in forms which possess an afferent spino-cerebral system so extensive. Thus as a permanent condition we have a state of things similar to that which regularly forms a transient stage in the development of the higher type of mammalian nervous system.

Among features of interest offered by the two brains individually, and therefore to be considered more or less apart each from the other, are the following:

In ornithorhynchus, with its small cochlear nerve, there is discoverable only a mere trace of any superior olive. In echidna, with its large cochlear nerve, the superior olive is a structure of considerable extent.

In echidna a large system of fibres passes along the lateral region of the bulb to the outer side of the sensory root of the trigeminus. These fibres in the upper pontine levels bend inward, decussate, and ascend again in the *pes pedunculi cerebri* of the crossed side. They are traceable at least as far as the optic thalamus. Kölliker urges that it is a sensory spino-cerebral system, but the merely anatomical method employed affords no trustworthy guide to the functional direction of the path.

The central nervous system of echidna represents, on the whole, a grade of development distinctly superior to that of ornithorhynchus. Traces of a pyramidal system fairly distinct though very scanty can in echidna be

followed into the proximal end of the spinal cord. In ornithorhynchus, Ziehen could not satisfy himself about the existence of any pyramidal system. Prof. Kölliker believes he can distinguish a pyramidal decussation in ornithorhynchus and that the fibres of it plunge mainly into the dorsal column of the spinal cord (as in the rat and guinea-pig) and not into the lateral column, as in the generality of mammals. But the description he gives is a very unsatisfactory one, and no mention is made of his data for discrimination between the undoubtedly existent fillet decussation and the equivocally existent pyramidal. Moreover, he admits that he finds in ornithorhynchus no trace of longitudinal fibres passing anywhere along the pons. In arguing for the existence of a pyramidal system, he omits mention of what to most minds forms the strongest argument yet adducible, namely, that, as shown [by Prof. C. J. Martin, of Melbourne, excitation of a certain region of the cerebral cortex of ornithorhynchus evokes movement of the crossed fore-limb.

The large extent and specially sentient character of oral-facial surface in ornithorhynchus prepares the observer for a large recipient nucleus in the bulb to subserve the huge sensory root of the trigeminus. This root and its recipient nucleus form a huge projection either side the bulb—the tuberculum quinti, well shown in a figure reproduced from Elliot Smith. Prof. Kölliker finds fibres of this root traceable to the nuclei of the *hypoglossus*, *vago-glossopharyngeus* and *abducens*, as well as to that of the trigeminus itself. From the recipient nucleus of trigeminus he traces fibres to the median fillet, and so to the optic thalamus.

C. S. S.

DIVERGENT SERIES.

Leçons sur les Séries Divergentes. Par Émile Borel. Pp. viii + 184. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1901.) Price fr. 4.50.

TO make the object of this work intelligible, it is necessary to recall a few facts concerning infinite series in general. Suppose we have a sequence

$$u_1, u_2, u_3, \dots, u_n, \dots \quad (U)$$

where u_1, u_2, \dots , are analytical expressions constructed by a definite rule. Let $s_n = u_1 + u_2 + \dots + u_n$; then we have a derived analytical sequence

$$s_1, s_2, s_3, \dots, s_n, \dots \quad (S)$$

this is a definite analytical entity, and its properties are implicitly fixed by those of the former sequence. The expressions u_n, s_n are, of course, functions of n ; we may suppose, for simplicity, that, besides this, they involve, in addition to definite numerical constants, a single analytical variable, x . If we assign to x a numerical value, S becomes an arithmetical sequence, and three principal cases arise, according to the behaviour of s_n when n increases indefinitely. If s_n converges to a definite limit s we say that this is the sum of the series $u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \dots$, and write $s = \sum_1^\infty u_n$; but the ultimate value of s may be either indeterminate or infinite. In the second case $\sum u_n$ has no definite meaning; in the third we may say, if we like, that $\sum u_n$ is infinite, but this

infinite sum is not a quantity with which we can operate, and presents no special interest.

When the series $\sum u_n$ and $\sum v_n$ are absolutely convergent we can add and multiply them according to the rules

$$\begin{aligned} \sum u_n + \sum v_n &= \sum (u_n + v_n) \\ \sum u_n \times \sum v_n &= u_1 v_1 + (u_1 v_2 + u_2 v_1) + (u_1 v_3 + u_2 v_2 + u_3 v_1) + \dots \\ &= \sum \sum (u_r v_{n+1-r}) : \end{aligned}$$

now the sequences

$$\begin{aligned} u_1 + v_1, u_2 + v_2, \dots, u_n + v_n, \dots & \quad (A) \\ u_1 v_1, u_1 v_2 + u_2 v_1, \dots, u_1 v_n + u_2 v_{n-1} + \dots + u_n v_1, \dots & \quad (B) \end{aligned}$$

can be constructed, whether or not the sequences (u_1, u_2, \dots) and (v_1, v_2, \dots) are convergent; the question therefore arises whether it is possible, even when the series $\sum u_n, \sum v_n$ are divergent, to associate with the sequences (u_1, u_2, \dots) and (v_1, v_2, \dots) certain finite and determinate functions U, V in such a way that $U + V$ and UV may be *by the same rule of correspondence* associated with the sequences (A) and (B) above.

Among the various ways in which this can be done, M. Borel's method of exponential summation is particularly interesting. Briefly it is this: let

$$u(a) = u_0 + u_1 a + \frac{u_2 a^2}{2!} + \frac{u_3 a^3}{3!} + \dots + \frac{u_n a^n}{n!} + \dots$$

then the function

$$s = \int_0^\infty e^{-a} u(a) da$$

is defined to be the *exponential sum* of the series $u_0 + u_1 + u_2 + \dots$. When $\sum u_n$ is convergent, s coincides with the sum in the ordinary sense; the important point is that s may be finite even when $\sum u_n$ is divergent; the series is then "exponentially summable"—*absolutely* so, if

$$\bar{s} = \int_0^\infty e^{-a} |u(a)| da$$

is a convergent integral. M. Borel proves that (in the case of absolute summability) if U, V are the exponential sums of $\sum u_n$ and $\sum v_n$, then $U + V$ and UV are the exponential sums of the series whose terms are given under (A) and (B) above; in other words, the formal laws of rational operation are satisfied. In a similar sense, an absolutely summable series may be differentiated any number of times.

As an example of the practical value of these results, suppose we have a differential equation $F(y, y', y'', \dots) = 0$ in which y, y', y'', \dots enter rationally; then, if this is found to be formally satisfied by a series $\sum u_n$, which, although divergent in the ordinary sense, is exponentially summable, the exponential sum is actually a solution of the differential equation.

In Chapter iv. M. Borel applies the idea of exponential summation to an interesting problem in function-theory. Suppose we have a power-series

$$u_0 + u_1 x + u_2 x^2 + \dots$$

which is convergent within a circle of finite radius, but divergent outside of it. Within the circle, this series defines a function of x , say $f(x)$; within the same region the series is exponentially summable, and its sum is $f(x)$. But the exponential sum may exist and be finite in a region *larger* than the circle of convergence of the power-series; in this case the exponential sum is an analytical continuation of $f(x)$ outside the circle, and the new region

of summability is shown to comprise an area bounded by a (finite or infinite) number of straight lines, each of which goes through a critical point. This new region M. Borel calls the *polygon of summability*. An obvious question arises here; does the continuation of $f(x)$ obtained by exponential summation necessarily coincide with one obtained by other methods, for example Weierstrass's? In some cases it certainly does; for instance, when $f(x)$ is a rational function of x , or one branch of an algebraic function.

So far it has been supposed that the object of inquiry is in the first instance a series given by the law of construction of its terms; and the main result has been to show how, in certain cases where the series is divergent in the ordinary sense, it may be associated with a finite function, called its sum (in an extended sense), which the series so far represents that relations satisfied formally by the series are actually and arithmetically satisfied by its sum. But there is another side of the question which is of equal importance, especially from the practical point of view. We may have a function explicitly or implicitly defined by certain properties, and try to obtain a series which for purposes of computation or otherwise may be regarded as its equivalent. A typical illustration is afforded by the ordinary process of solving differential equations by series; here we have a uniform method which, if it does not fail altogether, leads us to a power-series, formally satisfying the equation, but not necessarily convergent. Exponential summation, when it is applicable, enables us to obtain a solution from the merely formal equivalent. In this connection we have Poincaré's theory of asymptotic series, which is expounded by M. Borel in Chapter i. Independently of its convergence, the expansion

$$c_0 + \frac{c_1}{x} + \frac{c_2}{x^2} + \dots + \frac{c_n}{x^n} + \dots$$

is said to represent $f(x)$ asymptotically if

$$x^n \left[f(x) - c_0 - \frac{c_1}{x} - \frac{c_2}{x^2} - \dots - \frac{c_n}{x^n} \right]$$

vanishes when x is infinite. Asymptotic expansions may be combined by the ordinary formal rules of rational operations, and the result is asymptotically equivalent to the corresponding combination of the functions represented. These considerations justify the use of semi-convergent series in computation; the classical example occurs in the theory of the gamma function. It must be carefully observed, however, that although the asymptotic expansion (if it exist) of a definite function is itself definite, we cannot infer the existence of a definite function corresponding to a given expansion $\sum c_n x^{-n}$: the reason of this rather paradoxical result is that innumerable functions (for instance e^{-x}) lead to an asymptotic expansion with zero coefficients throughout.

In Chapter ii. M. Borel discusses the results contained in Stieltjes's memoir (*Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Toulouse*, t. viii. ix.), and in Chapter v. deals with the polynomial expansions due to Mittag-Leffler. Interesting as they are, it seems hopeless to try to analyse these chapters within the compass of a review; they are, indeed, themselves of the nature of summaries, and will be best appreciated by those readers who accept M. Borel's invitation to consult the original memoirs. Attention may, however, be called to the author's

estimation of these researches. It is, in effect, that the memoir of Stieltjes, though of great originality and suggestiveness, is of restricted application and not likely to lead to a general theory; and that, on the other hand, while Mittag-Leffler's theory does not immediately afford a calculus of divergent series, in the proper sense of the term, it may very probably lead to one. It should be added that M. Borel himself has made substantial contributions to this theory of polynomial expansions; some of them appear for the first time in the present volume.

The fact is that most of the field traversed in this very attractive course is of recent discovery, and we cannot expect to be presented with a complete and symmetrical doctrine all at once. Let us be thankful that M. Borel, himself one of the pioneers on this novel route, has so clearly and impartially indicated the progress that has hitherto been made. G. B. M.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

The Chemical Essays of Charles-William Scheele. Pp. xxx + 294. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Co., 1901.) Price 5s. net.

THIS is a reprint of Dr. Beddoes' translation of Scheele's essays, which was published in 1786 by John Murray and may still be picked up occasionally in second-hand book shops. The reproduction is faithful even to the mis-spelling of Priestley's name in Beddoes' preface. Between this preface and the essays, however, there now appears a memoir of the life and work of Scheele, written for the reissue by Mr. John Geddes McIntosh. Mr. McIntosh presumably has inspired the reissue of the essays, and if this will be the means of getting them more generally read by students of chemistry, he may so far prove a benefactor.

Of the essays themselves it is hardly necessary to say anything. The facts they establish belong for the most part to what is now very elementary chemistry and the phlogistic hypothesis with which the explanations are involved did not long outlive Scheele; but the spirit which breathes in these essays and the method they inculcate can never grow commonplace or antiquated.

The strict fidelity to experiment, the rare sagacity, the scrupulous and minute observation and the extraordinary experimental skill combine to make Scheele a model for all time. When we add to this the pathos of his early struggles, the simplicity of his blameless life and the nobility of his untimely death, there can be no wonder that Scheele is reckoned a hero among chemists.

It cannot be said that the memoir which accompanies these essays is worthy of the subject. Mr. McIntosh has apparently considerable enthusiasm for the solid virtues of Scheele and for the material outcome of Scheele's discoveries, but he shows little critical insight or literary taste. Speaking, for example, of the discovery of chlorine, he says: "Let us now glance at the radical errors of the French school, the chief of whom was Berthollet, the man who was the first to make practical application of Scheele's discovery, and, as is usually the case with such men, they propound a theory of their own, so that some at least of the merit, if not all of the original discovery, may descend upon their own mantle."

The violence here done to Berthollet, to the rules of English composition, and to a time-honoured metaphor is very remarkable.

On the following page it is stated to be "a well-known fact at the present day" that the product of distilling fluorspar and sulphuric acid in a glass retort is gaseous hydrofluosilicic acid.

The essay concludes with a comparison of Scheele with Shakespeare, somewhat to the disparagement of the poet, and with a very comical lament that so few people ever visit either Scheele's birthplace, "if it still be in existence," or his shrine at Köping, "where he died and where presumably his remains are interred." One might even suspect that Mr. McIntosh had not been there.

A. S.

Use-Inheritance; Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals. By W. Kidd. 8vo. pp. 47. Illustrated. (London: A. and C. Black, 1901.) Price 2s. 6d. net.

EVERY naturalist who has studied the ungulate mammals must have been struck with the curious variation in the direction of the hair which occurs even in closely-allied species, and has probably been much puzzled to account for these differences. Why, for instance, do the hairs on the back of all the Asiatic buffaloes point towards the head and those of their African allies in the opposite direction? In the former animals, as in all analogous instances, a whorl (in this case on the haunches) marks the point where the change in the direction of the hairs from the normal backward slope occurs. In the work before us the author, although he has not attempted to give a reason for the variation in the hair-slope of closely allied species, has done good service by classifying these "whorls" and "featherings," as typified in the horse. He has also shown that these features always occur at spots where two or more muscles are acting against one another, as is well exemplified on the forehead of the horse. It is therefore suggested that the production of such whorls has a dynamical origin. It is noteworthy that while whorls and featherings are very commonly developed in short-haired mammals, they are either absent or rudimentary in those with long hair.

The main argument of the book is, however, connected with certain peculiarities of the hair-slope in man. In normal instances this slope on the back of the head and neck diverges obliquely from the middle line, somewhat after the simian fashion. But in a second, or "exceptional," type the direction is just the reverse of this. It is suggested that while the normal type has been directly inherited from simian ancestors, the exceptional type (which is considered to be an acquired one) has been derived from the female line. It is further shown than on the human back the direction of the hair-slope is quite different from that which obtains in all apes and monkeys. "This aberration of hair-slope I have suggested," writes Dr. Kidd, "to be produced by the habit which man has of spending about a third of his life, during sleep, in lying mostly on his side, and, for some millenniums at least, with some sort of rest for his head."

These peculiarities in the hair-slope of man and other animals, adds the author, are congenital and not due to selection; hence, unless originally created with the forms of life in which they occur, they must have been produced in their ancestors by use or habit. From this it follows that, if the creation hypothesis be discarded, in this particular instance, at any rate, acquired characters are inherited.

While claiming recognition for his own views on this point, Dr. Kidd (p. 8) deprecates the idea that they militate seriously against the merits of Weismann's theory as a whole. It may be added that the language in which this tribute to a great thinker is couched would have been more elegant had the author avoided the triple use of the word "which" in a single sentence. R. L.

Foundations of Botany. By Joseph Y. Bergen, A.M. Pp. x + 257. (Boston, U.S.A.: Ginn and Co., 1901.)

THIS book is intended, or at least so we gather from the preface, to provide a year's work in an advanced school class. Much of the matter is to be commended, and

some of the new figures are admirable. From this side the Atlantic one can only regard with envy the amount of energy expendable in American schools if a work of this proportion and scope is really suited to their possible requirements; for the book covers a wide range of subjects, and will make no small demands on the time of the student who aims at mastering its contents. The author clearly intends that the work shall be grappled with thoroughly, and from the concrete and practical side. He gives directions for laboratory work, and suggests problems to be solved by observation and experiment. These are incorporated in the text as appendices to the chapters, after the prevailing fashion in modern American text-books. It may, perhaps, be questioned whether the book might not be improved by the separation of the purely systematic portion into a volume by itself.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Ocean.

THE experiment of flying kites in calm weather from the deck of a moving tug-boat, which was mentioned in NATURE of September 5 (p. 453), was continued by my assistant, Mr. Sweetland, and myself on a steamship that performed the voyage from Boston to Liverpool between August 28 and September 5. Flights were made on five days, the greatest height reached by the meteorograph being one-third of a mile, and the records of barometric pressure, air-temperature, relative humidity and wind-velocity, which are probably the first to be obtained above the North Atlantic, were shown to Section E of the British Association at Glasgow.

These experiments demonstrate conclusively that, with a steamer that can be manoeuvred at will, kites can be flown at sea in almost all weather conditions, and, consequently, a most important field is opened for their use in meteorological researches, especially in the tropics, where the conditions existing above the trade-winds are imperfectly known. It is to be hoped, therefore, that such an investigation will be undertaken either by the Government or by private enterprise, and I am now endeavouring to bring this about. A. LAWRENCE ROTCH.

Blue Hill Observatory, Hyde Park, Mass.,
U.S.A., October 25.

A Curious Flame.

THE kind of phenomenon described by Mr. Garbutt (p. 649) is frequently to be met with in "washed-out" flames, that is, in flames which are diluted to the point of extinction. In such cases the velocity of inflammation is so low that flame cannot propagate itself against the stream of gas. If the current of gas be baffled by an obstacle, then a flame may originate in the "slack waters" round the obstacle. No doubt the temperature of the obstacle is of some importance if the object be small, since rapid withdrawal of heat at any point of a gaseous current is a hindrance to the development of flame at that point. But it will be found that in the experiment described by Mr. Garbutt a flame may be obtained by opposing a large baffling surface of even an enduringly cold body such as a 56-pound weight. In this case a very large portion of the gaseous mixture is made stationary and the cooling down does not affect more than a small film next the metal. A kindred phenomenon is described in NATURE (vol. xlix. p. 86).

The flame obtained when a Bunsen lamp is lighted both at the bottom and the top of the tube is very feeble, and large tracts of it may be extinguished by holding in it beads of volatile salts. ARTHUR SMITHELLS.

November 4.

WITH regard to the flame described by Mr. Garbutt in your issue of October 31, I would suggest the following explanation, which, however, I have not as yet quite proved.

The products of the partial combustion at the bottom of the

Bunsen tube will, in this case, burn with the aid of external heat; but not without some such assistance, because the heat of combustion is so much absorbed by the diluting gases that the temperature of ignition would not otherwise be maintained.

The experiment reminds one of the burning of ammonia, and of a coal-gas flame rendered non-luminous by the admission of steam.

A consideration of Prof. Smithells' method of cone separation by a glass rod (*vide* NATURE, November 1892) might lead to the suspicion that the obstruction of the rod played some part in the phenomenon, but the above explanation is supported by the fact that the copper wire which, when cold, extinguishes a candle flame, does not, when warm, do so.

HERBERT KING.

The School, Wolverhampton, November 2.

The Colours of Guillemots' Eggs.

I AM glad to see that my friend Captain Barrett-Hamilton has written on the above subject, though it seems inconceivable to him that "the beautiful varieties of colouring must help each bird to distinguish her egg from others lying near until they all become stained and soiled." The quotation is from "The Birds of Ireland" (p. 364), in which I put forward, as an opinion, the conclusion that I have been led to after many a day spent in climbing among breeding guillemots.

Discussion of such opinions is to be welcomed, but they must be tested by close observation of the birds and their ways; and the guillemot finding its own egg among many is not the same thing as an animal finding its young, which has voice, smell, movement and expression, nor has the guillemot a nest to find.

It is asked, "Why should each guillemot be provided with a conspicuous private egg-pattern when other sea-birds, her neighbours, have to find their homes without such aid?"

Well, let anyone look down on a guillemot-ledge the last week in May, before the birds have begun to sit close, and he will be struck by the fact that each is provided with a conspicuous egg-pattern, the green eggs contrasting with the white ones and those heavily blotched with the streaked ones; and this is most obvious, even at some distance. I know no other eggs that show such vivid contrasts.

Does this contrast supply any want that the guillemot may have above other birds to enable it to find its egg? Her neighbours, my friend remarks, find their homes without such aid. But then each has her "home." The gulls and cormorants have their nests. Each puffin has its burrow. The razorbills lay much more in separate nooks than guillemots, but still they approach nearest to them both in the nature of their breeding places and in the varieties of egg-colouring. But guillemots lay and sit in packs, often touching one another, on open surfaces of rock (see the plate, "Birds of Ireland," facing p. 362). At first the eggs are often left uncovered and other guillemots alight, lay beside them, and they roll more or less. Must not the special colouring greatly enable the parent bird to find her egg while this is going on? Why should we deny her intelligence in a matter that concerns her, even though other birds are satisfied if they know the way to their nests and do not seem to distinguish whether the eggs in them are their own or not. Thus the cuckoo's egg is unquestioningly accepted by the foster-mother.

It is objected that my suggestion about the colour helping guillemots to distinguish their eggs is disproved by the subsequent admission that they all become stained and soiled as incubation advances; but at that stage each bird clings to her treasure and never leaves it, unless her mate relieves her (a point which needs proof).

The colouring of the eggs of this species is not protective, for it makes them gaudy. It is peculiar, and why should it not be useful during laying-time considering the very peculiar conditions under which guillemots breed? They sometimes come down with a thump among others which are hatching, they sometimes fight, they are awkward on their feet; eggs are not only moved, but many are thrown down, broken or lost in pools.

I wish some ornithologist would contrast from observation the guillemots' colonies on surfaces of rock with those of other birds that breed in packs without nests. Penguins appear to lay on earth and leave lanes between the nesting-places on which the birds travel on foot. That being so, their eggs would not be in such danger of being rolled about.

Cappagh, co. Waterford.

R. J. USSHER.

THE TERCENTENARY OF TYCHO BRAHE'S DEATH.¹

ON October 24, 300 years had elapsed since Tycho Brahe died at Prague, expressing in his last moments the hope that he might not appear to have lived in vain. When saying this he doubtless did not fear that the work he had accomplished might not turn out to be of permanent value, but merely regretted that the great goal he had looked forward to from his early youth, the complete reformation of astronomy, had not yet been fully reached. Could he have foreseen how brilliantly Kepler, who stood at his deathbed, was to complete the work, Tycho would have had no fear as to the lasting nature of his reputation.

It is difficult nowadays to realise that only a little more than 300 years ago it was not a self-evident proposition that the science of astronomy could only be firmly established by observing the heavens systematically year after year, and not merely by taking an odd observation now and then. And yet this does not appear to have occurred to anybody before Tycho, as even Copernicus records very few observations taken during his long life, so that the values of most astronomical quantities had still to be borrowed from Ptolemy. But in August 1563 the young Danish noble, then a student at the University of Leipzig, only sixteen years of age, commenced the series of observations which he carried on, with few interruptions, till the end of his life, thirty-eight years later. The instruments he used at first were crude enough, but already at that time the future reformer of practical astronomy was aware that a very inferior instrument may produce good work if all sources of possible errors are investigated and corresponding corrections are applied to the results of the observations. It is also worth noticing that the planets almost from the beginning claimed his undivided attention, so that the youthful observer had perceived that the existing planetary tables could only be improved if the computed places of the planets were systematically compared with observed places and the errors of the tables thus brought to light. Thanks to the great liberality of King Frederic II. of Denmark, Tycho was afterwards able for more than twenty years, with a multitude of instruments of improved construction and assisted by a number of pupils, to follow the motions of the sun, moon and planets, while he at the same time, by his observations of a thousand fixed stars, gave to the world a catalogue of accurate positions of these bodies which took the place of the old catalogue of Ptolemy and held its own for more than a hundred years, until the use of telescopes and clocks of precision enabled Flamsteed to produce much better star places.

That Kepler made use of Tycho Brahe's observations to find the laws which govern the planetary motions and thereby to free the Copernican system from the excentric circles and epicycles which it had taken over from the Ptolemaean system is too well known to require repetition here. But Tycho did a great deal more than merely amassing materials for his successor. Not only was he the first observer who did not assume his instruments to be faultless but who studied their errors of construction, but he was also the first to investigate refraction and to attempt to correct his observations for it, and he succeeded in improving his instruments so much that it is difficult to see how a much greater accuracy could have been attained by succeeding generations, if the telescope had not been invented a few years after his death and if the application of the pendulum to clocks had not simplified many methods of observing. And Tycho was able to deduce many important results from his own observations. By showing that the comets

¹ "Tychoonis Erahe Dani die xxiv Octobris A.D. MDCI defuncti operum primitias De Nova Stella summi civis memor denuo edidit Regia Societas Scientiarum Danica. Hauniae, die xxiv Octobris A.D. MDCCCL." Pp. 16 + 54 ff. + pp. 30; 2 plate.

observed by him had at most a very small parallax he proved that they were celestial bodies and not mere phenomena in the earth's atmosphere. Important as this discovery was, it is quite eclipsed by the splendour of Tycho's discoveries with regard to the motion of the moon. The ancients knew that the moon's orbit forms an angle of about 5° with the ecliptic, that the two points of intersection (the nodes) travel round the ecliptic in the direction from east to west in about nineteen years, also that the earth is not at the centre of the lunar orbit, and that the line of apsides completes a revolution (from west to east) in less than nine years. The great perturbation in longitude now known as the evection, by which the place of the moon may be put forward or backward as much as $1^\circ 16'$, was also known, having been dimly perceived by Hipparchus and clearly demonstrated by Ptolemy. But since his time no advance had been made (Sédillot's assertion that Abul Wefa discovered the variation has been clearly and finally disproved). The accurate and long-continued observations of Tycho Brahe revealed the existence of another inequality in longitude, known as the variation, which affects the place of the moon to the extent of $40'$, by which amount the moon is ahead of her mean place about three and a half days after new and full moon, and as much behind it about three and a half days after the first and last quarters. He also found the annual equation or the lengthening of the moon's period of revolution in winter and its shortening in summer. Finally, Tycho discovered the variation of the inclination of the lunar orbit and the irregularity of the motion of the nodes. After this series of brilliant successes he cannot have doubted that his observations were destined to reveal the mysteries of planetary motion, and already in 1591 he had commenced to suspect the existence of unknown complications in the motion of Mars, which he afterwards alluded to in a letter to Kepler in 1598, in which he stated that the epicycle of Mars appeared to vary in size. Preparations had already been made for commencing the discussion of the observations of the planets, when an early death closed the life-work of Tycho and obliged him to leave the completion of it to Kepler.

The 300th anniversary of Tycho Brahe's death has been celebrated in his native land by a festive meeting of the Academy of Science at which the venerable King Christian was present, and at which orations were delivered setting forth the importance of Tycho's scientific work. At Prague, where he died, the monument over his recently restored tomb in the Teyn Church was again unveiled, and the interest which the citizens of Prague have always shown in the illustrious exile was manifested in various ways. But though Tycho towards the end of his life felt himself neglected in Denmark and left the country in order to enjoy the society of learned and congenial minds elsewhere, he never forgot the land of his ancestors and his birth, and on the titles of his last writings, as on his first, he describes himself as "Tycho Brahe Danus."

The Copenhagen Academy has chosen a very fitting way of doing honour to the memory of the greatest scientific man Denmark has produced by publishing a facsimile reprint of his earliest publication, "De nova stella" (1573). Tycho's four principal works are found in all great libraries and are not infrequently met with in the lists of second-hand booksellers. But the book on the splendid new star which appeared in Cassiopeia in November 1572 is so extremely scarce that not a single historian of astronomy had ever seen it or even been able to give the title correctly until the writer of these lines gave an account of it in 1890. Tycho says himself that not many copies were printed and only a few were sent abroad, for which reason he afterwards reprinted the more important parts of it in his larger work, "Astronomiæ Instauratæ Progymnasmata," on which he was engaged during the last fourteen years of his life and which was

published after his death. But the whole of the original book, as it left the hand of the young author, is of great historical interest, and we are glad to see the fine reprint now issued, as the star of 1572 was so intimately connected with the progress of Tycho's work.

In a short Latin preface and a Danish postscript of thirty pages, M. Pechüle, of the Copenhagen Observatory, has given a short summary of the origin and contents of the book. Tycho's manuscript was an astronomical, astrological and meteorological almanac for the year 1573, in which he, after a lengthy introduction (to the almanac proper), had inserted his essay on the new star, another on the lunar eclipse of December 1573 and a poem to Urania. After a good deal of persuasion by several friends, Tycho allowed the book to be printed in the spring of 1573, omitting, however, the main part of the almanac. It contains 53 ff. and has now been exactly reproduced in facsimile, but it has been collated with a MS. copy partly written in Tycho's own hand and preserved in the Imperial library at Vienna, in which way a few corrigenda were noticed which are given at the end of the reprint. The book, which is beautifully got up, also contains a specimen of Tycho's handwriting and a copy of a very fine portrait, drawn with pen and ink, found in the Royal collection of engravings at Copenhagen and by some ascribed to the Dutch engraver Goltzius, by others to the painter Gemperlin of Augsburg, who came to Denmark with Tycho in 1575 and afterwards painted the well-known portrait on his mural quadrant. To anyone acquainted with the contemporary literature on the new star and on comets this book will be of great interest, as it gives a very sober account of the startling celestial phenomenon which had given rise to a host of more or less worthless pamphlets and books, and shows that the want of parallax and motion proves the star to belong to the region of the fixed stars. At the same time, it is interesting to see that the author, who was destined afterwards to give the death-blow to the Aristotelean idea of the atmospheric origin of comets, was still a believer in this doctrine when he wrote his first book, but also that he was already then thoroughly aware that the great desideratum of astronomy was an extensive series of observations which he hoped to be able to supply if health permitted and the necessary means were granted him.

Scania, the province east of the Sound, where Tycho was born, and the little island of Hveen, on which his observatory stood, formed parts of the kingdom of Denmark from before the dawn of history and till 1658, when they were torn from the country which had not sufficiently valued him and incorporated in Sweden. It is therefore natural that the recent anniversary of his death also attracted attention in Sweden, and in honour of the day the Physiographic Society of Lund has published a *Festskrift* (20 pp., 4to., with three plates), in which Prof. Charlier, of Lund, gives an account of the recent exploration of the scanty remains of Tycho's buildings on the island. The foundations of Uraniburg were laid bare, as also the floors of the half-subterranean observatory (Stellæburgum (Stjerneborg)), but scarcely anything was found more than what the clergyman Ekdahl unearthed in 1823. It has repeatedly, in 1823; in 1868 after the examination of the site by d'Arrest, and now again on the present occasion, been pointed out that "something ought to be done" to protect the ruins from wind and weather, and we may add from relic-hunters also. If this was desirable formerly, when Hveen was a lonely place to which nobody ever went, it has become infinitely more important now, as the island seems to have become the common resort of Sunday trippers from both shores of the Sound, and it would certainly be safer to cover up the foundations again than to leave them unprotected. It has recently been suggested that the observatory might easily be rebuilt from Tycho's detailed and

illustrated description and on the existing foundations and floors of the crypts, and no doubt this would be quite possible. But we confess we should prefer to see a large shed erected over the few stones that are left so that these venerable ruins could remain undisturbed. Most people would prefer looking at the ruins of Kenilworth Castle to walking through a sham castle erected on them and absorbing them. J. L. E. DREYER.

CELEBRATION AT PRAGUE.

Representatives of Bohemian science have recently shown that they delight to remember that Tycho Brahe, the great pioneer of modern observational astronomy, spent the last two years of his scientific activity in the capital of the Bohemian kingdom at a time when, as a seat of the Imperial Court of Rudolph II., the city was one of the most prominent centres of western European culture. It was at Prague that Tycho (Danish, Tyge) Brahe died on October 24, 1601.

The municipal council of Prague took part in the recent celebration, which excited much interest and received a large share of attention in the daily Press.

We cannot give here a detailed account of the scientific career of the great astronomer, but an outline will be of interest. Frederic II. of Denmark gave Tycho means for building the splendid observatory of Uraniburg, but after the death of his royal supporter Tycho was obliged to leave Denmark and his observatory, together with its valuable astronomical instruments.

Tycho went to his friend Count Rantzau at Wandsbeck in 1597 and two years later to the Court of the Emperor Rudolph II. at Prague. But the life at this Court was much too distracting for a scientific worker like Tycho, so he removed to the Imperial castle of New Benatky, where he founded an astronomical observatory. The brass-wire line on the floor, representing the meridian, still exists and is shown as a relic of the observatory. There was also a chemical laboratory, in which Tycho worked.

In the year 1600 Tycho Brahe, at the request of the Emperor, again returned to Prague, where, near the Royal Castle on the ground belonging to Curtius, arrangements were made for building an observatory surpassing even that of Uraniburg in character.

Meanwhile a house, "At the Golden Griffin," was provided for him and his family; and his library, together with his twenty-eight astronomical instruments, was removed to the summer castle of Belvedere, which is named after Tycho even now. Some time afterwards his observatory was removed to the ground of Curtius, where the Czernin barracks are now standing. Here he was assisted in his work by the young mathematician Kepler, who was called by the Emperor to the capital of Bohemia "quoad calculum."

While Tycho was in the midst of his scientific activity he was seized by a sudden illness and after eleven days he died. He was buried in the Teyn Church, and at his grave the learned Bohemian Dr. Iesenius delivered an impressive Latin oration in which he described Tycho's scientific merits and noble character.

The celebration of the 300th anniversary of Tycho's death began at Prague on October 18, where, at a special meeting of the Bohemian Academy of Science, Art and Literature, Prof. Gruss read an address on Tycho's life and scientific influence.

The Royal Bohemian Society of Science celebrated the tercentenary on October 24. In one of the ancient meeting-rooms of the Prague Town Hall an exhibition was held of several Tychoonian relics. There was Tycho's magnificent album which was presented by him to his son and is a treasure of antique book-binding; the manuscript, "Triangulorum Planorum et Sphæricorum Praxis Mathematica,"; a manuscript, "Tychonis Brahe

Otonidis (his father's name) Tabulæ Sinuum, 1682"; the memorandum book of Siebold Plan, with an inscription: "Plures sapiunt palato quam cerebro, Tycho Brahe scripsit Uraniburgi, Anno 1591." From Tycho's printed works were exhibited, a copy of Ptolemy's "Almagest," with Tycho's handwriting of 1560; a copy of Copernicus's "De Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium Libri VI.," with Tycho's margin notes; a copy of "Tychonis Brahe Astronomiæ Instauratæ Mekanica, Wandesbergi, Anno MDIIC.," which contains Tycho's signature and a dedication to his friend Baron ab Hasenbourg, a book containing *inter alia* extremely interesting coloured pictures of the Uraniburg and of a series of Tycho's astronomical instruments. Several other books from Tycho's library bearing dedications to him were also exhibited. All these objects are described in Prof. Studnička's work, "Prager Tychoniana," of which a notice has appeared in NATURE (vol. lxiii. p. 206). There was also exhibited Tycho's Latin poem on the title-leaf of the book, "Prutenicæ Tabulæ Cœlestium Motuum Autore Erasmo Reinholdo"; and a celestial globe made by Tycho's pupil, Willem Iansson Blaev, in 1603, and containing the positions of fundamental stars as determined by Tycho. Many photographs of Tychoniana were exhibited; some of them, showing the present state of Uraniburg after recent excavations, were contributed by Prof. Thiele. The books and the globe lent for exhibition were from the monastery of Strahov, the Royal Bohemian Museum, and the Imperial Library of the University.

Among those who attended the celebration were Dr. Thiele, professor of astronomy in the University of Copenhagen and rector of the latter, as a representative of the University and of the Danish Academy of Sciences, with his son and assistant, Holger Thiele; Mr. Harald Mortensen, of Copenhagen; and a great number of representatives of Bohemian science. After visiting the exhibition, the representatives went to the Town Hall, where they were received and greeted by the Mayor of Prague. Prof. Studnička then gave an address of the life and work of Tycho Brahe. The meeting was brought to a close by a few historical remarks by Prof. Tomek, the distinguished historian of the city of Prague and president of the Royal Society of Bohemia.

After this a visit was made to Tycho's tomb and monument in the Teyn Church, opposite the Town Hall. It must be remarked here that this church was partly destroyed by fire in 1675 and that its pavement was restored in 1721. It was therefore doubtful whether Tycho's remains would be found there, especially as, after the battle on the White Berg in 1620, the Teyn Church became a Catholic one and the bodies of persons who had held other beliefs were removed. The municipality of Prague, in view of the anniversary, had this question fully investigated by Profs. Schrutz and Matiegka, and it was found that the brick vault of the tomb had been broken during the catastrophes of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and that some earth had fallen in. Two bodies were, however, brought out with the greatest care, and it [was recognised by many signs, such as the form of the moustache and the fact that a part of the nose had been cut off and replaced by one of metal (chiefly copper), that the skull undoubtedly belonged to Tycho, whose nose was cut off in a duel in 1566, so that he afterwards wore an artificial nose of metal.

The tomb was put in good order and the remains of Tycho and his wife were placed in a metal coffin and again buried. The grave is covered by a large marble plate bearing the inscription, "Tycho Brahe." The tomb and epitaph are represented in the accompanying reproduction of a photograph. As it appears that one of the authors of the inscription on the epitaph was Kepler, we give it here in its full length:—

"Esse potius quam videri.

Illustris et generosus Dominus Tycho Brahe, Danus,
Dominus in Knudstrup, arcis Uraniburgi in insula

quissima nobilitate clarus, suo auctior animo, quacunque cælo continentur, immortalis gloria complexus, Astronomorum omnis sæculi longe princeps, totius orbis



Tomb, Tombstone and Epitaph of Tycho Brahe at Prague.

Hellesponti Danici Huenna fundator, instrumentorum
astronomicorum qualia nec ante sol vidit, ingeniosissimus
idemque liberalissimus inventor et exstructor, anti-

NO. 1671, VOL. 65]

commodo sumptibus immensis, exactissimas intra minuta
minutorumque partes, triginta amplius annorum obser-
vationes mundo primus intulit; affixa sidera intra minutum

ejusque semissem restituit: Hipparchi solius ab orbe condito vel diis improbos in octava duntaxat gradus parte conatus longissime antegressus: utriusque luminaris cursum exquisite restauravit, pro reliquis erraticis solidissima *tabularum Rudolphaearum* fundamenta jecit: Mathematicarum rerum peritis inveteratam Aristotelis et asseclarum doctrinam de sublunari cometarum novorumque siderum situ, demonstrationibus invictis exemit: novarum hypothesium autor; in Stagyricis et universa philosophia admirandus; evocatus ab invictissimo Romano imperatore *Rudolpho Secundo*, mira doctrinæ et candoris exempla dedit; ne frustra vixisse videretur, immortalitatem, etiam apud Antipodas scriptorum perennitate sibi comparavit; planeque qualis esse quam haberi maluit, nunc vita functus æternum vivit.

Ejus exuvias uxorisque triennio post defunctæ heredes liberi sacro hoc loco composuerunt. Obiit quarto kalend. Novembris anni Christiani Dionysiaci MDCI ætatis suæ LV.

Non fasces, nec opes, sola artis sceptrâ perennant." Around the tombstone bearing Tycho's likeness we read: "Anno Domini MDCI die XXIV Octobris obiit illustris et generosus Dominus Tycho Brahe, Dominus in Knudstrup et Præses Uraniburgi et sacræ Cæsareæ Majestatis Consiliarius, Cujus ossa hic requiescunt."

When the visit to Tycho's tomb took place, the Mayor of Prague laid a beautiful wreath upon the tomb which bore the inscription upon ribbons in national colours, "To the great philosopher—the Royal Capital of Prague." Other wreaths bore the inscriptions, "Universitas Hafniensis," "Societas regia scientiarum Danica," "Fra Danske Studenter." There were also wreaths from Prof. Šafařík, the Observatory of Prague, and many others from literary and scientific societies.

The visitors afterwards proceeded to a house on the "Fruit Market," where a memorial tablet of marble was placed stating that Kepler lived there from 1604-1607. In the afternoon the Belvedere of Tycho Brahe was visited and a name "Tycho Street" was given to a new street opposite it. The long row of carriages bearing the numerous visitors then proceeded to a quiet street near the now abandoned Royal Castle, and the house "At the Golden Griffin" was shown, having in front a marble tablet stating that Tycho lived there in 1600 and 1601. Finally, the place was visited where Tycho's last observatory formerly stood and where a new street, bearing the name of Kepler, is now situated.

In this way was celebrated the memory of the great astronomer whose work marks a great epoch in that science, and from whose observations his friend and colleague Kepler calculated his well-known laws.

BOHUSLAV BRAUNER.

CELEBRATIONS IN DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

In Copenhagen the Society of Science celebrated the tercentenary of Tycho Brahe's death in the presence of the King and Royal family and all the members of the Society. The meeting was opened with a short address by the president of the Society, Prof. Jul. Thomsen, who announced that Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, who was born in Denmark, had had the order of Knight of the Dannebrog conferred upon him by the King. Prof. Fridericia gave a lecture on the personality of Tycho Brahe. He pointed out his scientific enthusiasm and his accurate observations, and showed how towards the close of his life he neglected the mystical side of astrology and regarded astronomy more from the physical point of view. The astronomer's statue in the grounds of the Copenhagen Observatory was decked with wreaths and flowers.

At the University of Lund a bust of Tycho Brahe was unveiled. The Stockholm Academy of Science celebrated the event by a memorial festival in the presence of Prince Eugen and several of the ministers, when speeches were delivered by President Odhner and Prof. Dunér.

STUDIES ON THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE NORTH QUEENSLAND ABORIGINES.¹

ANTHROPOLOGISTS so fully recognised the value of Dr. Walter E. Roth's "Ethnological Studies among the North-West-Central Queensland Aborigines" that there was considerable satisfaction when the news arrived a year or two ago of his appointment as Northern Protector of Aborigines in Queensland. We now have the pleasure of receiving two *Bulletins* on North Queensland ethnography, which are the first-fruits of that able investigator's researches in his new sphere, and at the same time we must thank and compliment the Home Secretary's Department in Brisbane for issuing these *Bulletins*, especially as we are promised two or three similar *Bulletins* annually. Dr. Roth expresses his deep indebtedness to the Hon. J. F. G. Foxton for all the kindly encouragement invariably received from him during the prosecution of his scientific labours, and it is due to his wishes, as ministerial head of the Department, that these researches of Dr. Roth's are now being made available to the public. Dr. Roth has anticipated the thanks which anthropologists at home would like to offer to this public-spirited Minister. Publications such as these will do something towards reducing that ignorance of our native races which is largely due to the apathy of our Government as a whole.

The first *Bulletin* consists of an essay by Dr. Roth on "String, and other Forms of Strand: Basketry, Woven bag- and Net-work." The animal and vegetable products of which strings are made are enumerated, and Mr. F. M. Bailey, the Colonial botanist, has identified the plants from which textiles are made which have been collected by Dr. Roth. The method of making string, including the manufacture of human-hair twine, is fully described and illustrated. Dr. Roth gives in his short direct style accounts of the procedures in which string and other forms of strand are employed. His classification of the processes of construction of basketry, woven bags and network will prove of considerable value to those who have to describe similar textiles from other countries. His explanations are illustrated by nearly a hundred clear diagrams drawn by the author and contained in nineteen plates.

The second *Bulletin* is devoted to the structure of the Koko-Yimdir language, in which Dr. Roth has had the invaluable cooperation of the Revs. G. H. Schwarz and W. Poland, Lutheran missionaries at Cape Bedford Mission Station. This language is spoken from the Annan and Endeavour Rivers to the northern side of Cape Flattery. It is noteworthy that this Koko-Yimdir language is the identical one of which Lieutenant Cook took a vocabulary when visiting the Endeavour River in 1770. A table is given of Cook's words with those in use at the present day; the "kangaroo" of the great voyager is still spoken of as *ganguru*. There are many suggestive notes on the language apart from the interest of the language itself.

We have no doubt that the succeeding numbers will be as valuable as those now to hand, and we shall eagerly await the good things which we are sure Dr. Roth has in store for us.

CHARLES MELDRUM.

DR. CHARLES MELDRUM was born at Kirkmichal, Banffshire, in 1821, and died in Edinburgh in August 1901. He was educated at Aberdeen University, and after graduation as Master of Arts he joined the Bombay Education Department. In 1848 he was appointed professor of mathematics in the Royal College

¹ "North Queensland Ethnography." *Bulletin* No. 1, C.A. 11-1901, price 8s.; No. 2, C.A. 22-1901, price 1s. (Brisbane: by Authority, Edmund Gregory, Government Printer, William Street, 1901.)

of Mauritius, and soon thereafter turned his attention to meteorology, of which he continued to the end one of its most ardent students. It was chiefly by his influence and exertions that the Meteorological Society of Mauritius was founded in 1851, he being its first secretary. He was appointed Government Meteorological Observer in 1862 and Director of the Royal Alfred Observatory in 1875; and in recognition of the great public services he had rendered to the colony he was made a member of the Government Council of Mauritius. For his services to science, more particularly to meteorology, his own University of Aberdeen conferred on him the honour of LL.D.; in 1874 he was elected a F.R.S.; and in 1886 he was honoured with a C.M.G.

Meldrum was a man of untiring energy and perseverance, and to this was added the keenest perception of the absolute necessity there was to replace theoretical speculation by accurate observations in all attempted solutions of the problems of meteorology. In carrying on this large and irksome work he soon displayed a genius in devising the methods for obtaining the physical data required for the investigations he took in hand. His self-devotion to the work was unsparing and unremitting to the end.

His first notable contribution to science was in the attractive field of practical meteorology, by which signal service was rendered to the forecasting of storms within the tropics. The data collected for the purpose was of a twofold nature. First, he clearly saw the paramount importance of a statement of the hourly variations through the months of the year of the pressure, temperature, wind and cloud, and to arrive at which he early instituted "Term Day Observations" as part of the systematic work of the Observatory. In a year or two, approximate hourly averages were thus obtained, and, from these averages, deviations were at once apparent from the regular normal hourly march of the pressure, temperature, wind and cloud.

In the second place, a unique and rich collection of maps of the cyclones of the Indian Ocean began to be

from the normal values of pressure, wind, &c., observed at the Observatory. The inquiry resulted in showing unmistakably (1) that the direction in which the cyclone was from Mauritius could be readily known from the wind; (2) that its distance from Mauritius could be known from the amount of fall of the barometer and the rate of the fall, taken in connection with the variations in humidity, wind and cloud; and (3) that its progressive motion could be known chiefly from the veerings of the wind. These novel conclusions were soon put to practical use in sending to the daily Press prognostics of cyclones which were attended with complete success. This great result was all the greater inasmuch as it showed that what was done at an isolated station in the ocean might equally be done with success at sea.

In 1874 he submitted another important paper to the British Association at Belfast, "The Cyclone and Rainfall Periodicities in connection with the Sun-spot Periodicity," and in several subsequent years he returned to the same subject. He was one of the earliest workers in this attractive department of science, and his contributions, more particularly as regards the rainfall drawn from all climates, were alike remarkable for the enormous labour involved in their preparation and the lucid clearness with which they established and presented the intimate connection subsisting between the sun-spots and the cyclone and rainfall periodicities.

The Observatory of Mauritius stands second to no other Observatory in the world for the excellence of the physical data it has supplied towards the investigation of these periodicities. As regards the prime elements of climate its records afford the requisite data for the last four complete sun-spot periods from 1855 to 1888, and also the annual number of cyclones in the Indian Ocean from 1847 to 1900, or fifty-four years in all. The following table gives a comparison of the periodicities of the rainfall, pressure, temperature and cyclones. The figures for the rainfall, pressure and temperature are given as differences from their annual averages, the differences being "bloxammed" in the usual way.

Year of sunspot period.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI.	Average.
Sunspots, 1855-1888	10	5	18	49	90	90	84	63	45	29	20	
Rainfall, inches	-1'3	1'2	-0'4	0'4	-1'2	2'5	3'9	5'5	-1'3	-3'5	-5'5	46'9
Pressure, 100th of an inch	1	1	3	7	11	-1	-7	-10	-4	-2	3	30'069
Temperature, degrees	0'1	-0'1	-0'3	-0'5	-0'3	0'0	0'2	0'3	0'4	0'3	0'2	73'6
Indian Ocean cyclones, 1847-1900 ...	5	3	5	8	12	10	10	10	8	7	5	8

prepared from the Mauritius observations, combined with observations obtained from ships' logs, on which isobars, isotherms, winds and clouds were entered, thus depicting from strict observations the outstanding features of the cyclones and gales of the Indian Ocean. In a valuable paper read to the British Association at Dundee, it was shown that the gales and hurricanes of the Indian Ocean south of the equator were conveniently grouped into three distinct types: (1) trade-wind gales, in which the wind veers little, these occurring chiefly in the winter months of June, July and August, when the S.W. monsoon prevails north of the equator; (2) the extratropical gales, occurring south of lat. 30°, in which the wind veers or shifts, these storms being somewhat analogous to the storms of north-western Europe and are most frequent and violent from May to August; and (3) the tropical hurricanes, or true cyclones, in which the wind always veers. It was to this last class that Meldrum mainly directed his attention.

A strict and extended inquiry was carried on respecting the relations between the course pursued by individual cyclones and their changing intensity, and the deviations

The result shows an intimate connection between the prime elements of meteorology and the sun-spot variation.

In 1866 Dr. Meldrum visited England, one of the chief objects in view being to obtain a complete set of magnetical and meteorological registering instruments suitable for a first-class observatory. These were received in course, and by the end of 1874 were installed, and at work, in the new Royal Alfred Observatory, of which he was appointed the first director. The results have been published in the Annual Reports since, and in the Report for 1899 Mr. Claxton has begun to give the larger results of the work of this Observatory, beginning with the diurnal variation of the atmospheric pressure deduced from twenty-five years' observations (1875-99), and of some of the other chief elements of climate for shorter terms of years. These results are simply of inestimable value, not only to men of science, but also to navigators.

Some time ago there was added to the regular routine of the Observatory the taking of photographs of the sun when the weather permitted. The number of photographs taken in 1900 was 377; they have been

transmitted to Sir Norman Lockyer, director of the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington.

In consideration of the valuable work so minutely and ably carried on at this Observatory in the departments of meteorology, general physics and magnetism, the publication *in extenso* of these daily and hourly observations becomes a question of national importance, in view, especially, of the large results now in course of evolution.

ALEXANDER BUCHAN.

NOTES.

THE presidential address delivered by Mr. Charles Hawksley at the Institution of Civil Engineers on Tuesday was very comprehensive in its scope. Being the first inaugural address delivered at the Institution since the commencement of the new century, the opportunity was taken of giving a retrospect of advances made in the past century in the more prominent branches of civil engineering. At the commencement of the nineteenth century engineering works were comparatively few in number. Railways, steamships, electric telegraphs, telephones, the use of electricity for lighting and motive-power, were all unknown. Lighting by means of coal-gas had only just been introduced, and even the steam-engine was then in a primitive stage. Looking backward, and comparing the condition of things a hundred years ago with the present state, the changes which science and invention have brought about certainly appear remarkable. But it is advisable not to rest satisfied with a complacent view of the progress made. There is a prospect as well as a retrospect, and it is essential to push forward into the new fields of work before they are occupied by other nations. This is the lesson which must be impressed upon the minds of the British people, and used to give their political leaders a sense of responsibility for national welfare in the future. Engineers are not usually inclined to accept the view that action is necessary if we are not to be beaten in the industrial war which is now going on, but Mr. Hawksley acknowledges that "British engineers and manufacturers cannot hope to possess in the twentieth century that practical monopoly which they enjoyed during a considerable part of the nineteenth century." The conditions have changed, and unless our engineers and manufacturers adapt themselves to the new environment they will be superseded by men of other nations more in touch with the times. Mr. Hawksley mentioned in his address the serious difficulties and disadvantages under which British manufacturers are placed by the lack in this country of acknowledged standards. A committee formed to consider the subject in June last decided unanimously that it was desirable to issue standard sections and standard specifications, and the Institution of Civil Engineers has taken the work in hand. Four committees dealing with different branches of industry have been formed and are now at work standardising the various sections used in engineering practice.

THE death is announced of Prof. Ralph Tate, F.L.S., F.G.S., professor of natural science in the University of Adelaide, South Australia. Tate was a naturalist of the old school, with a good knowledge of botany, field zoology and geology. His earliest researches were carried out in the neighbourhood of Belfast, and he published papers on the Lias and Cretaceous rocks in the *Quarterly Journal* of the Geological Society. In 1864 he was appointed museum assistant to that Society, a position which he occupied for about four years. During this period and up to the year 1876 he devoted his attention mainly to the Mollusca and especially to the Gasteropoda of the Lias. In conjunction with Prof. J. F. Blake, the well-known "Yorkshire Lias" was published in 1876. In that year Tate left England for the University of Adelaide, and henceforth his labours were devoted

to the geology and natural history of Australia. In 1893 he was elected president of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. His later contributions to science dealt chiefly with the Tertiary Mollusca of Australia.

DR. A. H. BENNETT, only son of the late Prof. John Hughes Bennett, of Edinburgh, and author of several works relating to diseases of the nervous system, died on Friday last at the age of fifty-three.

AT the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians, held last week, it was resolved to send delegates to the congress on medicine to be held at Cairo in December 1902, and also to the International Congress in Medicine, to be held in Madrid in April 1903. A proposal from Mrs. FitzPatrick to found a lectureship in the college, accompanied by a draft for 2000*l.*, was accepted, and it was resolved to send the following expression of thanks on vellum and sealed with the College seal:—"The President and Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians of London, in comitia assembled, tender their cordial thanks to Mrs. FitzPatrick for her munificent gift of 2000*l.* for the purpose of endowing a lectureship on the history of medicine in memory of her late husband, Dr. Thomas FitzPatrick, a member of the college; they gratefully accept the same and undertake faithfully to administer the trust she has committed to them."

It is stated by the Berlin correspondent of the *Times* that Prof. Paul Ehrlich, of Frankfurt-on-the-Main, has been enabled to devote himself to a special study of the disease of cancer in consequence of a bequest of the interest for three years of a sum of 500,000 marks dedicated to this purpose by a Frankfurt banker, the late Herr Theodor Stern. Other sums contributed by private individuals will bring up the amount to be devoted to this special investigation of cancer by Dr. Ehrlich to 40,000 marks, or 2000*l.* a year. In Berlin there exists a special committee for the investigation of cancer, which studies pathological accounts of cases and collects statistics and medical literature on this subject. Prof. von Leyden is at the head of the committee, and Prof. von Kirchner, of the medical department of the Ministry of Public Instruction, is one of its members.

MR. NORTHCOTE THOMAS has been appointed organising secretary to the Society for Psychical Research.

THE biennial dinner of the Physical Society of London will be held at the Hotel Cecil on Friday, November 15.

THE Christmas course of six lectures to young people, at the Royal Institution, will this year be delivered by Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S. The subject will be "Waves and Ripples in Water, Air and Æther," and the first lecture will be delivered on Saturday, December 28.

THE new session of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will be opened on Thursday, November 21, when the premiums awarded for papers read or published during the session 1900-1901 will be presented, and the president, Mr. W. Langdon, will deliver his inaugural address.

THE Siberia-Oriental Section of the Russian Imperial Geographical Society will celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation on November 17/30.

THE scientific committee of the Aéro Club of Paris has decided to award the Deutsch prize of 100,000*fr.* to M. Santos Dumont.

AN illustrated public lecture on Jamaica was delivered at the Imperial Institute on Monday by Mr. Herbert Thomas, who had resided continuously for the last twenty-five years in the island. In describing the principal products of the island, Mr.

Thomas said that the lamentable decay of the sugar industry could not be more forcibly illustrated than by the fact that whereas at the beginning of the nineteenth century 800 sugar estates had been under cultivation, there are now only 125. Even Jamaica rum is in less demand than formerly, having been largely superseded—even in the island itself—by whisky. On the other hand, the fruit trade of late years has made great strides; its value was 40,000*l.* in 1879 and 635,000*l.* in 1899. Tobacco is a product with a great future in store for it; also cocoa, the cultivation of which has recently largely increased and its quality improved.

THE conviction having arisen in the minds of many members of the American Philosophical Society that the time has come when the interests of useful knowledge in the United States can be greatly promoted by the holding, in addition to the Society's usual fortnightly meetings, of at least one general meeting in each year, the Society has authorised the holding of a general meeting in Easter week of next year, and a committee has been appointed to make the necessary arrangements. Members desiring to present papers, either for themselves or others, are requested to send to the secretaries at as early a date as practicable and not later than February 15, 1902, the titles of the papers, accompanied by a brief abstract, so that they may be duly announced on the programme, which will be issued immediately thereafter and which will give in detail the arrangements for the meeting.

THE "Chemical Society's Memorial Lectures," delivered between 1893 and 1900, have been published in a separate volume, which can be obtained from Messrs. Gurney and Jackson. There are twelve lectures in the volume, most of them important contributions to the history of chemistry and all of interest as descriptions of work to which the progress of modern chemical science is largely indebted. Several of the lectures were reported or abridged in these columns when they were delivered. The twelve chemists whose scientific careers are reviewed in the lectures, now rendered available in a convenient form, are Stas, Kopp, Marignac, Hofmann, Helmholtz, Lothar Meyer, Pasteur, Kekulé, Victor Meyer, Bunsen, Friedel and Nilson.

WE have received from the Home Office a copy of Dr. Le Neve Foster's general report on the minerals raised in the United Kingdom during 1900, and therein we learn that the value of the output, exclusive of the product of shallow quarries, was no less than 135,957,676*l.*, or nearly thirty-eight and a half million pounds more than that of 1899. The enormous increase is due partly to the larger quantity of coal produced, the excess being more than five million tons, but it is mainly owing to the higher average price per ton. To coal is due 89 per cent. of the total value of the output of our mines and quarries. Next in importance is iron-ore, the value of which is about four and a quarter million pounds. It is satisfactory to note that gold mining in Wales was carried on with an excellent margin of profit; no less than fourteen thousand ounces of bar gold were obtained, and the value was upwards of fifty-two thousand pounds.

Two quarterly parts of a catalogue of Polish scientific literature, prepared by the bibliographical committee of the Department of Mathematics and Natural History of the Academy of Science at Cracow, have been received. The catalogue is intended to form a complete current list of Polish publications, commencing with the present year, and including separate works and dissertations, papers in scientific journals, and translations into Polish from other languages. It is also intended as a contribution to the international catalogue of scientific literature now in course of preparation. Each title is given

alphabetically in its proper section under the name of the author, and a translation of the Polish title is added in English, French, Latin, German or Italian. The subject classification adopted in each part is as follows:—(A) pure mathematics; (B) mechanics; (C) physics; (D) chemistry; (E) astronomy; (F) meteorology (including terrestrial magnetism); (G) mineralogy (including petrology and crystallography); (H) geology; (J) geography (mathematical and physical); (K) palæontology; (L) general biology; (M) botany; (N) zoology; (O) human anatomy; (P) physical anthropology; (Q) physiology (including experimental psychology, pharmacology and experimental pathology); (R) bacteriology.

THE Report of the Royal Prussian Meteorological Institute for the year 1900 shows that steady progress is being made in the work of the various departments. The newly erected observatory on the Schneekoppe began to work regularly on June 1, 1900. The investigation of the upper air is actively carried on by means of kites, provided with self-recording instruments; on one occasion a height of 4255 metres was reached. The number of meteorological stations now amounts to some 200, in addition to 2200 rainfall stations; more than 1400 stations report thunderstorms and unusual occurrences either directly or monthly by post-cards. The results of the observations are published in annual, monthly and weekly reports, and the staff is encouraged to contribute discussions to various scientific journals.

THE Meteorological Office pilot chart of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean for the month of November shows that during September there was a rapid diminution in the quantity of ice on the western side of the Ocean, the latest report of a berg eastward of Newfoundland being as far back as September 11. In the strait of Belle Isle and eastward to the 50th meridian large and small bergs were still numerous, but they were noted as greatly thinned out since the previous month. Various local features of the Atlantic winds in November are dealt with, and as regards the ocean currents it is pointed out that at this season the Gulf Stream exhibits a decided slackening in the vicinity of Cape Hatteras, where the maximum velocities are reduced from 50 to 80 miles in October to as low as 30 to 45 miles. This, however, would appear to be a local check, for to south and north the rates are but slightly altered. On the African coast, between Capes Blanco and Palmas, a distance of more than 1000 miles, there is a westerly to north-westerly current setting away from the land. Mariners are cautioned as to the dangers from wrecks and derelicts, and particularly near the American coast, some portions of which are studded with sunken wrecks. A similar caution is given as to rollers down the west coast of Africa, which sometimes break with great violence in from nine to three fathoms. A new feature of the chart is the monthly discussion of the paths of barometric depressions affecting the Mediterranean. In November there are three main lanes each having its own influence on the winds experienced. The principal one proceeds from the Bay of Biscay across Corsica to Asia Minor, but another important one enters from the south-westward by the Strait of Gibraltar, or further north, passing across Sardinia and Italy, influencing the weather of the western basin, being the primary cause of the severe northerly and north-westerly gales there experienced. Both series of disturbances exhibit a tendency to lag on nearing Italy. The third group of depressions appears to traverse Algeria and Tunis, to enter the Mediterranean about the Gulf of Kabes, and move eastward across Cyprus.

THE autumn of 1899 was marked in the United States by a great development of the fall army-worm (*Laphygma frugiperda*), which probably was as injurious as any other insect that season, being destructive to a great variety of crops over a large

area. In *Bulletin* No. 29 of the entomological division of the U.S. Agricultural Department, Mr. F. H. Chittenden gives an account of this visitation and also of the life-history of this pest, as well as of the variegated cut-worm. The account of the former is the fullest hitherto published, but the sudden disappearance of the insect as a pest in 1900 prevented observations from being taken to complete its history. It is considered probable that the sudden destruction of this and other insect pests of apparently southern origin is due to peculiar atmospheric and other conditions in the late autumn. When the northern localities are restocked the following season, it appears to be owing to an influx of moths from the south.

WE have received two *Bulletins* (Nos. 28 and 30) from the Entomological Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the one dealing with "Insect Enemies of the Spruce in the North-east" and the other recording some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division. Dr. A. D. Hopkins is the author of the former, while Dr. L. O. Howard and several other writers contribute to the latter. It appears that in New England and adjacent territories the valuable forests of red spruce (*Picea rubens*) have during the greater part of the last century been in a very unhealthy condition, numbers of trees dying over large tracts. The chief cause of the mischief is a beetle, described as a new species under the name of *Dentroctonus piceaperda*. After describing the life-history of this pest, the author suggests various remedies for checking its ravages. The more important contents of the second *Bulletin* include a dissertation on the ravages of the "differential grasshopper" in the Mississippi delta, experiments on insecticide, the carriage of disease by flies, the invasion of the codling moth in Idaho during 1900, and the influence of the weather on insect life in the same year. Mr. F. H. Chittenden, the author of the last-mentioned memoir, previously hazarded the suggestion that certain northern forms would continue to flourish after protracted cold weather, which would probably prove fatal to southern types invading the area under observation, and this prediction has been to a considerable extent verified. Both *Bulletins* are well illustrated, the plates in No. 28 being exceptionally good.

IN No. 8 of the *Bulletin* of the Royal Belgian Academy for the current year, M. Julien Fraipont publishes the first instalment of a re-exploration of the Enghoul cavern, Engis, carried out with the assistance of the "Elizabeth Thompson fund." In this communication the author describes the remains obtained from a bears' resort. These are provisionally assigned to *Ursus arvernensis*, *priscus*, *spelaeus*, *ferox* (= *horribilis*) and *arctus*. From comparison with the skull of a large brown bear from the Asiatic coast of Bering Strait, the author makes the suggestion that all these forms may eventually turn out to be specifically inseparable from *U. arctus*.

IN the October issue of the *American Naturalist* Prof. W. M. Wheeler brings to a close his dissertation on the compound and mixed nests of American ants, to which allusion has been made on two previous occasions in our columns. In his concluding paragraphs the author observes: "Wasmann has shown in detail why it is quite unnecessary to assume the existence of anything beyond instinct and simple intelligence in the ants which form compound and mixed nests. I should even be inclined to place a more moderate estimate than Wasmann on the psychical endowments of these animals. . . . Having arrived at the same conclusion as Wasmann, that there are no evidences of ratiocination in ants, we have reached the limits of our brief inquiry. This conclusion, however, even if it be extended so as to exclude all animals except man from a participation in this faculty, does not imply the admission of a qualitative difference between the human and animal *psyche*."

TO the *American Naturalist* Prof. Bashford Dean communicates some highly interesting notes on living nautili from the strait between the islands of Negros and Cebu in the southern part of the Philippine group. Hearing that these cephalopods were commonly captured by the inhabitants of those islands, Prof. Dean paid a visit to Negros, but as the time of year was not propitious he succeeded in obtaining only a few examples. In June, which is the best season, as many as twenty specimens are occasionally taken in a single fish-trap. These fish-traps, of which examples are figured by the author, are sunk by the fishermen in deep water (from about 225 to 350 fathoms), and the nautili are taken in considerable numbers. Not that they are an object of the fishery, for although their flesh is eaten it is but little esteemed, and the shells have till recently found little sale, although matters are improving in the latter respect. Prof. Dean gives several figures of the shell, with and without the soft parts, and shows how male are distinguishable from female specimens by the form of the aperture. Twenty hours was the longest time a specimen was kept alive. Nautili in this region appear to have a definite breeding-season, during which the author thinks it probable that the natives not unfrequently obtain eggs. Our readers will recall a description of nautilus eggs from New Guinea by Prof. Willey which appeared in our columns in 1897.

THE first part of a new Cryptogamic Flora of Germany, by Dr. W. Migula, has been issued, in connection with Thome's "Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz."

DR. A. TOMMASI has sent us a copy of a memoir on a collection of Triassic fossils from the Valle del Dezzo, Italy, recently published in *Mem. Ist. Lombardo* (vol. xix. pt. 4). The fauna seems most nearly allied to that of St. Cassian; but a number of new species of molluscs and brachiopods are described.

THE October number of *Climate* is mainly devoted to the subject of malaria, and has in it a paper by Sir William MacGregor entitled "Malaria and its Prevention," articles on the malaria question, and the West African climate, also the general outlines of a course of ten health lectures, which, at the suggestion of the Governor, have recently been given to sanitary inspectors, hospital nurses, teachers and others at Lagos.

THE *Proceedings* of the Liverpool Geological Society (vol. ix. part I, 1901) contain important communications by the late G. H. Morton on the Carboniferous Limestone series of North Wales, and of especial interest is his tabular list of the fossils, showing their range in the various subdivisions and their occurrence in the four districts of Llangollen, Flintshire, Vale of Clwyd and Llandudno, and Menai Strait and Anglesey. In the same publication Messrs. T. Mellard Reade and P. Holland deal with the Green Slates of the Lake District and discuss the subject of slaty cleavage. They maintain that real slaty cleavage is always accompanied by mineral changes in the body of the rock, which not only give the foliaceous character, but supply the necessary cement to bind together the overlapping constituents and convert what was originally mud into a rock possessing the tenacious and economically useful properties of slate.

THE clays and clay industries of Wisconsin form the subject of a memoir, by Dr. E. R. Buckley, which is published by the Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey (*Bulletin* No. vii., Economic Series, No. 4, 1901). Following the plan adopted in many American works, the author commences with the origin of clay, and passes on to the composition, classification, properties and behaviour of clays in general before he deals with the clay deposits of Wisconsin. These are both residual and transported, the residual clays being due to the decomposition of granite, greenstone, limestone, shale and other rocks. The transported clays are by far the more extensive, comprising

those of glacial, lacustrine, fluvial and even wind-borne origin. The author describes the methods of manufacturing brick and drain tile, and then proceeds to record in detail his observations on the clays, and the local modes of working and manufactures in Wisconsin. In appendices he notes the methods employed in the examination of the clays in the field and in the laboratory, and he gives numerous analyses. A map and many other illustrations accompany this work.

MESSRS. JOHN WHELDON & CO. announce the publication of the first volume of the "Botany of the Færøes," edited by Prof. E. Warming. The present volume is occupied by the land and freshwater flora (phanerogamic and cryptogamic); the remaining volume will be devoted to the marine flora, to agriculture and gardening, and to other general subjects.

The publication of the *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information* has been resumed, with Nos. 175-177, containing instalments of the Diagnoses Africanæ, Decades Kewenses, New Orchids, and Fungi Exotici. The *Bulletin* records, with regret, the retirement of Mr. George Nicholson from the curatorship of the Gardens, in which post he is succeeded by Mr. Wm. Watson. Mr. Nicholson had devoted himself largely to the extension and improvement of the arboretum, and was compiler of the hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in it.

The *Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods* (published by the Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y.) for October gives a full description, with photographic illustrations, of the botanical laboratory and the botanical garden of the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan. The University buildings comprise a herbarium, library, laboratories, museum, lecture-room, and rooms for a professor and three assistants. Special facilities are given for the study of bacteriology and fermentation. The curriculum for lectures comprises courses in morphology and physiology, in systematic botany, and in advanced physiology. The laboratory work includes courses in classification, morphology, histology, physiology, and embryology, as well as special research work. It is an important feature of the University curriculum that exclusive specialisation is not encouraged. Students who specialise in botany are required also to take courses in zoology, including histology and embryology, geology, palæontology, mineralogy, physiological chemistry, and bacteriology. There are special courses in the agricultural college of the University in forestry and agriculture. The botanic garden has been established for about two hundred and twenty years, and is about five acres in extent. In the same number of the *Journal of Applied Microscopy* is an account, with photographic illustrations, of the course of study in invertebrate zoology in the marine biological laboratory at Wood's Hall.

MESSRS. JORDAN AND SNYDER continue their valuable review of Japanese fishes in the *Proceedings* of the U.S. Museum, the last part we have received dealing with the so-called cardinal fishes (Apogonidæ). Two new species of the typical genus *Apogon* are described, while a new generic type receives the name *Telescopias gilberti*.

Nos. 1246 and 1247 of the *Proceedings* of the U.S. Museum contain lists, by Messrs. Robinson and Lyon, of mammals and birds recently collected in La Guaira, Venezuela; while in No. 1248 Dr. Stejneger deals with the reptiles and batrachians of the same locality. No. 1250 of the same serial is devoted to a review of the Atherine fishes of Japan, by Messrs. Jordan and Starks. In No. 1252 Dr. Stejneger describes a new bull-frog from Florida; and in the succeeding part Mr. N. Banks treats of certain spiders and other arachnids from Porto Rico.

THE U.S. Department of Agriculture has sent us Nos. 20 and 21 of the "North American Fauna," the former containing a revision of the typical skunks, by Mr. H. A. Howell, and

the latter an account of the natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands and Cook Inlet, Alaska, by Mr. W. H. Osgood. The chief feature in the first article is the proposed substitution of the name *Chincha* for the familiar *Mephitis*. In treating of the Queen Charlotte group Mr. Osgood mentions that although a supposed new species of reindeer has been recently described from Graham Island, it is more than doubtful whether any of those animals inhabit the group.

MESSRS. TOWNSON AND MERCER, of Camomile Street, London, E.C., have prepared a series of standard colour tubes—specially for the use of the wine trades—to which purchasers of sherry or other wine may refer any particular sample. As one of the factors in the sale of wine is a certain colour, it will be seen that if a trustworthy standard is established for comparison considerable expense and inconvenience will be saved. It is claimed that the tubes are absolutely permanent in colour and brightness, having been sterilised and made antiseptic, and, so far as we have been able to test it, the liquid in the hermetically-sealed glass cylinder forwarded to us has undergone no change. There is much to be said in favour of these standard tubes. It is much more trustworthy to refer a purchase to an accepted standard colour than to some tint which one endeavours to carry in the eye, or to a stored sample that may have undergone change. It is evident, however, that the range of colour tubes must be fairly extensive, particularly if they are to cover more than one class of wine; must be permanent in tint and brightness; and must have the approval of the wine trades.

THE brief description of the Hammer-Fennel tacheometer given in our issue of October 17 (p. 598) contains a sentence which Prof. Hammer desires to correct. Referring to the use of the instrument, the reviewer remarked:—"The diagram and mechanical adjustments are so arranged that by multiplying the observed displacement of the line from the zero by 20, the difference of altitude in metres will result, while another displacement multiplied by 100 gives the distance." This is not exactly the case. Prof. Hammer informs us that it is "not the displacements of any lines which have to be multiplied, but the section of the rod or stadia contained between the zero-line (horizontal wire) of the diagram and two other points of the diagram; these two points are indicated automatically in the diagram by raising or dipping the telescope."

A PRACTICAL aid to reasonable instruction in geography is provided by the *Geographical Teacher*, the first number of which has just been published. The new periodical is the organ of the Geographical Association (which exists for the purpose of improving the teaching of geography), and it is edited by Mr. A. W. Andrews and Dr. A. J. Herbertson. Mr. Douglas W. Freshfield, president of the Association, contributes an introduction, in the course of which he says that the aim will be to show that the question which Dr. Jowett once put to him, "Can you teach geography so as to make people think?" can be answered in the affirmative. The contributions to the first number substantiate this opinion. Among the subjects are methods of teaching geography, with their limitations and possibilities, the study of maps, geography of the world, photography as an aid to geography, and school excursions. The journal will be published three times a year by Messrs. George Philip and Son.

A TRANSLATION, by Dr. W. H. Thompson, of Prof. Pawlow's lectures on "The Work of the Digestive Glands," embodying the results of researches which were recently awarded the Nobel Prize of 11,000*l.*, will be published immediately by Messrs. Charles Griffin and Co. This edition will include the later volume, entitled "The Experiment," &c., together with the notes of the most recent researches of Prof. Pawlow.

SEVERAL new editions of scientific books of established reputation have recently been received. The fourteenth edition of Naumann's well-known "Elemente der Mineralogie," edited by Prof. F. Zirkel, has been published by Mr. Engelmann, Leipzig (London: Williams and Norgate). The book stands in the first rank of treatises on mineralogy, and is likely to maintain this position while it is so well kept in touch with scientific progress by revised editions.—A similar standard work is Gray's "Anatomy: Descriptive and Surgical," the fifteenth edition of which, edited by Messrs. T. Pickering Pick and R. Howden, has been published by Messrs. Longmans, Green and Co. The entire work has undergone revision, and the section on embryology has been considerably amplified. The volume will thus secure the attention of students for some time to come.—The third edition of Prof. A. H. Church's "Chemistry of Paints and Painting" has been published by Messrs. Seeley and Co. An elaborate and appreciative review of this book appeared in these columns nearly ten years ago (vol. xlv. p. 243). The plan remains the same as in the first edition, but many slight changes have been made and new pigments, or new varieties of old pigments, are described. In the four last chapters Prof. Church gives "adequate evidence of the instability of several favourite pigments largely used by painters in water-colour during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries."—Mr. Walter Scott has published the third edition of Mr. Havelock Ellis's book on "The Criminal," which was reviewed in these columns when the first edition appeared (vol. xlii. p. 75, 1890). Since then increasing attention has been given to criminal anthropology, and Mr. Ellis gives a valuable statement of the present position of the subject. His book has been enlarged by more than one hundred pages, and much new material has been examined and summarised.

WE have received a copy of Prof. Letts' report on the scheme of sewage purification for Belfast and its probable effects on the Lough. In this report Prof. Letts first deals in a simple way with the chemical nature of sewage and the various methods of sewage disposal. He then deals with the subject of the vast deposits of sea-lettuce (*Ulva latissima*) which accumulate on the Belfast foreshore and, undergoing decomposition, produce serious nuisance. It is shown that the development of the sea-lettuce, which is extraordinarily rich in nitrogen, is associated with the presence of sewage in sea-water and that it thrives wherever an ordinary sewage effluent escapes into sea-water. Coming next to the proposed method of treating the Belfast sewage by double contact with bacteria beds and the discharge of the resulting effluent into the Lough, Prof. Letts concludes from his experiments that the bacteria beds are dispersers rather than converters of nitrogen, that is to say, they liberate a large proportion of sewage nitrogen in the gaseous form. Hence the effluent from such beds is unlikely to stimulate the growth of the noxious green seaweed, and Prof. Letts considers it probable that the proposed system of sewage treatment will eventually suppress the growth sufficiently to put an end to the existing nuisance. In a series of recommendations appended to his report, Prof. Letts suggests the reclamation of large tracts of foreshore and more systematic removal of the decomposing weed. He thinks it probable that by allowing the sewage effluent to flow into tidal ponds containing sea-water and sea-lettuce the nitrogen content might be reduced almost to the vanishing point. The lettuce could be regularly removed and used advantageously as a manure.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a White-fronted Capuchin (*Cebus hypoleucus*) from Central America, presented by Mr. G. B. Apostoloff; two Syrian Bulbuls (*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*) from Tayif, Arabia, presented by Mr. G. P. Dovey; a Hocheur Monkey (*Cercopithecus nictitans*, ♀) from West Africa, a Simpae Monkey

(*Semnopithecus melalaphus*, ♂) from Sumatra, three Ogilby's Rat Kangaroo (*Bettongia penicillata*) from Australia, a Zebra (*Equus* — ♂), four Young Lions (*Felis leo*, ♂, ♂, ♂, ♂), a Caracal (*Felis caracal*) from Abyssinia, an Indian Antelope (*Antilope cervicapra*), a Ruddy Ichneumon (*Herpestes smithi*) from India, a Goshawk (*Astur palumbarius*), European; five Smooth-clawed Frogs (*Xenopus laevis*) from Africa, deposited; twelve Changeable Troupials (*Quiscalus versicolor*), six Painted Terrapins (*Chrysemys picta*), two American Box Tortoises (*Cistudo carolina*), a Copperhead (*Ancistrodon contortrix*), two Horrid Rattlesnakes (*Crotalus horridus*) from Pennsylvania, three White-eyebrowed Finches (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*), three Lark Buntings (*Calamospiza bicolor*), three Mexican Quails (*Callipepla squamata*), two Painted Box Terrapins (*Cistudo ornata*), five Poinsett's Lizards (*Sceloporus torquatus*, var. *poinsetti*), ix Lesser Horned Lizards (*Phrynosoma modestum*), a Say's Snake (*Coluber catenifer*, var. *sayi*), a Confluent Rattlesnake (*Crotalus confluentus*), two Testaceous Snakes (*Zamenis flagelliformis*), two Western Diamond Rattlesnakes (*Crotalus atrox*) from Pecos, Texas; two Common Rattlesnakes (*Crotalus durissus*), two Couper's Snakes (*Spilotes corais*, var. *couperi*) from Marion co., Florida, received in exchange.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE PERIOD OF ALGOL.—Prof. S. C. Chandler has made a further investigation of the minor inequalities of the period of Algol. These have probably escaped notice up to the present owing to their being so minute as to be of the same order as the errors of observation.

This later inquiry indicates that the deviations of the observed from calculated times of minima have been periodic, distinct changes occurring in the course of a few months, but it does not appear that the periodicity is of a regular character. More frequent and continuous observations of the minima, however, are required to decide this question.

It appears from the curves representing these minor inequalities that the length of the principal of them is about 15,000 periods, this period from the most recent computations being

$$2d. 20h. 48m. 55.60s. +$$

$$3.694s. \sin(133^\circ - 0^\circ.024 E.) + 1.784s. \sin(16^\circ - \frac{1}{15}^\circ E.)$$

Tables are then given showing the influence of including these new terms in the comparison of observed with computed epochs of minima (*Astronomical Journal*, vol. xxii. pp. 39-42, 1901).

THE MELBOURNE OBSERVATORY.—The annual report of Mr. P. Baracchi, the Government astronomer at Victoria, has recently been issued. All the usual routine work in astronomy, meteorology, terrestrial magnetism, &c., has been carried on as usual, and considerable progress has been made in the endeavour to lessen the accumulated arrears of unreduced records.

With the astrographic instrument 261 plates have been obtained, including 63 chart triple exposures, 49 chart single exposures, and 39 catalogue plates. The chart series of single exposures of 60 m. is now complete. The new Repsold micrometer made from the designs of Sir David Gill is found to work very satisfactorily, and measurements are made at twice the former speed, dealing with about 170 stars per hour.

The Milne seismograph is now adjusted in position and a continuous photographic record of seismic disturbances will be started as soon as possible.

ROYAL ALFRED OBSERVATORY, MAURITIUS.—The annual report of Mr. T. F. Claxton, director of the Royal Alfred Observatory, has recently been distributed, giving details of progress made during the year 1900. The meteorological and magnetic observations have all been continued as in previous years, but much of the astronomical work with the prime vertical and equatorial had to be abandoned on account of the unhealthiness of the district. Photographs of the sun with the photoheliograph were taken whenever weather permitted, and 311 negatives with 301 prints were forwarded to the Solar Physics Committee.

*THE SIGNIFICANCE OF CERTAIN FEATURES
AND TYPES OF THE EXTERNAL EAR.*

IN these days the search for some characteristic of the human body which will give unequivocal evidence of the mental nature of the individual still goes on as merrily as ever. To some men the bumps of the head tell everything; to others the lines of the palm are hieroglyphic expressions of the qualities of the brain, not to speak of what they tell of things past and events to come; in fact, there is scarcely a feature of the human body that has not, at one time or another, been advo-

consideration. The first of these is the school of workers founded by Lombrosa, which believes that a *certain class* of criminals are criminals because of an imperfection in the development of their brains. It is probable, as this school supposes, that such imperfectly developed brains will be wrapped in defective bodies; by the presence of bodily defects, and they have used very largely those of the external ear as an index, the imperfections and unbalanced nature of the brain may be detected. It is clearly a matter of the utmost moment for a State to be able to recognise its criminals, who are criminals because of their constitutional imperfections, and this undoubtedly is the aim of



FIG. 1.—Illustrating certain types of ear referred to in the text.

cated as an index of certain faculties, and now it is the turn of the external ear. Although not one of these many pretensions has ever stood the test of scientific investigation, or even that of a casual every-day experience, yet their advocates continue to thrive and abound unabated. If those handmaidens of the brain—the muscles of expression—those that set the eye and strengthen the mouth, fail to yield a clue, then it is vain to seek for it in any other structure of the body.

There are three classes of observers, however, which have made a special study of the external ear, deserving of the utmost

the Lombrosa school. In their investigations of the external ear they found certain features to exist in those of the criminal and insane classes with a much greater frequency than in the sane. With their results I wish to compare a wide series of observations made on the criminal and insane classes of this country.

The second class of observers, which deserves attention, is that which has contributed to our knowledge of the development, anatomy and evolution of the human external ear. Its contributions make up quite an extensive literature. Prof.

Schwalbe, who may be regarded as the chief of this class, gives references to 145 papers¹ in his latest work on the ear—most of which deal only with the external ear.

The third class is that of which Bertillon² is the chief. To this class the characters of the external ear are important only so far as they may assist in the identification of the criminal. Its system of observation is purely empirical, and the large masses of facts which it has accumulated are useless for the scientific advancement of the subject.

In a paper contributed recently to *La Nature*,³ from which Figs. 1 and 2 are borrowed, Mr. Henri Coupin remarks that

way, for I suspect that most people, as well as the novelist, find a lack of descriptive terms by which the numerous varieties of the external ear may be fully indicated.

There are two types of ear which everyone must have noticed, although they have found no name for them. They are contrasted types and mark the opposite poles of ear development. One of these is that which the novelist occasionally condescends to notice, describing it as "a beautifully modelled, small, shell-like ear." Popularly it is regarded as a sign of high breeding. Examples of this type may be seen in Fig. 1, Nos. 1, 5, 8, 11, 18, 20, 25, 27, and in Fig. 2, Nos. 8, 12, 16, 19, 25, 34, 35.



FIG. 2.—Illustrating certain types of ear referred to in the text.

writers of fiction, while describing with a fulness of detail the features of the eye, mouth, nose and hair of the heroine or hero, carefully abstain from any mention of the external ear. Yet there is no doubt that the ear is a subject of common remark among friends and acquaintances, but often in an inarticulate

An example of the same type will be seen in Fig. 3, which is a tracing from a photograph of a typical ear of the orang. For the reason that the chief features of the orang's ear are present in the type of ear I have just cited, I have named it the "orang-type" of human ear.

The type of human ear contrasted to this is one never alluded to in fiction, but is frequently the subject of everyday remark. It is large, expansive, and projects like "wind-sails from the port-holes of a steamer in the tropics." A very good illustration of it is seen in Fig. 2, No. 45, but further examples may

¹ "Handbuchs der Anatomie des Menschen," von Bardeleben. Abtheil ii. Band v., 1898.

² "The Bertillon System of Identification." Translated by McClaughry. 1896.

³ "Notre Oreille," *La Nature*, p. 138, July 27, 1901.

be detected in the same figure, Nos. 13, 17, 31, and in Fig. 1, Nos. 9, 13, 15, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 38, 46. An ear of the same type is shown in Fig. 4; it is a tracing from the ear of "Sally," the chimpanzee, and is typical of her species. This may be called the "chimpanzee type" of human ear.

This nomenclature, of course, does not imply that people with the orang-type of ear are related any more to the orang than the chimpanzee-type indicates an affinity to the chimpanzee. The resemblances are due to the fact that in the orang the external ear has undergone marked retrograde changes; in the chimpanzee the ear has retained its pristine development. The one marks

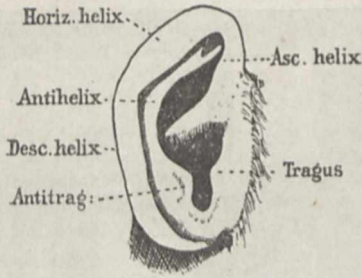


FIG. 3.—An Orang's Ear.

the ebb tide of retrogression, the other the full tide of development; the corresponding types in man mark the same extremes. The anatomical parts of the ears of the three great anthropoids and man are the same (see Figs. 3, 4, 5 and 6), but in men are found types exemplifying the retrograde changes which have overtaken the ears of all orangs, and also examples of the full development which marks the ears of chimpanzees. Curiously enough the gorilla, like man, shows an amplitude in the variations of its ear, but on the whole it inclines towards the orang-type.

But what is meant by retrogression, and what by full development of the ear? The explanation entails a reference to the seven parts which compose the outer ear. Each of the seven springs as a separate part round the opening of the ear in the embryo, and by the fourth month they have fused to form the whole structure.

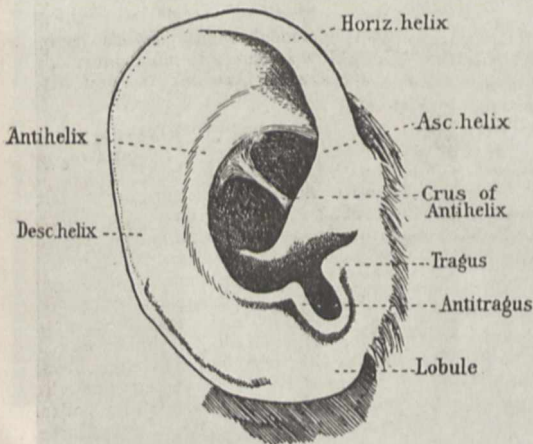


FIG. 4.—Ear of Chimpanzee.

Three of these parts surround the concha, or cavity, and opening of the ear-passage, viz. the tragus, the antitragus and the antihelix (see Fig. 5). The remaining four parts form the circumference of the ear, viz. the ascending helix—in front and above; the horizontal helix—above; behind, forming the wide posterior border of the ear—the descending helix; and below—the lobule. Now only one of these seven parts suffers *markedly* from progressive or retrogressive changes, and that is the descending helix. In Fig. 5 a human ear is represented—somewhat diagrammatically with the descending helix fully developed; that is to say the descending helix is wide, expansive, and its margin is not inrolled;

the ear of the chimpanzee (Fig. 4) shows similar characters in its descending helix. On the other hand, the orang's ear (Fig. 3) shows the descending helix not only markedly reduced, but its margin, like that of a cankered leaf, is inrolled. A reference to the orang types in Fig. 1 (such as No. 11) and Fig. 2 will show inrolling of the margin of the descending helix, similar to that in the orang. The various degrees to which the inrolling may be carried is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 5. Four degrees of inrolling are recognised, viz. 0, 1st, 2nd or 3rd degree. It should be remarked, however, that the reduction in size of the descending helix and inrolling of its margin do not constitute all the characters of the orang type—with these the development of the ear as a whole also shows reduction in size. The height of the ear of a chimpanzee is nearly twice that of an orang, yet the orang is the larger animal of the two.

There is one prevalent conception of the human ear which I believe to be a mistaken one, and which I wish to correct now. It is usual to speak of it as a decaying structure. This is remarkable, if true, for with the introduction of speech the means of catching sound are more needed than ever. Although the helix, especially the descending helix, which in mammals generally makes up the greater part of their trumpet-shaped ears, has undergone and is undergoing retrogression in man, that part of the ear which bounds and deepens the concha, the antihelix (Fig. 5), has reached a development in man which it never had before. At least, no other primate shows such a development. That is the change which appears to be going on in man now,

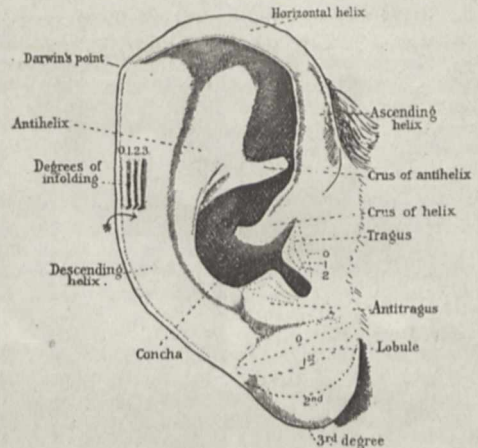


FIG. 5.—Diagram of the human ear.

viz., that in him a new type of ear is being evolved in which the antihelix plays the chief part in collecting sound-waves, while the circumference—the outer helix—undergoes retrogression. In this the orang-type of the human ear differs from the ear of the orang; in the orang the antihelix is in as retrograde a condition as the other parts of the outer ear, even the crus of its antihelix is only occasionally developed (Fig. 3); in the orang-type of the human ear the antihelix is especially well developed.

I should like to proceed at once and inquire into the relationship which those two types of human ears bear to the mental bias of the individuals in which they are found. But in order to avoid the mistakes made by the followers of Lombroso on the Continent, it is necessary to allude to certain factors which have a powerful influence in determining the type of the external ear. I need not allude to age; that influences shape to some extent, but its effect is principally on its size. Schwalbe found that, on an average, the length of the ear increases 20 mm. from the twentieth to the eightieth year and the breadth at a corresponding rate. The ears of old people are always large and hence in my statistics I excluded those over sixty. This increase is a factor which those who use the ear for identification purposes should remember more than they do.

Sex is a powerful factor. The following table (table 1), in which are given the number of ears observed, the locality in which they were observed, the sex of the individual and the percentage in which the orang- and chimpanzee-types of ear occurred, will show its influence.

TABLE I.

Place.	No. of observations.		Orang-type.		Chimpanzee-type.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
			Per cent.		Per cent.	
Aberdeenshire ...	1135	776	27	40	14	5
London, E. ...	700	492	17	44	13	2
Jews (London) ...	109	62	16	51	17	8
Kerry ...	281	205	18	41	34	1
Carmarthen ...	296	256	18	48	19	6
Peterborough ...	306	227	19	50	19	6
Cork ...	256	245	24	50	28	3
Dublin ...	278	268	22	38	33	7

The table shows that the orang-type occurs in from 38 to 51 per cent. of women, while in men it varies between 16 and 27 per cent. Taking the average of this table, the orang-type may be said to occur in 18 per cent. of men and 45 per cent. of women. The chimpanzee-type, on the other hand, occurs four or five times more frequently in men than in women. That the orang-type should be characteristic of women and the chimpanzee of men is what one may expect; for in bodily characters, always excepting those of a sexual nature, woman apparently foreshadows the coming characters of the race.

My statistics are not sufficiently wide to allow of more than a partial statement as to the orang-type of ear being a sign of aristocratic birth, but of eight peeresses I find five have ears of this type, which certainly lends some support to the popular supposition. On the other hand, of five leading lady singers only one shows this type of ear.

Race, too, has an influence on the proportion with which the two types occur. That may be seen from Table I. The prevalence of the chimpanzee-type in Kerry, and the orang-type amongst the Jewish women may be noted. The orang-type occurs in about 90 per cent. of Hottentots; it is very frequent, although of a characteristic type, in certain races of negroes.

The ear-types, too, are correlated with the colour of the hair. In Table II. statistics are given of observations made at twenty-seven different localities of the United Kingdom.

TABLE II.

	No. of Observations.		Orang-type.		Chimpanzee-type.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
			Per cent.		Per cent.	
Fair-haired ...	2015	1127	31.3	46.7	15.8	4.1
Black-haired..	1796	1463	15.8	40.3	36	4.7

The individuals with hair of intermediate shades of brown are omitted, and only those with distinctly fair or distinctly black hair are included. It will be seen that the orang-type occurs in fair-haired men twice as frequently as in black-haired men; the chimpanzee-type occurs in exactly the reverse proportion. Curiously enough the colour of hair scarcely affects the ear of the woman; black and fair show both types with an equal frequency. Both this table and the last draw attention to the fact that the variations in one sex are not necessarily correlated with those of the other.

It will be readily seen how necessary it is to consider those various factors which influence the ear before proceeding to consider the ears of those who have their liberty temporarily or permanently suspended because they are no longer able to conform to recognised social standards of conduct. The variation according to race or locality is wide (*vide* Table I.); sex and other qualities are influencing factors. In the following table (Table III.) are given the proportions with which the orang- and chimpanzee-types of ear occur (1) in habitual criminals, obtained through the courtesy of Dr. Garson; (2) the insane of four asylums in different parts of the kingdom; (3) congenital idiots.

TABLE III.

Locality.	No. of observations.		Orang-type.		Chimpanzee-type.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
			Per cent.		Per cent.	
Scotland Yard ...	326	208	35	33	15	12
Aberdeen Asylum ...	190	211	23	40	16	8
Durham Asylum ...	211	208	26	40	18	3
Cork Asylum ...	202	205	12	37	19	3
Dublin Asylum (Richmond) ...	189	204	29	33	12	3
Congenital idiots... ..	27	9	26	66	4	0

Taking the insane first, it will be observed (compare Tables I. and III.) that on the whole the insane, so far as relates to the prevalence of the two types of ears, do not show a marked deviation

from the sane of their neighbourhood and that there is no constant difference between the two classes. The insane men of Aberdeen and Cork show the orang-type less frequently than the sane; in Dublin the case is the reverse. In the insane women a similar variation is shown in the prevalence of this type; in one case it is lower, in another higher and in still another the same. It is so also as regards the chimpanzee-type. We must, therefore, conclude, so far as concerns these two types of ears, that there is no correlation between them and a bias towards insanity.

The congenital idiots show a prevalence of the orang-type, considerably above the average, and an occurrence of the chimpanzee-type below the average, but the number of the observations is too small to allow of any certain conclusion.

When, however, the confirmed criminal class is dealt with a striking departure from the normal is encountered—quite unlike the statistics gained from any other series of observations. The sexual ratio becomes inverted; the orang-type, instead of occurring in the female twice as frequently as in the male, which is the normal ratio in the sane, occurs with the greatest frequency in the male. So, too, with the chimpanzee-type, it is found almost as frequently in the female as in the male. In short, male criminals show a preponderance of the orang-type, female criminals of the chimpanzee-type. There is a reversion of the normal sexual ratio.

Thus it will be seen that, taken as a class, not as individuals, criminals show a departure from the sane in their physical constitution. But what does this really mean? It means, I take it, that the criminal class is recruited in undue proportion from the group of men who manifest the orang-type of ear and the women who possess the chimpanzee-type. A larger proportion of individuals of these two classes is predisposed towards crime than those with opposite types. But clearly the presence of the orang-type of ear in any individual is of itself no evidence of this predisposition.

I have already shown that the ratio in which these two types of ear occur is correlated with the colour of the hair. On comparing the colour of the hair of the criminal class with that of groups of people in various parts of the country, for the criminals I dealt with were drawn from almost every county, I found that the criminal class was drawn in an undue proportion from the black-haired men, in a lesser degree, also, from the black-haired women, and that therefore the orang-type should occur in them with a decreased, and not as it does with an increased, frequency.

Darwin's Point.—Since Darwin drew attention to the remnant of the tip of the human ear, an enormous literature has grown up around it. Vali found that it occurred with thrice the normal frequency in the insane; but before considering the relationship which its presence bears to an unstable mental equilibrium it is necessary to clear away some popular misconceptions that still prevail as to its nature.

It is not the case, as the following table (Table IV.) will show, that it is only in the human ear that the tip has become lost; it will be seen that this is also the case in all the anthropoids, a group that is genetically closely related to man. In all

TABLE IV.—The Occurrence of Darwin's Point.

	No. observed.		Present.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
			100 per cent.	
Baboons ...	15
Macaques ...	21	...	95	...
Cercopithecus ...	19	...	80	...
Semnopithecus ...	29	...	45	...
Gibbons ...	12	...	0	...
Orangs ...	15	...	40	...
Chimpanzees... ..	23	...	9	...
Gorillas ...	19	...	26	...

	No. of observations.		Present.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
			Per cent.	
African Negroes ...	29	...	7	...
Hottentots ...	18	...	6	...
Andamanese ...	52	15	38	40
Turin (Gradenigo) ...	—	—	3.5	3
English (Peterborough) ...	306	247	12	4
Lower Alsace (Schwalbe) ...	—	—	36	11
Upper Alsace (Schwalbe) ...	—	—	21	14
Kerry ...	282	209	13	9
Dublin ...	267	268	12	10
Cork ...	254	254	14	7

the anthropoids the tip occasionally recurs, showing that they come of a stock in which the ear was tipped. Only two groups of the old-world monkeys constantly retain the tipped form of ear—these are the macaques and baboons; in the other three groups of old-world monkeys (see Table IV.) the tip has already begun to disappear. It is probable, then, that the tipped form of ear began to disappear during an early stage in the evolution of the anthropoid and human stocks.

There can be little doubt that in the ear of the baboon or macaque (see Fig. 6) we have preserved for us approximately the form out of which the different types of ear seen in the higher Primates, including man, have been evolved. The tip occurs at the junction of the horizontal and descending helix; in this position it has to be looked for in man.

The complete or partial disappearance of the tip of the ear is part and parcel of the retrogression of the descending helix. When the descending helix (posterior border) becomes inrolled, then the tip is also inrolled. In the third month of foetal life, the descending helix is not yet inrolled and the tip is constantly present on the human ear (Schæffer). Some trace or indication of the tip can be made out in 75 per cent. of adult men (Schwalbe). But in the statistics I give here relating to this structure, only those cases are included which showed Darwin's point in an unmistakable and pronounced form.

It is clearly evident from Table IV. that, before any deduction as to the presence of this structure on the ears of the criminal and insane classes can be made, the influence of race and sex must be taken into account. It is more frequently present in the male than the female; Schwalbe found it three times more so in the males of Upper Alsace, and this agrees with what I found in a typical English place, such as Peterborough.

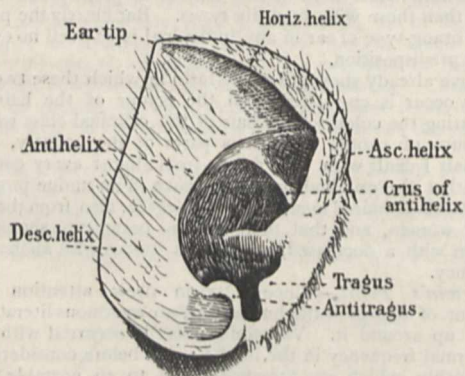


FIG. 6.—Ear of Macaque.

In the African negro it is rarely present; the helix of his ear has undergone so marked retrogressive changes; but in the Andamanese it is frequently present—more so in the women than men. The ratio of its presence varies widely with the race and locality.

In Table V. are given the results of observations made on (1) the insane, (2) criminals, (3) congenital idiots.

TABLE V.—The Occurrence of Darwin's Tip in the Insane, in Criminals and in Congenital Idiots.

Place.	No. of Observations.		Present.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Aberdeen Asylum ¹	198	209	13	15
Durham Asylum	211	206	22	19
Cork Asylum	203	205	23	20
Dublin Asylum	189	203	26	18
Scotland Yard	328	201	27	17
Congenital Idiots	27	—	37	—

Unfortunately I have no "control" observations on the population from which the insane of Aberdeen and Durham are drawn, but in the case of Cork and Dublin I have, and it is seen that Darwin's point comes out in the insane with double the frequency, or rather more, than that with which it occurs in the sane. The criminals also show it with a much greater frequency than I have found in any locality throughout the

¹ I am greatly indebted to the superintendents of these four asylums for the opportunities and help they afforded me.

country. Its frequency is especially marked in congenital idiots and those vagabonds that congregate at the doors of the police courts and night shelters in London and Liverpool.

Darwin's point, the structure which we now deal with, differs very materially in nature from the subject last considered, viz., the type of ear. The two types of ear were symptoms merely of progressive or retrogressive development, but Darwin's point is the persistence of an ancestral or, what amounts to nearly the same thing, a foetal form, and with this persistence might be expected a correlated persistence, to some extent at least, of the ancestral faculties of the brain. This certainly does not hold true of the individual; it does to some extent of the mass. Clearly the insane and criminal classes are drawn with an undue proportion from those in which Darwin's point is pronouncedly present.

The Lobule.—Before concluding, I wish briefly to refer to this structure, because it differs in nature from the two features of the ear already considered. It is a structure of comparatively recent addition to the ear. It is not the case that it is a feature peculiar to man; it may be detected, as Table VI. shows, in the ears of the three great anthropoids, but it is only in man that it finds a full and almost constant development, and therefore may be regarded as a recently added and progressive structure.

TABLE VI.—The Development of the Lobule in Anthropoids and Races of Men.

	Number of observations.		Index of development.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Orangs	13	both sexes25
Chimpanzees ...	23	"3
Gorillas	19	"1
Negroes	29	"	...	1.1
Andamanese ...	52	16	...	1.3
Aberdeen	473	563	...	1.5
Peterborough ...	182	140	...	1.3
London, E.	684	383	...	1.4
Jews	119	83	...	1.7
Hamburg	252	164	...	1.3
Cork	254	254	...	1.7
Dublin	264	285	...	1.7
Aberdeen Asylum	211	208	...	1.4
Durham Asylum	211	206	...	1.5
Cork Asylum	202	205	...	1.8
Dublin Asylum	189	203	...	1.5
Scotland Yard	330	201	...	1.5
Congenital idiots	27	9	...	1.2

It is necessary to allude to the manner in which the index of the development or size of the lobule was obtained. A reference to Fig. 5 will assist in the explanation. I became accustomed to measure with the eye the various degrees to which the lobule was developed and arranged them in four groups:—

(1) those in which the lobule was extremely small or absent; (2) those in which it was developed to the first degree; (3) those in which it was developed to the second degree; and (4) those of the largest or third degree. Those degrees are indicated in Fig. 5. An index of 1.6, for instance, signifies that the average lobule in that group of individuals reached, in my artificial standard, 1.6 degrees of development. The method is not accurate; nothing less than actual measurements would render it so; but before such a laborious process is undertaken one requires to be assured that some very definite result will be accomplished. My method is accurate enough for the purposes of comparison and for eliciting any decided factor which may be at work.

It will be seen that it is the case with the lobule as with the two other features of the ear, that its development varies with sex and race. It is larger in the female than in the male; it is larger in the white races than in the black.

Its development in the insane and criminal classes does not depart to any marked extent from that of the normal classes. In the insane of Aberdeen and Dublin, the lobule was smaller than that of the sane of the same localities, but in Cork the difference was rather the reverse. It appears to reach an average development in criminals, but in congenital idiots, on the other hand, it rather approaches the degree of development met with in the gorilla.

To sum up. This investigation was originally undertaken to see how far the characters of the external ear might

be utilised in unravelling the genetic connection of human races; it was only incidentally, when I became aware of the extraordinary degree of individual variation, that I was drawn into the investigation of features which have been described as "marks of degeneration." The result of my inquiries in this direction has been to show that only two out of the seven features of the external ear which I investigated are correlated with a mental bias towards crime or insanity, viz. a retrograde development of the helix and a persistence of the ear tip.

My results are the more valuable because I was at first sceptical of the very definite results obtained by continental observers on the insane and criminal classes. It appeared very probable that the definiteness of their conclusions would disappear if allowances were made for the populations from which the criminals and insane were drawn and for the influence of race, sex and colour. After making those allowances, however, there remain a certain number of characters peculiar to these classes, of which those I have cited in the ear are only examples. But, unfortunately for any practical application of Lombrosa's doctrine to the detection of the socially unfit, the physical differences between the sane and the insane or criminal classes are those of degree or ratio, not of kind. The characters may assist in the detection of the class, but not of the individual.

All that can be deduced from the present investigation is that a slightly greater proportion of the people who have ear tips and retrograde helices give themselves over to crime than those in which these two features are absent. The evidence is just sufficient to justify the suspicion that a small proportion of criminals are criminals because of their physical constitution, and it is certainly the duty of every anatomist to discover how such individuals may be recognised. As yet all the criminal marks we know of can only be stated in relative terms of the class, and have, unfortunately, no application to the individual.

ARTHUR KEITH.

SCHOOL BOARD EXHIBITION OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

ONE of the reasons often given as an excuse for not introducing instruction in the elementary principles of science into the curriculum of elementary schools is the expense involved in providing the necessary apparatus for experimental demonstrations. It is common to find that school managers have very exaggerated ideas as to the amount of really necessary equipment. Though it has been the custom for some years, at institutions like the Royal College of Science, to instruct the students in training to become science teachers how effective apparatus can be made at a very small cost and with a minimum of mechanical dexterity, the great majority of science teachers, notably those of elementary schools, have had few opportunities of acquainting themselves with the use that may be made of the odds and ends of domestic life to construct instruments which can be effectively used in simple work in experimental science.

The School Board for London has recently taken steps to remedy this defect in the training of its teachers. Influenced by the heavy expenditure on apparatus to which it has been put, and convinced that the construction of simple instruments can be made a valuable assistance in teaching science, the Board has for some months encouraged its teachers to make apparatus themselves and to give their pupils opportunities of making models to illustrate the principles of the lessons they have received. The exhibition at the Examination Hall on the Embankment (see NATURE, p. 656) represents the results of these efforts up to the present time. Though satisfactory if considered as the first exhibition and as showing that an earnest attempt is being made to give science its proper place in training children for the business of life, there are some directions in which improvement is easily possible. It must be understood that in pointing these out we do not lose sight of the difficulties the organising committee has had to overcome, but desire simply to suggest what may be done to ensure a better set of exhibits next year.

In the present exhibition the work of teachers, adult students in evening classes and children in day schools are indiscriminately mixed up. The work of comparison is consequently very difficult, and it is to be feared that the boys and girls will be a little disheartened to find their work side by side with that of their instructors and their big brothers in the continuation

school. Nor is it easy to form an idea of the work of the pupils of different schools. It is only after consulting a catalogue, or reading a label affixed to the exhibit, that the visitor is able to find the school from which the maker of the apparatus comes. It would be better in the future to have together typical sets of apparatus from different schools.

It is difficult to estimate the relative importance given to different branches of science by the Board. There is a large number of exhibits in static electricity, but only two pieces of apparatus shown in connection with the study of light and three to illustrate the teaching of physiography. The subjects of heat and voltaic electricity are, judging from the number of exhibits, popular, while acoustics meets with very scant recognition. It is disappointing, too, to find so little attention given to Nature-knowledge. From the conditions of city life it is hard for children to get even a nodding acquaintance with the beauties of organic life, whether animal or vegetable, and the school should be able to help the youngsters to learn something of the joys of country life. So much has been accomplished in recent years in the direction of providing simple school museums of common botanical and zoological objects, that it is to be hoped the teachers and scholars will be encouraged to do something in this direction. Then, why is nothing done to familiarise the children with the "starry heavens"? We looked in vain for a simple home-made telescope. Yet teachers have been shown for many years past in the astrophysical laboratory at South Kensington how a really effective instrument can be made with cardboard tubes at a trifling expenditure.

But a good beginning has been made. If more attention is in the future given to some of the subjects we have indicated, and if the work of teachers is separated from that of the taught, the utility of the exhibition will be much enhanced.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—An election to the Isaac Newton Studentship in Physical Astronomy and Optics will be held next term. Candidates must be Bachelors of Arts under twenty-five on the first day of 1902. The studentship is of the value of 200*l.*, tenable for three years. Applications are to be sent to the vice-chancellor between January 16 and 26.

On November 4, Mr. R. P. Paranjpye, the Indian student who was bracketed senior wrangler in 1899, was elected to a fellowship at St. John's College.

PROF. WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S., commenced a course of twelve lectures on "The Recent Developments of Chemical Theory" at University College, London, on Friday last. This course is especially designed for those who have a previous acquaintance with inorganic and organic chemistry and who may wish to know the present standpoint of chemical thought.

AT the annual meeting of the governors of Dundee University College last week Mr. John Morley referred to the signs of increasing interest in universities and the increasing force which must be given to the movement in order to put ourselves in the position of other progressive nations. He hoped that the movement had not yet attained full flood, because "all those who inquired into the conditions of scientific training in Germany and the United States were really—he was not using an excessive word—dismayed when they found the comparative shabbiness and meagreness of the buildings, funds and equipments in this island. There was no form of care for the public weal more distinctly certain of being reproductive than that care which placed within the reach of the coming generation opportunities for making the best of itself and giving to the Commonwealth the best of its faculties. That was now a commonplace. The immediate question was, what was to be done in order to raise Dundee and other places in Scotland up to the level which public necessities—national necessities—Imperial necessities if they liked—demanded?" The answer is—and it will serve for practically all institutions for higher education in the British Isles—Increase the teaching resources by building and equipping laboratories, encourage original work rather than the multiplication of successes in examinations, create in the public mind a spirit of sympathy with scientific work, and inspire the Government to action before it is too late.

A SCHEME for the extension and better equipment of the University of Glasgow, especially in the departments of

medical and physical science, was approved at an influential meeting of members and friends of the University held in the Glasgow City Chambers last week. Addressing the meeting, Principal Story said that in the beginning of the present year an executive committee was formed to provide funds for carrying out the measures of extension and reform considered of primary importance, and already they had received a sum of more than 62,000*l.*, including 10,000*l.* given for a special lectureship. It was proposed to make good the defects by the erection of additional premises for the class rooms, departmental museums, and laboratories of physiology, materia medica and forensic medicine, and public health. The needs of the chemical department, which could be regarded as belonging both to the faculty of science and to that of medicine, might be met, but only partially and temporarily, by the transference of premises available when physiology was provided for. A set of thoroughly furnished chemical laboratories is one of the most immediate wants, and additional accommodation is needed by the department of physical science. The full realisation of these designs must necessarily be a work of time, and will cost in all probably not far short of 100,000*l.* But it is encouraging to know that within the last few months more than the half of this sum has been subscribed. For the other half the University must depend upon the generosity of its many friends.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Science, October.—On galvanometers of high sensibility, by C. E. Mendenhall and C. W. Waidner. A description of the design and manufacture of a delicate galvanometer of the four-coil Thomson type. There is a detailed discussion of the methods for obtaining the highest sensibility and also of the causes of the changes of zero.—On a method of locating nodes and loops of sound in the open air, with applications, by Bergen Davis. A small mill-like arrangement, constructed by placing four hollow cylinders of gelatine at the end of cardboard arms in such a manner that the closed ends pointed in the same angular direction, was mounted in the mouth of a resonator with the plane of the system perpendicular to the mouth. The resonator was in unison with an organ pipe, and when the pipe was blown the mill was found to rotate with a high velocity, the position of the nodes and loops being readily determined with considerable accuracy. In the open air the effect could be observed up to about sixty feet from the pipe.—The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos Nucifera*, by A. L. Winton.—Studies of Eocene mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum, by J. L. Wortman.—A new crinoid from the Hamilton of Charlestown, Indiana, by E. Wood.—On the estimation of caesium and rubidium as the acid sulphates, and of potassium and sodium as the pyrosulphates, by P. E. Browning.—Time values of provincial carboniferous terranes, by C. E. Keyes.—The spectra of hydrogen and some of its compounds, by John Trowbridge. The vacuum tubes used in the experiments described were illuminated by a current derived from a large battery of storage cells and not from a Ruhmkorf coil. The conclusions drawn from these investigations, which are at variance with the views generally received, are that hydrogen is an insulator, the passage of electricity through hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen and their gaseous compounds being conditioned by the water vapour present. Certain carbon bands are always present in glass tubes filled with hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen and ammonia gas, notwithstanding the greatest care taken during filling. The X-rays excited by the application of a steady current are due to the radiations set up by the dissociation of highly rarefied water vapour.

Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, October.—Prof. F. N. Cole gives an account of the proceedings at the eighth summer meeting of the Society, held at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, August 19-24. It was a largely attended meeting, and various circumstances made an adequate provision of time for the reading and discussion of the thirty-two papers presented practically impossible. The titles and abstracts occupy more than twenty pages. The third colloquium of the same Society was also held on the same date. Dr. Kasner gives an abstract of the proceedings at the two previous colloquia, as well as of this one. During the four days, two courses of four lectures each were delivered by Prof. Oskar Bolza, on the simplest type of problems in the calculus of variations, and by Prof. E. W. Brown, on modern methods of

treating dynamical problems, and in particular the problem of three bodies. Grateful acknowledgments were made of the hospitality of the University and for the numerous privileges which were afforded to the members present. Short notices are given of two of the papers: upon the non-isomorphism of two simple groups of order 8 1/2, by Miss Schottenfels, and concerning surfaces whose first and second fundamental forms are the second and first fundamental forms respectively of another surface, by Prof. A. Pell. Extensive notes of the mathematical courses for the session 1901-1902 at several Universities follow, with other matters of personal interest. Several pages are also devoted to new publications.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Entomological Society, October 2.—The Rev. Canon W. W. Fowler, president, in the chair.—Mr. G. C. Champion exhibited a long series of *Buprestis sanguinea*, Fabr., from Albarracin, Spain, showing the remarkable dimorphism of this species.—Mr. H. St. J. Donisthorpe exhibited on behalf of the Rev. H. S. Gorham, of Shirley Warren, a specimen of the scarce beetle, *Hister marginatus*. He also exhibited a number of rare Coleoptera from the New Forest, including *Velleius dilatatus*, F., from hornets' nests, *Anthaxia nitidula*, L., *Agrilus sinuatus*, Ol.—not taken for many years—*Agrilus viridis*, L., *Platydema violaceum*, F., a species also not recorded recently, and *Collydium elongatum*, F., one specimen taken in the burrows of *Melasis buprestoides* and another in the burrows of *Scolytus intricatus*. Mr. Champion said that Mr. George Lewis associated *Velleius* with *Cossus* and not with hornets.—Mr. C. P. Pickett exhibited varieties and aberrations of *Lycæna corydon* taken during August at Dover, and a series of *Angerona prunaria* (bred June and July), the results of four years' interbreeding, showing a wide range of coloration.—Prof. T. Hudson Beare exhibited a specimen of *Medon castaneus*, Grav., taken at the edge of a pond in Richmond Park.—Mr. A. Harrison exhibited a series of *Amphidasyus betularia* bred from parents taken in the New Forest in 1900, including six gynandromorphous specimens.—Mr. C. J. Gahan exhibited a male specimen of *Thamnotrison cinereus*, L., one of the long-horned grasshoppers taken by Mr. F. W. Terry at Morden, near Wimbledon, and called attention to a very interesting abnormality displayed by the specimen in possessing two pairs of auditory organs instead of a single pair, the second pair being situated on the tibiae of the middle legs in a position corresponding with that of the normal pair on the fore-legs.—Mr. F. Merrifield exhibited a series of *O. antiqua* much darker than the type, bred from pupæ placed in a refrigerator five weeks and then exposed to a mean temperature of 48° F.—Mr. R. South communicated a paper by the late Mr. J. H. Leech, entitled "Lepidoptera-heterocera from China, Japan and Corea (Pyralidae)"; Mr. G. C. Champion contributed notes and observations upon the sexual dimorphism of *Buprestis sanguinea*.

October 16.—Mr. E. Saunders, vice-president, in the chair.—Mr. C. Morley exhibited for the Rev. E. N. Bloomfield leaves of hornbeam from Battle, and a photograph of leaves of sweet chestnut from Haslemere, rolled by *Atelabus circulionoides*.—Mr. R. Adkin exhibited a specimen of *Pieris daphidite* taken by him at Eastbourne on August 19 last. He said that the insect was flying strongly, and in that respect and indeed in general appearance resembled on the wing a pale female of *Colias hyale*.—Mr. C. P. Pickett exhibited series of *Melitæa cinxia* bred in June last from larvæ taken in the Isle of Wight, including light and dark varieties, and a series of *Chero-campa elpenor* bred in June last from larvæ taken at Broxbourne in July 1900, including a variety of the male with purplish lower wings and another with purple markings on the upper wings.—The Rev. F. D. Moice exhibited specimens of *Hedychrum rutilans*, Dhl., and *Salius propinquus*, Lep., taken at Lyndhurst by Miss Ethel Chawner, and both new to the British list. He also exhibited two monstrosities, viz. *Allantus arcuatus*; (sawfly) with two perfect wings, and two other imperfectly developed wings on the left side, and *Gorytes quinquecinctus* (fossor) with the abdominal segments extraordinarily twisted out of their proper shape and places.—Mr. Arthur M. Lea communicated a list of the Australian and Tasmanian Mordellidæ, with descriptions of new species; and Mr.

Edward Meyrick, descriptions of new Lepidoptera from New Zealand.—Mr. E. Saunders then read a paper upon Hymenoptera aculeata collected in Algeria by the Rev. E. A. Eaton and the Rev. F. D. Morice, part i., Heterogynæ and Fossores to the end of Pompilidæ.

Royal Microscopical Society, October 16.—Mr. Wm. Carruthers, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Messrs. C. Baker exhibited a portable microscope on the model of the "Diagnostic," originally designed for Major Ronald Ross's investigations of malaria. It is made of magnalium, an alloy of manganese and aluminium, and weighs but fourteen ounces. This firm also exhibited a microscope intended for the examination of fractures and etched surfaces of metals. The instrument is provided with vertical illuminator, and rack and pinion focussing adjustment and levelling screws to the mechanical stage, now usual in this class of instrument.—Messrs. R. and J. Beck exhibited a portable model of their "London" microscope, which, by the introduction of several ingenious devices, could be packed with the apparatus into a leather case $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches \times $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Messrs. Beck also exhibited a centrifuge, made to run at a high speed by an electric current.—The president showed some specimens of the mycetozoa and gave a brief account of the life-history of this group of organisms. The specimens belonged to a recently described species and had been named *Badhamia foliicola*. He directed attention to the exhibits by Mr. C. L. Curties consisting of a number of mounted specimens of marine zoological objects, accompanied by very full and interesting descriptions.—The president gave a *résumé* of a paper, by Miss A. Lorrain Smith, on fungi found on germinating farm seeds. Miss Smith had been assisting him in his work for the Royal Agricultural Society in examining farm seeds in respect to their germinating power. In the course of their observations Miss Smith had found numerous species of fungi on the germinating seeds, fourteen species in all, of which five were new and one belonged to a new genus.—The secretary announced the receipt of part xiv. of Mr. Millett's report on the foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago, which was taken as read.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, October 15.—Mr. Charles Bailey, president, in the chair.—Mr. R. L. Taylor remarked that he had noticed that the Manchester water appeared to contain an unusual amount of dissolved chlorides at the present time, and, on roughly estimating the amount of dissolved solids, found that the total had, curiously enough, gone up from a normal amount of about $4\frac{1}{2}$ grains to about $9\frac{1}{2}$ grains per gallon, due, no doubt, to the recent scarcity of water and to the concentration by evaporation on the gathering grounds and in the reservoirs.—Mr. R. D. Darbshire exhibited a large collection of the Eolithic implements of the Kentish plateau, and illustrated with map and section the outline of the denudation of the valley of the Weald, leaving a drift deposit on the remaining chalk of the north and south encarpments. In the process many levels of river gravels had been fixed, and partly occupied by stone implements of successive ages, mostly much mixed up in the redistribution of the gravels by succeeding movements. He described the general facies of the so-called Palæolithic implements from river deposits in France and England and their peculiar modes of manufacture by "chipping" or flaking, and shapes; and confessed inability to determine the uses of such tools or any characteristics of the men who made them. They were fossil indications of man with mind, skill, and purpose, and that was all.

October 29.—Mr. Charles Bailey, president, in the chair.—Dr. C. H. Lees was elected to the office of honorary secretary in succession to Prof. A. W. Flux.—Mr. C. E. Stromeyer read a paper on explosions of steam-pipes due to water-hammers, dealing with the subject both from a theoretical and practical point of view. He referred to the reports of the Commissioners of the Board of Trade, according to which about fifty steam-pipe explosions have occurred from the above causes during the last seventeen years, and said that the majority were brought about by the opening of drain-cocks of steam-pipes in which water had accumulated, while a few were clearly due to a plug of water having been shot from the boiler ends of the pipes to the engine-ends. Mr. Stromeyer first investigated the pressure which is set up when an elastic body suddenly comes to rest; the solution of which problem was correctly guessed at by Dr. A. Ritter in 1889, but

he was unable to give a proof of the possibility of discontinuity of motion, which is part of the phenomena of an elastic blow. This point was illustrated by means of an unloaded helical spring. Having established this theory, it follows that when an elastic prismatic body is moving axially its front surface comes to rest instantaneously on contact with an unmovable obstacle, while the more distant parts of the bar come to rest also instantaneously when the wave of pressure or of change of velocity reaches them. This wave travels with the velocity of sound, and as the tail end of the bar has maintained its velocity, the axial pressure in the bar is the product of the elasticity of the material into the ratio of the velocity of the object to the velocity of sound. With the help of this theory it is easy to calculate the pressure which a plug of water of a given length travelling a given distance under the influence of a given pressure will exert if brought to a full stop.—A paper entitled "A Preliminary Note on the Preparation of Barium" was read by Mr. Edgar Stansfield. Results were given of a critical study of hitherto proposed methods of preparing metallic barium. The most promising results were obtained by the Goldschmidt process, by which alloys of barium and aluminium containing up to 60 per cent. of barium were produced, when the experiment was carried out *in vacuo* to avoid the formation of oxides and nitrides.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 28.—M. Bouquet de la Grye in the chair.—Experiments on some chemical reactions determined by radium, by M. Berthelot. A comparison of the action of light and of the radium rays in promoting certain chemical reactions. The reactions used were the decomposition of iodic acid, of anhydrous nitric acid, the oxidation of oxalic acid, and the polymerisation of acetylene. In the first two cases the action of the radium rays was exactly similar to that of light, except that the action was much feebler; in the two latter experiments no action was observed. It is suggested as possible that the glass vessels, in which the radium salts were necessarily enclosed, may have cut off that portion of the rays which is capable of the most energetic effects.—On the heat disengaged in the reaction between free oxygen and potassium pyrogallate, by M. Berthelot.—On a prehistoric lamp found in the cave of La Mouthe, by M. Berthelot. An examination of the carbonaceous substance scraped off a prehistoric lamp found by M. Em. Rivière showed that these residues are similar to those which would be left after combustion of a fatty material of animal origin, badly separated from its membranous envelopes.—The junction of a closed network of trigonometrical triangles, by M. P. Hatt. An application of the method of least squares to the method previously developed.—On the flagella of the undulating membrane of fishes (*Trypanosoma*), by MM. A. Laveran and F. Mesnil. The existence of organisms with undulating membrane and with two flagella would appear to be doubtful, and the authors regard the creation of a new genus for these organisms as necessary, and propose the name *Trypanoplasma*.—On Foucault's top, by M. A. S. Chessin.—On the stability of commutators, by M. Maurice Leblanc. A discussion of the cause of irregularity in the motion of a commutator in connection with a number of accumulators, and of the methods of overcoming this.—The minimum value of the total heat of combination, by M. de Forcrand. By an expansion of a formula given in a previous paper the minimum value of the total heat of combination can be calculated. This has been done for a considerable number of substances, and these compared with experimental data as far as available.—A contribution to the study of the copper-aluminium alloys, by M. Leon Guillet. The alloys were obtained by heating aluminium with pure oxide of copper. By the application of this method, which had previously given successful results with molybdenum and tungstic acids, three compounds could be isolated, Cu_3Al , CuAl and Al_2Cu . These had been already prepared by a different method by M. Chatelier.—On the separation of iron, by M. Paul Nicolardot. Ferric chloride, after being heated to 125°C . for some hours, forms an insoluble sulphate on adding ammonium sulphate to its aqueous solution. No other metals likely to be present in iron or steel are precipitated. The analysis of certain special alloys is rendered very simple by this method.—The qualitative and quantitative determination of traces of antimony in the presence of large proportions of arsenic, by M. G. Denigès. Two methods are suggested, the first depending upon the separation of the antimony by metallic

tin in a platinum dish, and the second upon the formation of a double salt with caesium iodide, and examination under the microscope of the crystalline deposit.—Researches in plants on cane sugar with the aid of invertin and of glucosides with the aid of emulsin, by M. Ed. Bourquelot.—On the estimation of the alkalinity of the blood, by MM. August Lumière, Louis Lumière and Henri Barbier. After a comparison of the results obtained by various methods that have been suggested the authors adopt an iodometric method, the results given in this way being regarded as much more exact than those obtained in the usual way.—The liberoligneous bundles of ferns. The union and separation of the liberoligneous elements, and some consequences, by MM. C. Eg. Bertrand and F. Cornaille.—On two states of the living substance, by M. Felix Le Dantec.—Remarks concerning the formation and origin of fine pearls, by M. L. G. Seurat. A criticism of the theory put forward by M. R. Dubois.—The nematode of the beet-root (*Heterodera Schachtii*), by M. Willot.—On the mode of production of divergent luminous rays at 180° from the sun, by M. G. Sagnac.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Royal Society, September 4.—Mr. H. C. Russell, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Recurrence of rain—the relation between the moon's motion in declination and the quantity of rain in New South Wales, by H. C. Russell, F.R.S. The paper was essentially a continuation of that on the periodicity of good and bad seasons, read June 3, 1896. The author stated that while coastal rains were irregular, those of the interior showed a 19-year periodicity. Regretting that observations did not extend over a more lengthy period, it was pointed out that some rain records of Horsham, Victoria, dating back to 1848 were valuable, our first record at Bathurst beginning in 1858. To minimise possible errors, the averages of neighbouring stations were taken. An illustrative diagram accompanied the paper, the author stating that between 1850 and 1851, 1869 and 1870, and 1888 and 1889, the thick vertical lines—nineteen years apart—divided the records in "natural spaces" in which the first six years had abundance of rain, and the remainder was a "dry period." The first bad year of the series we were stated to be now in was 1895, the loss of sheep from starvation between 1895 and 1900 being alleged to be 25,000,000, not including the loss of 20,000,000 natural increase. The diagram showed also the curve of extreme southerly declination of the moon for each year. The author, in conclusion, stated that rain is shown for three periods of nearly nineteen years each, "to come in times of abundance when the moon is in certain degrees of her motion south, and when the moon begins to go north, the droughty conditions prevail for seven or eight years," which he says is "either a marvellous coincidence, or it is a law connecting the two phenomena," and he is convinced that there is some connection between the two.—The theory of city design, by G. H. Knibbs. The subject was systematically treated under the following headings: (1) introductory; (2) general idea of a city; (3) radial street-system; (4) position of radial centres; (5) combination of radial and rectangular street-systems; (6) curved streets; (7) cardinal direction of rectangular streets; (8) width of streets; (9) localisation of the various types of street; (10) grade and cross-section of streets; (11) engineering features of streets; (12) size of blocks between streets; (13) height of buildings; (14) theory of aspect; (15) the aesthetics of design; (16) sites for monumental buildings and monuments; (17) treatment of street; from the standpoint of aesthetics; (18) public parks and gardens; (19) hygienic elements of design; (20) the preliminaries of design; (21) conclusion.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Life-history of the Black-currant Mite (*Phytoptus ribis*): Mr. Warburton and Miss Embleton.—Notes on the types of Species of *Carex* in Boott's Herbarium: C. B. Clarke, F.R.S.
RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Presidential Address: Herbert Jackson.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on the Non-existence of a Higher Oxide of Hydrogen than the Di-oxide: Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S.—The Electrolytic Reduction of Nitrourea: G. W. F. Holroyd.—(1) The Constitution of Pilocarpine, III.; (2) A New Synthesis of α -Ethyl Tricarballic Acid: H. A. D. Jowett.—The Action of Nitric Acid on Methyl Dimethylacetate: Prof. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.—(1) An Incrustation from the Stone Gallery of St. Paul's Cathedral; (2) Note on Asbestos: E. G. Clayton.—Liquid Nitrogen Peroxide as a Solvent: Prof. P. F. Frankland, F.R.S., and R. C. Farmer.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Recent Observations of the Position of Nova Aurigae, made with the 40-inch Telescope of the Yerkes Observatory: Prof. E. E. Barnard.—The Determination of Selenographic Positions and the Measurement of Lunar Photographs, II.: S. A. Saunder.—Ephemeris for Physical Observations of the Moon for 1902: A. C. D. Crommelin.—A New Method of Interpolation: T. C. Hudson.—On Periodic Orbits in the Neighbourhood of Centres of Libration: H. C. Plummer.—The Spectrum of Nova Persei from February 28 to April 26, 1901: Rev. W. Sidgreaves.—Ephemeris for Physical Observations of Jupiter, 1902-3: A. C. D. Crommelin.—On the Variation of T Centauri: A. W. Roberts.—Comparison of the Geocentric Places of Uranus, Neptune and the Sun, calculated from Newcomb's Tables, with their Places calculated from Le Verrier's Tables, for 1904: Dr. A. M. W. Downing.—On the Abnormal Photographic Image of Nova Persei: E. M. Antoniadi.—*Probable Papers*: Determination of Küstner's Magnitude Equation from Comparison of his Meridian Observations in Zones +24' to +27', with Measures of Photographic Plates taken at the University Observatory, Oxford: H. H. Turner.—On the Place of the Variable RU Herculis and Neighbouring Stars, from Photographic Measures: F. A. Bellamy.—First Reduction of Photographs of Eros made at Cambridge for the Determination of Solar Parallax: A. R. Hinks.
MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on the Type-specimen of *Belenulethus monte-florei*, J. Buckman: G. C. Crick.—Description of Two New Helicoid Landshells from British New Guinea: H. B. Preston.—On the Fate of the Type-specimen of *Voluta rodnikhtae*: Mrs. A. F. Kenyon.—Description of a New Species of *Helicina* from Guatemala: E. R. Sykes.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Opening Address: The President.—The Uganda Protectorate, Ruwenzori and the Semliki Forest: Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Discharge of Sewage into a Tidal Estuary: W. Kaye Parry and Dr. W. E. Adeney.—Train Resistance: John A. F. Aspinall.
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary Meeting.—*Papers*: On Baumhauerite, a New Mineral, Dufrenoyite and Hyalophane, from the Binnenthal: R. H. Solly.—Analyses of Marshite and Miersite: G. T. Prior.—On the Hornsilvers: G. T. Prior and L. J. Spencer.—On Gibbsite from the Palni Hills in Southern India: Dr. H. Warth.—On the Occurrence of Gold in the Klondike; Results of a Visit in 1901: Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Linear Groups in an Infinite Field: Dr. L. E. Dickson.—Note on the Algebraic Properties of Pfaffians: J. Brill.—On Burmann's Theorem: Prof. A. C. Dixon.—The Puisseux Diagram and Differential Equations: R. W. H. T. Hudson.—Determination of all the Groups of Order 168: Dr. G. A. Miller.—An Outline of a Theory of Divergent Integrals: G. H. Hardy.—On the Representation of a Group of Finite Order as a Permutation Group; and on the Composition of Permutation Groups: Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The President, Dr. Patrick Manson, C.M.G., F.R.S., will deliver his Inaugural Address on the *Ætiology of Beriberi*.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Hind-brain of the Monotreme. By C. S. S.	1
Divergent Series. By G. B. M.	2
Our Book Shelf:—	
"The Chemical Essays of Charles William Scheele."	
—A. S. Kidd: "Use-Inheritance; Illustrated by the Direction of Hair on the Bodies of Animals."—R. L.	3
Bergen: "Foundations of Botany"	4
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Ocean.—Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch	4
A Curious Flame.—Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S.; Herbert King	4
The Colours of Guillemots' Eggs.—R. J. Ussher	5
The Tercentenary of Tycho Brahe's Death. (<i>Illustrated</i>).—Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer; Prof. Bohuslav Brauner	5
Studies on the Ethnography of the North Queensland Aborigines	9
Charles Meldrum. By Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S. Notes	9
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The Period of Algol	15
The Melbourne Observatory	15
Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius	15
The Significance of Certain Features and Types of the External Ear. (<i>Illustrated</i>). By Dr. Arthur Keith	16
School Board Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus	21
University and Educational Intelligence	21
Scientific Serials	22
Societies and Academies	22
Diary of Societies	24